Permit #	PP-	-



# TOWN OF COLCHESTER APPLICATION FOR

## APPLICATION FOR PRELIMINARY PLAT REVIEW

All information requested on this application must be completed in full. Failure to provide the requested information either on this application form or on the plat plan will result in your application being rejected and a delay in the review before the Development Review Board.  1) OWNER OF RECORD (Name as shown on deed, mailing address, phone and email)  Hazelett Strip-Casting Corporation; 135 W Lakeshore Drive, Colchester, VT 05446				
2) APPLICANT (Name, mailing address, phone and email) Same				
3) CONTACT PERSON (Name, mailing address, phone and email) Benjamin Avery Greenfield Growth, LLC; 802-316-0004; ben@greenfieldgrowthllc.com				
Crosmina Crown, 220, 302 310 3001, bonlegicermenagrownino.com				
4) CONSULTANT INFORMATION (Name, mailing address, phone and email) Scott Homsted Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc.; 802-878-0375; scott.homsted@krebsandlansing.com				
5) PROJECT STREET ADDRESS: 166 & 180 West Lakeshore Drive				
6) TAX MAP & PARCEL #(can be obtained at Assessor's Office)_65-019002-0000000; 65-020002-0000000				
7) PROJECT DESCRIPTION				
a) Please note if new lots are being created and whether or not the request is for a regular subdivision,				
planned residential development, or planned unit development: See attached narrative.				
b) Existing Uses on Property (including description and size of each separate use)				
Current use is marina and recreational for Hazelett employees. Historical use included a hotel.				
c) Proposed Uses on property (include description and size of each new use and existing uses to				

d) Total building square footage on property (proposed buildings and existing buildings to remain)
Proposed: 4,982 total sq.ft. in 1 Main Building, 4 cottages, 1 future Phase 2 cottage.

recreational use will remain. See attached narrative.

f) Number of residential units (if applicable, new units and existing units to remain)0 new, 0 proposed
g) Number of employees & company vehicles (existing and proposed, note office versus non-office employees): 0 existing employees/vehicles; 12 proposed employees, 0 company vehicles
h) Other (list any other information pertinent to this application not specifically requested above, please note previous approvals and if the Overlay Districts are applicable):
Allowed use in the Shoreland Protection Zone. No increase in "usable area" is proposed.
8) LOT INFORMATION a) Existing Lot Size: 2.0
b) Number of Lots Being Created (please also note lot size):0; Existing two lots will be merged in
c) Acreage to be Disturbed:
d) Overall Coverage (building, parking, outside storage, etc)  Existing 5.5 % Proposed %
e) Front Yard Coverage (along each street) Existing 26.1 % Proposed%
f) Building Setbacks: Front 25 Rear 65 Side 104 Side 15
g) Parking Lot Setbacks: Front 18 Rear 17 Side 19 Side 108
h) Distance From Shoreline (95.5' elevation): 100
) ESTIMATED PROJECT COMPLETION DATE 2026
0) TYPE OF EXISTING OR PROPOSED ENCUMBRANCES ON PROPERTY (easements, ovenants, leases, rights of way, etc.) Easment to the Town of Colchester for existing stormwater pipe
1) PROPOSED EXTENSION, RELOCATION, OR MODIFICATION OF MUNICIPAL FACILITIEs sanitary sewer, water supply, streets, storm drainage, etc.)

b) For on site wastewater disposal describe: NA
c) Has the Wastewater Official been contacted to review soil test pits?NA
d) Will municipal water be used? Yes If no describe water supply:NA
e) Linear footage & width of each road/driveway proposed: Reconfigured existing driveway
f) Corner sight distance for each road/driveway: East Entrance: 800' east; 425' west;
g) Do proposed roads include sidewalks? NA West Entrance: 500' east, 300' west
a) Building (including interior renovations): \$ 8,000,000,000  b) Landscaping: \$ 244,535.10  c) Describe Landscaping & Other Site Improvements: 5 a Plans and Naccolive.
14) ESTIMATED TRAFFIC a) Average daily traffic for entire property (in and out): See attached Traffic Impact Assessment
b) A.M. Peak hour for entire property (in and out): See attached Traffic Impact Assessment
c) P.M. Peak hour for entire property (In and out): See attached Traffic Impact Assessment
15) PEAK HOURS OF OPERATION: 4-6
16) PEAK DAYS OF OPERATION: $F_{-1} - S_{-2}$

#### 17) PRELIMINARY PLAT PLAN AND FEE

A preliminary plat plan shall be submitted which shows the information listed on Exhibit B attached. A preliminary plat plan application fee shall be paid to the Town at the time of submittal (see Exhibit B). In accordance with Colchester's Fee Ordinance Chapter 6 ½ - 4 (9) applicants for all permits are responsible for costs of reviews conducted by third-party consultants/experts requested by the Town.

Please submit one paper copy and a digital copy of the application in pdf (file not exceeding 20mb) via email to pzinfo@colchestervt.gov. If online submittal is not feasible, submissions will be accepted via CD/DVD. Application forms, plans, and supporting documents shall each be separate pdfs and plans shall be submitted as a set whenever feasible. Files shall be named the address of the property and the type of document followed by the year (i.e. 205RooseveltHgwyApp15). Each file name shall be unique with no spaces and characters shall be numbers or letters (no characters such as hyphens, #, &, or \*). All pdfs shall be at least at 300dpi, color, and to scale if a plan, elevation, or similar document.

#### 18) PRELIMINARY PLAT REVIEW CRITERIA NARRATIVE

A narrative description of how the proposed project meets the criteria of Article Nine of the Development Regulations shall be submitted with this application.

See Attached.

I hereby certify that all the information requested as part of this application has been submitted and is accurate to the best of my knowledge.

SIGNATURE OF APPLICANT

SIGNATURE OF PROPERTY OWNER

By the land owner signature, the land owner is authorizing the applicant to act on their behalf.

Check this box if the consultant listed is authorized to act on behalf of the app	
The Check this box if the contact person listed is authorized to act on behalf of the	applicant and land owner.
Do not write below this line	
DATE OF SUBMISSION:	
FEE PAID:	
I have reviewed this preliminary plat application and find it to be: Complete	Incomplete
Zoning Administrator or Designee Date	

## EXHIBIT A ADJOINING PROPERTY OWNER INFORMATION

(please use the interactive map at Colchestervt.gov for info & try to include direct abutters as well as adjacent properties along the shoreline within the area of affect as well as across the street)

9	
Example: Tax Map 7, Parcel 57 John and Jane Doe P.O. Box 55, 835 Blakely Road Colchester, VT 05446	

#### EXHIBIT B

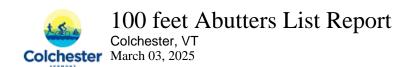
#### PRELIMINARY PLAT

The following information must be shown on the plat plans meeting Article Nine of the Development Regulations. Failure to provide the following information will result in your application being rejected and a delay in the review before the Development Review Board.

- o Complete survey of property by a licensed land surveyor drawn to scale (20 ft. is preferred).
- o Name, license number, seal, and contact number of licensed land surveyor & date prepared.
- Survey data (acreage, property lines, zoning boundaries, watercourse, base flood elevation, etc.)
- o Location of easements, public lands, r.o.w.s, sidewalks, and public or private street (w/names)
- o Contours at two (2) foot elevation intervals (existing and finished)
- o Boundaries and area of all abutting properties
- o Building elevations & building level floor plans
- o Proposed landscaping schedule (number, variety and size)
- o Location of streets, abutting properties, fire hydrants, existing buildings, existing landscaping
- o Location of proposed hydrants and/or building sprinkler hook-ups and fire lanes.
- Zoning boundaries
- Number and location of parking spaces (including handicapped spaces)
- o Location of septic tanks, fields, & lines and/or septic test pit, and percolation information
- o Lot coverage information: Building footprint, total lot, and front yard
- Numerical and graphical scale, date last revised, and north arrow.
- Exterior lighting details (cut sheets). All lights should be down casting and shielded.
- o Dumpster or trash area locations
- o Bicycle rack
- If restaurant is proposed, provide number seats and square footage of floor area provided for patron use but not containing fixed seats
- o Area for accumulating snow
- Details of all proposed bridges or culverts.
- Location of temporary markers.
- Water line location (existing & proposed), fire flows, and pressures
- o Details of drainage systems & stormwater facilities
- o Physical features (streams, wetlands, vegetative cover, etc.)
- o Existing highway geometries including access points near project
- Existing & proposed entrances and curb cuts (dimensions, widths, & turning radii)
- Sight distance in both direction of all driveway intersections
- o Traffic level of service/capacity analysis for existing/future conditions
- o Loading areas & truck circulation patterns
- Existing & proposed sidewalks, recreation paths, and pedestrian walkways
- A list of waivers desired (if any).
- o Development timetable (including number of phases and start and completion dates).
- Location & size of open spaces reserved for recreation or conservation
- o Location & type of restricted land (i.e. rights-of-way, easements, open space covenants, etc.)

#### APPLICATION FEE

□ Bas	e fee \$1223 plus:
	☐ Tiered cost per unit: Units 1-10: \$153/unit, Units 11-20: \$102/unit, Units 21+: \$72/unit; and
	□ \$51/acre



#### **Subject Properties:**

Parcel Number: 06-023002-0000000 Mailing Address: HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING CORP

CAMA Number: 06-023002-0000000 PO BOX 600

Property Address: 135 WEST LAKESHORE DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 65-019002-0000000 Mailing Address: HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING CORP

CAMA Number: 65-019002-0000000 PO BOX 600

Property Address: 180 WEST LAKESHORE DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 65-020002-0000000 Mailing Address: HAZELETT STRIP CASTING CORP

CAMA Number: 65-020002-0000000 PO BOX 600

Property Address: 166 WEST LAKESHORE DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Abutters:

Parcel Number: 06-013002-0000000 Mailing Address: SISON BROADCASTING COMPANY INC

CAMA Number: 06-013002-0000000 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE
Property Address: 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 06-013002-0000000 Mailing Address: SISON BROADCASTING COMPANY INC

CAMA Number: 06-013002-0000000 124 MIDNIGHT PASS
Property Address: 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 06-013002-0000000 Mailing Address: SISON BROADCASTING COMPANY INC

CAMA Number: 06-013002-0000000 PO BOX 136

Property Address: 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 06-013002-0000000 Mailing Address: SISON BROADCASTING COMPANY INC

CAMA Number: 06-013002-0000000 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE
Property Address: 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 06-013002-0000000 Mailing Address: SISON BROADCASTING COMPANY INC CAMA Number: 06-013002-0000000 124 MIDNIGHT PASS

Property Address: 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 06-013002-0000000 Mailing Address: SISON BROADCASTING COMPANY INC

CAMA Number: 06-013002-0000000 PO BOX 136

Property Address: 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 06-013002-0000000 Mailing Address: SISON BROADCASTING COMPANY INC

CAMA Number: 06-013002-0000000 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE

Property Address: 118 MALLETTS BAY AVE COLCHESTER, VT 05446





Parcel Number:	06-013002-0000000	Mailing Address:	SISON BROADCASTING COMPANY INC
CAMA Number:	06-013002-0000000		124 MIDNIGHT PASS
Property Address:	118 MALLETTS BAY AVE		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	06-013002-0000000	Mailing Address:	SISON BROADCASTING COMPANY INC
CAMA Number:	06-013002-0000000		PO BOX 136
Property Address:	118 MALLETTS BAY AVE		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	06-014002-0000000	Mailing Address:	COLCHESTER TOWN SCHOOL DIST
CAMA Number:	06-014002-0000000		PO BOX 27
Property Address:	0 MALLETTS BAY AVE		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	06-022002-0000000	Mailing Address:	COLCHESTER TOWN OF
CAMA Number:	06-022002-0000000		781 BLAKLEY RD
Property Address:	34 BLAKELY RD		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	06-026072-0000000	Mailing Address:	WINOOSKI VALLEY PARK DIST
CAMA Number:	06-026072-0000000		1 ETHAN ALLEN HOMESTEAD
Property Address:	0 MACRAE RD		BURLINGTON, VT 05408
Parcel Number:	63-025002-0000000	Mailing Address:	BAUMANN WALTER E
CAMA Number:	63-025002-0000000		373 SHORE ACRES DR
Property Address:	373 SHORE ACRES DR		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	63-026002-0000000	Mailing Address:	PLACE DENIS H
CAMA Number:	63-026002-0000000		411 SHORE ACRES DR
Property Address:	411 SHORE ACRES DR		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	63-027002-0000000	Mailing Address:	SPENGLER JEFFREY E
CAMA Number:	63-027002-0000000		463 SHORE ACRES DR
Property Address:	463 SHORE ACRES DR		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	63-030002-0000000	Mailing Address:	COGLEY JOSEPH M
CAMA Number:	63-030002-0000000		581 SHORE ACRES DR
Property Address:	581 SHORE ACRES DR		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	63-033002-0000000	Mailing Address:	BOUDREAU THERESA A LIFE ESTATE
CAMA Number:	63-033002-0000000		663 SHORE ACRES DR
Property Address:	663 SHORE ACRES DR		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	64-001002-0000000	Mailing Address:	NAULT MATTHEW R
CAMA Number:	64-001002-0000000		683 SHORE ACRES DR
Property Address:	683 SHORE ACRES DR		COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number:	64-002002-0000000	Mailing Address:	HAMMOND JAMES F
CAMA Number:	64-002002-0000000		717 SHORE ACRES DR
Property Address:	717 SHORE ACRES DR		COLCHESTER, VT 05446



Parcel Number: 64-003002-0000000 Mailing Address: MYERS TODD A CAMA Number: 64-003002-0000000 751 SHORE ACRES DR Property Address: 751 SHORE ACRES DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446 Parcel Number: 64-004002-0000000 Mailing Address: KATZ JON CAMA Number: 64-004002-0000000 827 SHORE ACRES DR Property Address: 827 SHORE ACRES DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446 Parcel Number: 64-005002-0000000 Mailing Address: FRANCIS AND SUSAN CONNORS REV CAMA Number: 64-005002-0000000 **TRUST** Property Address: 849 SHORE ACRES DR 849 SHORE ACRES DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446 Parcel Number: 64-013002-0000000 Mailing Address: BARTLETT LIVING TRUST CAMA Number: 64-013002-0000000 921 SHORE ACRES DR Property Address: 921 SHORE ACRES DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446 Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: 88 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND LLC CAMA Number: 65-001002-0000000 75 SO WINOOSKI AVE Property Address: 88 MALLETTS BAY BURLINGTON, VT 05401 **CAMPGROUND** Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: **NEWTON THOMAS** CAMA Number: 65-001002-0010000 1 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND Property Address: 1 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446 Parcel Number: Mailing Address: 65-001002-0000000 MARSHALL TINA 65-001002-0010100 CAMA Number: **40 TYRONE RD** Property Address: 1A MALLETTS BAY MORGANTOWN, WV 26508 **CAMPGROUND** Parcel Number: Mailing Address: BUSHEY JOHN 65-001002-0000000 CAMA Number: **B10 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND** 65-001002-0020010 Property Address: **B10 MALLETTS BAY** COLCHESTER, VT 05446 **CAMPGROUND** Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: LIBERTY HEATHER CAMA Number: 65-001002-0020500 16 ELIZABETH ST SO BURLINGTON, VT 05403 Property Address: **B5 MALLETTS BAY** CAMPGROUND Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: KING SHAWN CAMA Number: 65-001002-0020600 **PO BOX 604** Property Address: **B6 MALLETTS BAY** COLCHESTER, VT 05446 **CAMPGROUND** Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: MCDOWELL DOUG CAMA Number: 65-001002-0020800 **B8 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND** Property Address: **B8 MALLETTS BAY** COLCHESTER, VT 05446 **CAMPGROUND** Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: MCDOWELL DOUG **CAMA Number:** 65-001002-0020800 **PO BOX 404** Property Address: B8 MALLETTS BAY COLCHESTER, VT 05446 CAMPGROUND





Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0020800 B8 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	MCDOWELL DOUG B8 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0020800 B8 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	MCDOWELL DOUG PO BOX 404 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0020900 B9 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	DUFRESNE KEVIN 99 LORI LN BURLINGTON, VT 05408
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0021000 B1 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	WALL LESLIE B1 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0030100 3A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	DEVARAJAN ASHLEY 12726 NW NAOMI LN PORTLAND, OR 97229
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0040000 4 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	VOIGT DENNIS 21 LOUBIER DR ESSEX JCT, VT 05452
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0040100 4A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	ANGIER JOHN 4A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0050100 5A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BRADLEY ALLEN 9 CAPTAIN HALL RD MIDDLEBORO, MA 02346
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0060000 6 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	STANLEY LEVI PO BOX 256 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0060100 6A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	MAIN GEORGE 8041 MEADOW LARK LANE PORT ST. LUCIE, FL 34952
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0070000 7 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	CASWELL ANNE G 7 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0070000 7 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	CASWELL ANNE G PO BOX 65084 BURLINGTON, VT 05406





Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 CASWELL ANNE G Mailing Address:

CAMA Number: 65-001002-0070000 7 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND

Property Address: 7 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: CASWELL ANNE G

CAMA Number: 65-001002-0070000 PO BOX 65084

Property Address: 7 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND BURLINGTON, VT 05406

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: HARRINGTON STEVE

CAMA Number: 65-001002-0080000 **PO BOX 372** 

Property Address: 8 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND JONESVILLE, VT 05466

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: **GRIFFITH MAURICE** 

22646 CLIFFSIDE WAY CAMA Number: 65-001002-0080100 Property Address: **8A MALLETTS BAY** LAND O LAKES, FL 34639

**CAMPGROUND** 

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: GRIFFITH MAURICE

CAMA Number: 65-001002-0080100 5015 ABIGAIL LN

Property Address: **8A MALLETTS BAY** CHATTANOOGA, TN 37416 **CAMPGROUND** 

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 **GRIFFITH MAURICE** Mailing Address:

65-001002-0080100 CAMA Number: PO BOX 602

Property Address: **8A MALLETTS BAY** COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: **GRIFFITH MAURICE** 

65-001002-0080100 PO BOX 90 CAMA Number:

Property Address: **8A MALLETTS BAY** COLCHESTER, VT 05446

**CAMPGROUND** 

CAMPGROUND

**CAMPGROUND** 

3/3/2025

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: GRIFFITH MAURICE

CAMA Number: 22646 CLIFFSIDE WAY 65-001002-0080100 Property Address: **8A MALLETTS BAY** LAND O LAKES, FL 34639

**CAMPGROUND** 

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: **GRIFFITH MAURICE** 

CAMA Number: 65-001002-0080100 5015 ABIGAIL LN

CHATTANOOGA, TN 37416 Property Address: **8A MALLETTS BAY** CAMPGROUND

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: **GRIFFITH MAURICE** 

CAMA Number: 65-001002-0080100 **PO BOX 602** 

Property Address: **8A MALLETTS BAY** COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: GRIFFITH MAURICE

CAMA Number: 65-001002-0080100 PO BOX 90

Property Address: **8A MALLETTS BAY** COLCHESTER, VT 05446 **CAMPGROUND** 

Parcel Number: 65-001002-0000000 Mailing Address: **GRIFFITH MAURICE CAMA Number:** 65-001002-0080100 22646 CLIFFSIDE WAY

Property Address: 8A MALLETTS BAY LAND O LAKES, FL 34639 CAMPGROUND





Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0080100 8A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GRIFFITH MAURICE 5015 ABIGAIL LN CHATTANOOGA, TN 37416
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0080100 8A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GRIFFITH MAURICE PO BOX 602 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0080100 8A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GRIFFITH MAURICE PO BOX 90 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0080100 8A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GRIFFITH MAURICE 22646 CLIFFSIDE WAY LAND O LAKES, FL 34639
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0080100 8A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GRIFFITH MAURICE 5015 ABIGAIL LN CHATTANOOGA, TN 37416
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0080100 8A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GRIFFITH MAURICE PO BOX 602 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0080100 8A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GRIFFITH MAURICE PO BOX 90 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0090000 9 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	DICKINSON JESSICA 143 PARK ST BURLINGTON, VT 05401
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0110000 11 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	CARDINAL RON 11 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0110100 11A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BRIGHAM SABRINA 11A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0120000 12 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	PARIZO RAY III 12 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0120000 12 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	PARIZO RAY III 193 BROWNS RIVER RD ESSEX JCT, VT 05452





Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0120000 12 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	PARIZO RAY III 12 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0120000 12 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	PARIZO RAY III 193 BROWNS RIVER RD ESSEX JCT, VT 05452
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0120100 12A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	PAAP LARRY 132 NO CHAMPLAIN ST BURLINGTON, VT 05401
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0120100 12A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	PAAP LARRY PO BOX 371 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0120100 12A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	PAAP LARRY 132 NO CHAMPLAIN ST BURLINGTON, VT 05401
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0120100 12A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	PAAP LARRY PO BOX 371 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0140000 14 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	AMOUR SUE 778 SAND HILL RD #24 ESSEX JCT, VT 054452
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0150000 15 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	ALDERMAN KAREN 15 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0160000 16 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	LEMIEUX PIERRE 1416 HINESBURG RD SO BURLINGTON, VT 05403
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0170000 17 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	RAFFERTY THOMAS PO BOX 265 WILLISTON, VT 05495
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0190000 19 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	DAMPIERRE RUTH 19 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0200000 20 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	VANASSE RAYMOND 37 ST NICHOLAS ST SOREL TRACY PQ, J3P 4X7





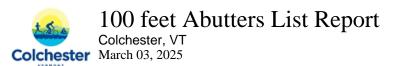
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0210000 21 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BUTLER DANIELLE 21 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0220000 22 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BARTLETT CHRIS 22 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0220000 22 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BARTLETT CHRIS PO BOX 341 SO BARRE, VT 05670
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0220000 22 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BARTLETT CHRIS 22 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0220000 22 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BARTLETT CHRIS PO BOX 341 SO BARRE, VT 05670
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0260000 26 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	HEINRICH WILLIAM 26 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0270000 27 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	COLBERT VIRGINIA 27 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0270100 27A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GILBERSON GARY 27A MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0280100 28 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	REPOSA DAVID 218 MALLETTS BAY AVE 473 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0280100 28 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	REPOSA DAVID 28 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0280100 28 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	REPOSA DAVID 218 MALLETTS BAY AVE 473 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0280100 28 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	REPOSA DAVID 28 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446





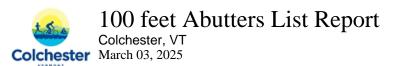
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0290000 29 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	REPOSA DAVID 218 MALLETTS BAY AVE 473 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0300000 30 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BEVINS RICHARD 30 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0301000 B4 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BURKE BILL B4 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0310000 31 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GUERIN SHELBY 476 NORTH AVE BURLINGTON, VT 05401
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0310000 31 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GUERIN SHELBY 6 FIDDLEHEAD RD VERGENNES, VT 05491
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0310000 31 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GUERIN SHELBY 476 NORTH AVE BURLINGTON, VT 05401
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0310000 31 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GUERIN SHELBY 6 FIDDLEHEAD RD VERGENNES, VT 05491
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0310000 31 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GUERIN SHELBY 476 NORTH AVE BURLINGTON, VT 05401
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0310000 31 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GUERIN SHELBY 6 FIDDLEHEAD RD VERGENNES, VT 05491
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0330000 33 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	CORREIA RICHARD PO BOX 163 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0340000 34 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	MERCIER DENNIS 34 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0350000 35 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	SWEENEY LARRY 35 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446





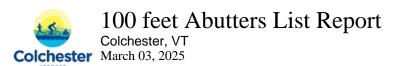
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0360000 36 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	SMITH DENNIS L 128 INDIAN CIR 1 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0370000 37 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	MANNING TOM 37 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0380000 38 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	LAMAR MAX 38 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0390000 39 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	LYNDES CRAIG 70 SOUTH WINOOSKI AVE # 121 BURLINGTON, VT 05401
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0410000 41 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	COMBS MARILYN 27110 JONSTOP 3306 PUNTA GORDA, FL 33982
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0420000 42 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	GALIETTA STEPHEN 260 RAND HILL RD MORRISONVILLE, NY 12962
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0430000 43 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	LUNDERVILLE FRANCIS 403 TIMBER PASSAGE TRAIL WILLIAMSBURG, VA 23185
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0430000 43 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	LUNDERVILLE FRANCIS 6498 POPLAR POND DR GLOUCESTER, VA 23061
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0430000 43 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	LUNDERVILLE FRANCIS 403 TIMBER PASSAGE TRAIL WILLIAMSBURG, VA 23185
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0430000 43 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	LUNDERVILLE FRANCIS 6498 POPLAR POND DR GLOUCESTER, VA 23061
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0440000 44 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	MCLEOD SANDRA 18545 NW 45TH AVE RD CITRA, FL 32113
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0450000 45 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	LANDON MARK 675 LUZERNE RD QUEENSBURY, NY 12804





Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0460000 46 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	FERGUSON GEORGE JR 104 FERGUSON RD FAIRFAX, VT 05454
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0460000 46 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	FERGUSON GEORGE JR 88 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0460000 46 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	FERGUSON GEORGE JR 104 FERGUSON RD FAIRFAX, VT 05454
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0460000 46 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	FERGUSON GEORGE JR 88 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0470000 47 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BUSHEY MICHAEL 2631 N CAMBRIDGE RD JEFFERSONVILLE, VT 05464
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0480000 48 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	BENNETT JAMES 48 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0490000 49 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	AURELLI MIKE 49 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0500000 50 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	HARVEY ROBERT P 1 WILSON ST BARRE, VT 05661
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0550000 55 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	COOK THEODORE 55 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0590000 59 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	CLEVELAND TOM 59 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0610000 61 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	DAIGLE CAROLYN 261 JOURDAN ST HINESBURG, VT 05461
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0740000 74 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	HOWE GARY 74 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446





Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0800000 80 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	ASKEW TOBY 3524 MARILYN RD PORTSMOUTH, VA 23703
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0800000 80 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	ASKEW TOBY 80 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0800000 80 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	ASKEW TOBY 3524 MARILYN RD PORTSMOUTH, VA 23703
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-001002-0000000 65-001002-0800000 80 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND	Mailing Address:	ASKEW TOBY 80 MALLETTS BAY CAMPGROUND COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-003002-0000000 65-003002-0000000 105 WEST LAKESHORE DR	Mailing Address:	HAZELETT STRIP CASTING CORPORATION 135 WEST LAKESHORE DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-004002-0000000 65-004002-0000000 215 WEST LAKESHORE DR	Mailing Address:	LURVEY RAYA J 42 KYLIES WAY COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-004002-0000000 65-004002-0000000 215 WEST LAKESHORE DR	Mailing Address:	LURVEY RAYA J 4001 ETHAN ALLEN HWY APT D GEORGIA, VT 05478
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-004002-0000000 65-004002-0000000 215 WEST LAKESHORE DR	Mailing Address:	LURVEY RAYA J 22 FERN CT #1 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-004002-0000000 65-004002-0000000 215 WEST LAKESHORE DR	Mailing Address:	LURVEY RAYA J 42 KYLIES WAY COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-004002-0000000 65-004002-0000000 215 WEST LAKESHORE DR	Mailing Address:	LURVEY RAYA J 4001 ETHAN ALLEN HWY APT D GEORGIA, VT 05478
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-004002-0000000 65-004002-0000000 215 WEST LAKESHORE DR	Mailing Address:	LURVEY RAYA J 22 FERN CT #1 COLCHESTER, VT 05446
Parcel Number: CAMA Number: Property Address:	65-004002-0000000 65-004002-0000000 215 WEST LAKESHORE DR	Mailing Address:	LURVEY RAYA J 42 KYLIES WAY COLCHESTER, VT 05446





Parcel Number: 65-004002-0000000 Mailing Address: LURVEY RAYA J

**CAMA Number:** 65-004002-0000000 4001 ETHAN ALLEN HWY APT D

Property Address: 215 WEST LAKESHORE DR GEORGIA, VT 05478

Parcel Number: 65-004002-0000000 Mailing Address: LURVEY RAYA J

CAMA Number: 65-004002-0000000 22 FERN CT #1

Property Address: 215 WEST LAKESHORE DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: 65-005002-0000000 Mailing Address: **DEFORGE GERALD B** 

CAMA Number: 65-005002-0000000 PO BOX 69

Property Address: 61 JAKES PLACE COLCHESTER, VT 05446

332 WEST LAKESHORE DRIVE, LLC Parcel Number: 65-006002-0000000 Mailing Address:

65-006002-0000000 CAMA Number: 218 OVERLAKE DR Property Address: 0 WEST LAKESHORE DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446

Parcel Number: Mailing Address: SP COVE LLC 65-017002-0000000

CAMA Number: 65-017002-0000000 171 CRESCENT RD Property Address: 278 WEST LAKESHORE DR BURLINGTON, VT 05401

**GARDNER NEIL** Parcel Number: 65-021002-0000000 Mailing Address:

CAMA Number: 65-021002-0000000 319 MARBLE ISLAND RD Property Address: 76 WEST LAKESHORE DR COLCHESTER, VT 05446

# 135, 166 & 180 West Lakeshore Dr CAI Technologies Precision Mapping. Geospatial Solutions. Town of Colchester, VT 1 inch = 1075 Feetwww.cai-tech.com 1075 3225 March 5, 2025 Bayside Pa Malle Elem otchester High Middle Macrae Farm Park

Data shown on this map is provided for planning and informational purposes only. The municipality and CAI Technologies are not responsible for any use for other purposes or misuse or misrepresentation of this map.



#### Project Overview: "The H"

The vision for "The H" is to establish a unique hospitality destination that attracts visitors to Malletts Bay year-round. This development has been meticulously planned to provide a diverse range of experiences and activities, offering an immersive connection to the waterfront while maintaining a harmonious relationship with the surrounding environment.

The proposed plan includes the following key elements:

#### Accommodations:

• Four cottage-style buildings, housing a total of **19 guest rooms**, ranging from studio units to one- and two-bedroom suites.

#### • Main Building (Project Centerpiece):

- A 48-seat restaurant, featuring both indoor dining and an outdoor patio on the lower level.
- **Event and meeting space** on the main floor, designed for gatherings, conferences, and community events.
- **Health and wellness amenities** on the upper level, providing guests with access to fitness and relaxation facilities.

#### Waterfront Access and Recreation:

• All accommodations and amenities will offer **unobstructed lake views**, direct **waterfront access**, and a designated **lakeside recreational area**.

#### • Future Expansion:

• A **single cottage** to the east, with design and planning to be completed at a later stage through a separate approval process.

#### **Design Approach**

Our design approach has been guided by a commitment to preserving and enhancing the historic character of the Malletts Bay shoreline district. The project has been carefully crafted to seamlessly integrate with the surrounding environment while providing a welcoming and visually appealing experience for guests and the public alike.

#### Architectural Considerations:

- All buildings are **two stories in height**, adhering to required height limitations while ensuring a traditional and unobtrusive shoreline aesthetic.
- Thoughtful building placement has been implemented to **preserve lake views**, creating an open and inviting atmosphere.
- A carefully developed **landscaping plan** will enhance the site's visual appeal from both the road and the water, meeting all planning requirements while maintaining natural beauty.

#### Lakeside Experience & Outdoor Activities:

- The buildings feature **private lower walkout areas** for guests, offering direct access to the lake.
- A **central lakefront access point** has been designed to serve as a communal gathering area, providing space for seating and various recreational activities.
- Guests will have the opportunity to enjoy a range of **outdoor activities**, including **kayaking**, **paddleboarding**, **pétanque**, **volleyball**, **curling**, **and sailing**.

#### • Community Gathering Space:

- A **multi-functional communal gathering area** has been designed to overlook the water, seamlessly blending into the natural landscape of the hillside.
- This space will provide a scenic and welcoming environment for social engagement, relaxation, and special events.

#### **Parking & Site Integration**

To maintain a pedestrian-friendly and guest-centric environment, parking and related accessory structures have been strategically positioned to minimize visual and functional disruption to the site. These facilities have been designed to integrate efficiently with the **main Hazelett operation**, streamlining parking and maintenance logistics while preserving the overall guest experience.

#### Conclusion

We believe that this **thoughtfully designed**, **well-planned project** will serve as a valuable addition to Malletts Bay and the broader Colchester community. By blending **modern hospitality offerings with a deep respect for the natural landscape**, "The H" is poised to bring **fresh energy, innovation, and year-round activity** to this iconic waterfront location.

Thank you for your time and consideration. We look forward to your feedback and the opportunity to bring this vision to life.



P: (802) 878-0375 | email@krebsandlansing.com

## PRELIMINARY PLAT REVIEW CRITERIA NARRATIVE The "H" at Malletts Bay

#### **Project Description**

The project is a proposed redevelopment of the Hazelett water parcel located at 166 and 180 West Lakeshore Drive, entitled "The H at Mallets Bay". This will be a hospitality project comprised of an Inn with a series of 5 cottages and a total of 20 rooms. In addition, the centerpiece of the project s a main building with a 48-seat restaurant at the main level, event space, and spa facilities. A new bathhouse will be constructed as well to enable beach users to use the facilities without having to go back the cottages/main building. New parking will be constructed across the street at 135 West Lakeshore Drive as part of a Site Plan application for that parcel.

We offer the following description of how the site complies with the Subdivision Review Standards of the Colchester Development Regulations.

#### Section 9.05-A Required Improvement List

The project features the merging of the lots encompassing 166 and 180 West Lakeshore Drive. A boundary survey of these parcels has been completed and any missing monuments or lot markers will be set

A complete set of Landscaping Plans and budget has been prepared by T.J. Boyle Associates, LLC. Potable water supply and wastewater disposal will be via new municipal connections.

There are no new roadways proposed as part of the project.

Stormwater management will be done in conjunction with stormwater improvements at 135 Lakeshore Drive which shares the same discharge point.

#### Section 9.05-B Suitability of Land

The area of land proposed for development is well suited for type of development proposed. There are no wetlands, natural areas, or areas prone to flooding near the proposed building sites. The slopes on the site are conducive to "walk out" buildings that are desirable for this type of project.

#### Section 9.05-C Lot Layout

There are no new lots proposed as part of the project. The lots serving 166 and 180 West Lakeshore Drive will be merged into a single lot.

#### Section 9.05-D Building Envelope

The building envelope for the merged lots is defined by the zoning setbacks to the front and side, and the lakeshore setback to the rear. These setbacks are shown on the plans.

#### Section 9.05-E Monuments and Lot Corners Markers

There are no public streets being created as part of this subdivision. Lot corners created as part of the subdivision shall be marked in accordance with regulations.

#### Section 9.05-F Energy Conservation

The proposed buildings will be constructed to current Vermont Residential Energy Standards.

#### Section 9.05-G Water

The proposed project is located in an area served by Colchester Fire District#2 (CFD2). CFD2 has previously indicated there is adequate water capacity to serve the project. A new 4" water line will be tapped from the existing main on West Lakeshore Drive and extended to the main building. Individual service lines for each cottage will be tapped off the 4" line. An additional service will be extended to the proposed bathhouse.

#### Section 9.05-H Wastewater Disposal

The proposed project is located in an area to be served by the new Mallets Bay sewer project. The site has previously approved plan for an on-site wastewater disposal system accommodating 4,482 gallons/day. It is our understanding that this design flow has been allocated to the property in terms of flows to the municipal sewer. The "H" has been designed to have flows within this original allocation. We have attached a worksheet outlining the project design flows as well as correspondence with Town Public Works staff indicating the that our strategy is acceptable. A State of Vermont Wastewater Disposal System and Potable Water Supply Permit Application will be filed for the project.

The system will include individual sanitary services from each building, flowing to a collection system. The sanitary sewer collection line will flow via gravity to a new pump station. The pump station will pump wastewater to one of the two sewer stubs installed for the property as part of the Mallets Bay sewer project.

#### Section 9.05-I Site Preservation and Landscaping

The project proposes grading and site improvements located on a steep, northeast-facing slope along the Lake Champlain shoreline in Colchester, VT, part of which is located within the 100' Protected Lakeshore Buffer. The existing vegetation on this slope is a mix of native and invasive species. The proposed finished grades within the lakeshore buffer will not exceed 2:1, and disturbed areas will be stabilized with erosion control measures, seeding and native vegetation. Biodegradable erosion control matting and an appropriate annual cover crop that germinates quickly will provide short-term stabilization and protection from storm events, while a custom seed mix of long-lived, deep-rooted species formulated for the sandy, north-facing slope will provide more permanent stabilization once established. Woody shrub and tree species have been carefully selected to reflect the naturally occurring plant communities found along Lake Champlain and nearby forests. The newly rebuilt slope is designed with ecology, reduced maintenance and aesthetics in mind. Matrix-style plantings comprised of native ferns, sedges, and groundcovers are proposed to surround the north foundations and courtyards. These dense, mixed plantings mimic the way plants grow together naturally, fomenting a

resilient plant community that requires less weeding, watering, and mulching than traditional landscaping installations. Larger trees and shrubs are also proposed in appropriate locations on the slope, replacing the predominantly invasive black locust that currently exists (see <a href="https://vtinvasives.org/invasive/black-locust">https://vtinvasives.org/invasive/black-locust</a>). A survey of the existing trees with greater than 1" caliper has been conducted, and a more thorough evaluation of the various species will be conducted later in the spring.

A complete set of landscaping plans and details has been prepared by T.J. Boyle Associates, LLC and is attached.

#### Section 9.05-J Streets

No new streets are proposed with this project. The proposed project will be accessed from curb cuts located on West Lakeshore Drive. In order to reduce impervious surface and impacts to the existing slopes on the site, a narrow, one-way driveway is proposed. The entrance will be on the south end of the site, and the exit will be on the north end. Both curb cuts will align with existing curb cuts serving the Hazelett property across the street. Each curb cut will be approximately 45' in length, with a 30' throat. This is a massive reduction in the existing curb cuts on the property. There are currently three curb cuts with a total length of approximately 270 feet. Five parallel parking spaces are proposed in front of the main building. These will be primarily for check-in and drop off purposes, with the main parking areas being located across the road.

Access to south marina area will be maintained via a reconfigured driveway. This driveway will be 2-way and have room for a turnaround, and 6 parking spaces. The existing driveway to the recreation area to the north of the site will be removed and replaced with a pedestrian path.

#### Section 9.05-K Pedestrian Access

Pedestrian routes are an integral part of the site design. There is a sidewalk along the front of the buildings. Access to the waterfront is provided via a central stair and path near the main building. An additional path/stair on the north end of the site will replace the existing paved driveway at that end. A gravel walkway along the base of the slop will provide pedestrian connectivity through the site. There is a net reduction of impervious surface in the Shoreland protection zone.

The parking area at 135 Lakeshore Drive will connect to the site via a sidewalk from the parking lot and a cross-walk at West Lakeshore Drive. A flashing beacon is proposed for pedestrian safety.

The design team met with Amanda Clayton, the Town Engineer at the time, regarding the request at Sketch Plan for "A 5-ft permanent easement for future sidewalk along West Lakeshore Drive and a 10-ft temporary construction easement adjacent to the permanent easement shall be granted to the Town of Colchester". We explained that due to the limited space for development on the lot, easements of this width would actually extend well into the travel way of our design plan. It was determined that any future sidewalk along the west side of West Lakeshore Drive could be located within the Town right of way, and that only the construction easement would be needed.

#### Section 9.05-L Utilities

There are no public utilities proposed with this subdivision. Utility services to the new buildings will be underground.

#### Section 9.05-M Traffic

A Traffic Impact Analysis has been prepared by Vanasse Hangen Brustlin (VHB) and is attached.

#### Section 9.05-N Stormwater & Erosion Control

The project will greater than 5,000 square feet of impervious surface to a common plan of development having greater than one acre of impervious surface. Therefore, a State of Vermont Stormwater Discharge Permit (coverage under General Permit 3-9050) will be required. We have prepared a stormwater narrative and supporting modeling and calculations, which are attached.

Erosion prevention and sediment control measures will be installed during construction in accordance with the Vermotn Standards for Erosion Prevention and Sediment Control. Temporary erosion prevention and sediment control practices will include silt fence, rolled erosion control products, limiting disturbed areas, and stabilized construction entrances. Because over one acre of ground disturbance is proposed, coverage under State of Vermont General Permit 3-9020 will be required.

#### Section 9.05-O Excavation and Grading

No construction of public improvements is proposed as part of this subdivision. Excavation and grading related to construction of the buildings, driveways, and utilities will be conducted in the locations shown on the plan.

#### Section 9.05-P Outdoor Lighting

Site lighting is shown on the plans. All proposed lighting is downshielded and in compliance with Town regulations.

#### Section 9.05-Q Municipal Facilities & Recreation Areas

No additional recreation areas are required or proposed.

#### Section 9.05-R Governmental Services

The driveway for the proposed buildings is shown on the plans. E-911 address will be displayed on the buildings. The site is readily accessible from and existing municipal road.

#### Section 9.05-S Aesthetics

The project design provides appealing architecture and landscaping while maintaining lake views from the existing road.

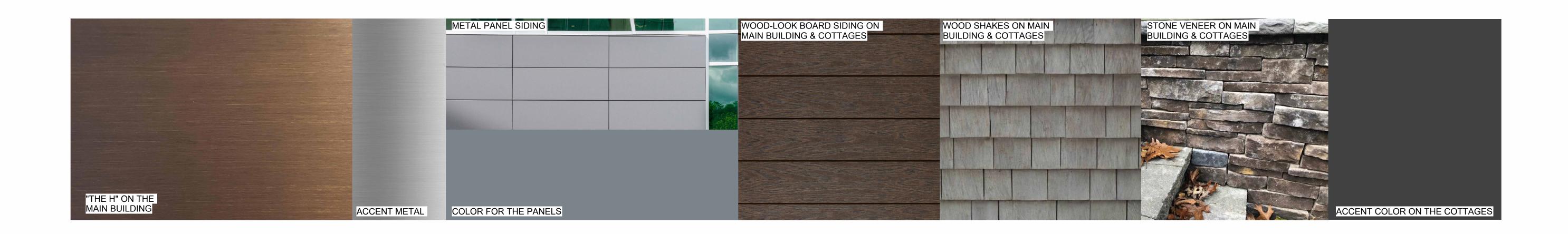
## Section 9.05-T Town Plan

No additional recreation areas are required or proposed.

### Section 9.05-U Owners' Association

The project will remain under the control of a single owner.



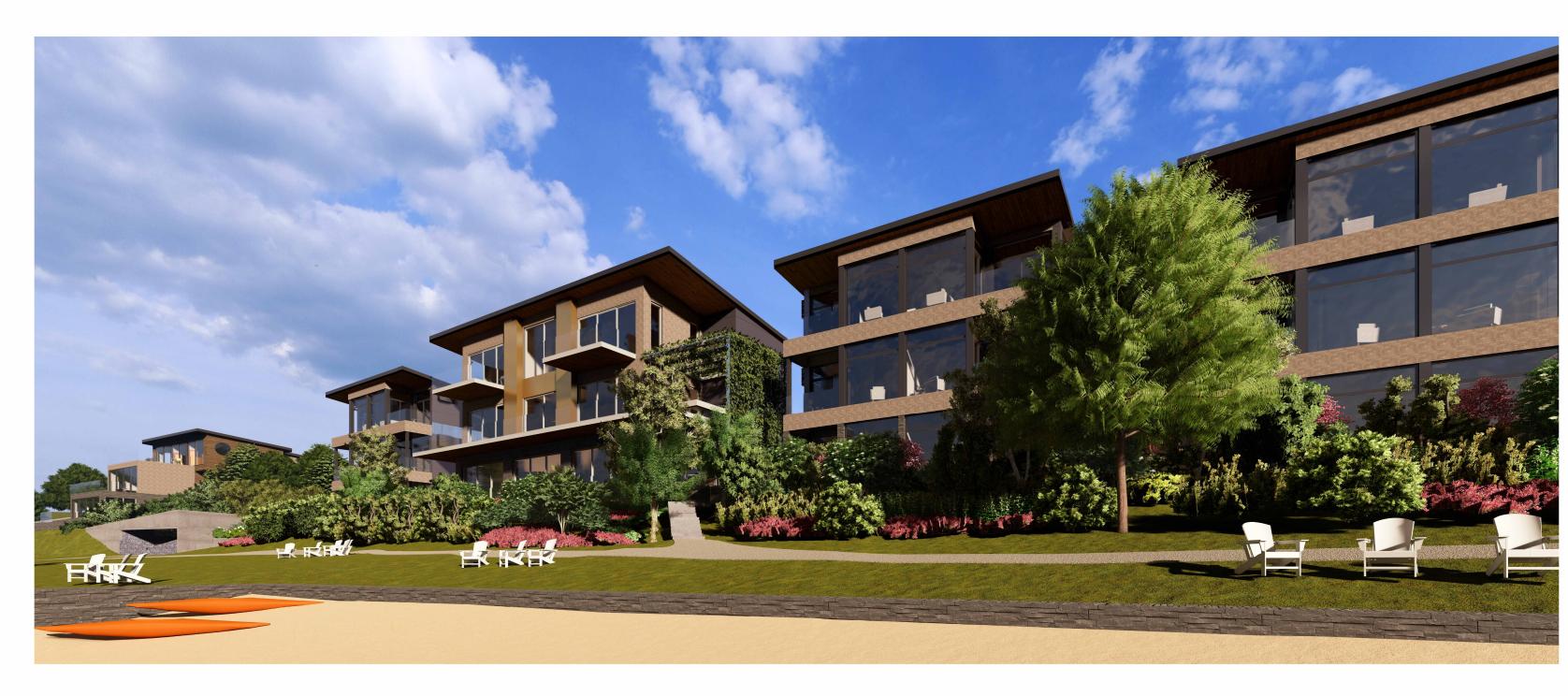




THE H AT MALLETTS BAY



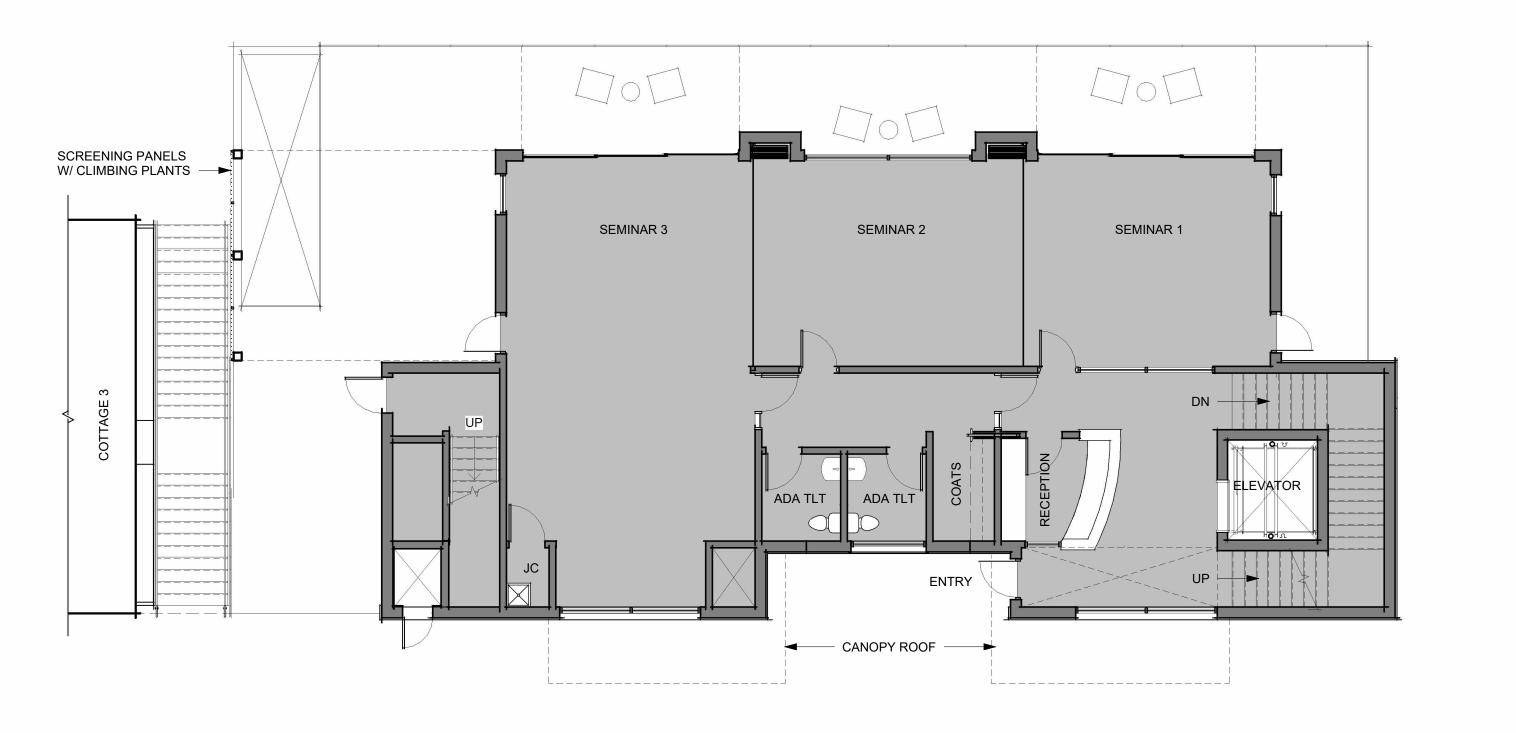




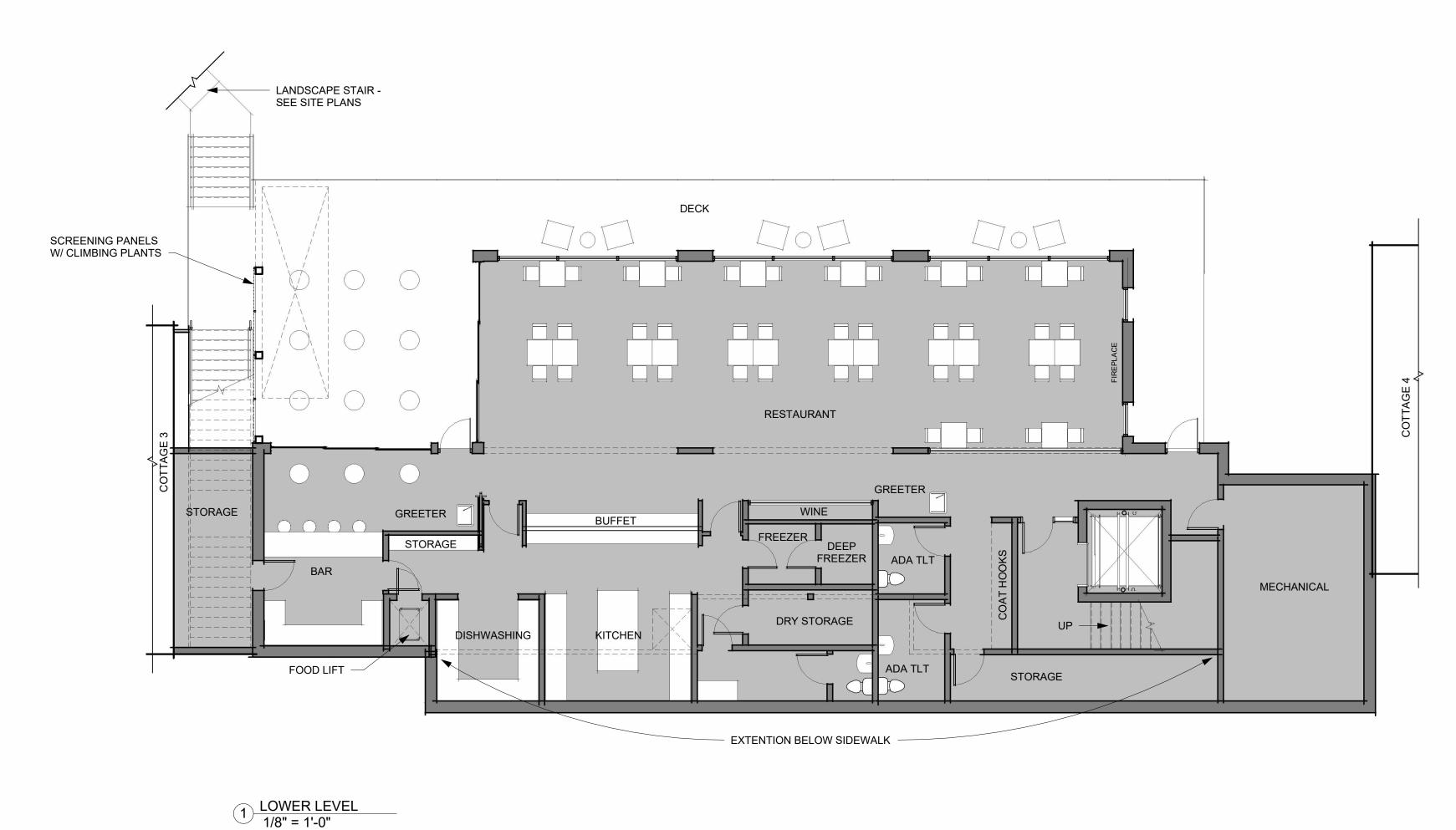


THE H AT MALLETTS BAY **A2** 



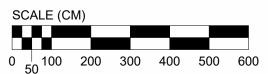


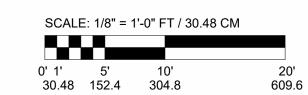




THE H AT MALLETTS BAY

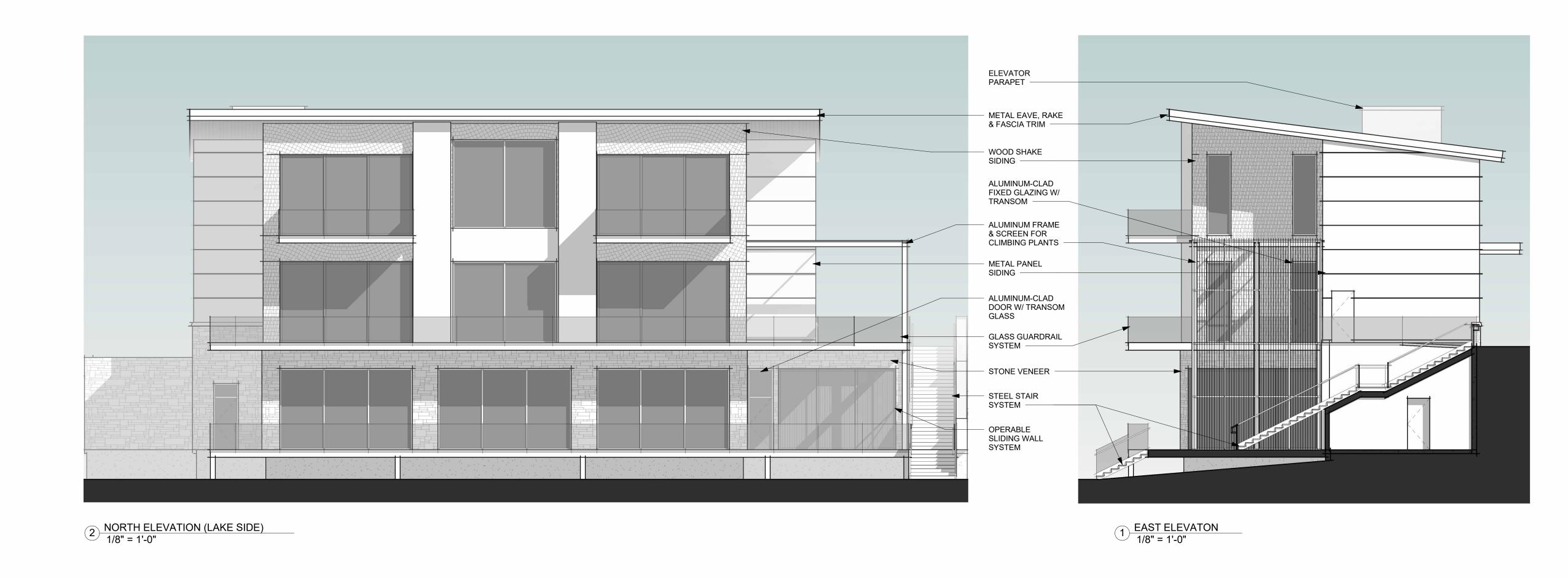
**A3** 







3 UPPER LEVEL 1/8" = 1'-0"



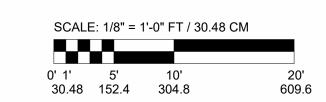


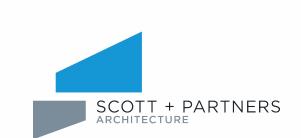
THE H AT MALLETTS BAY

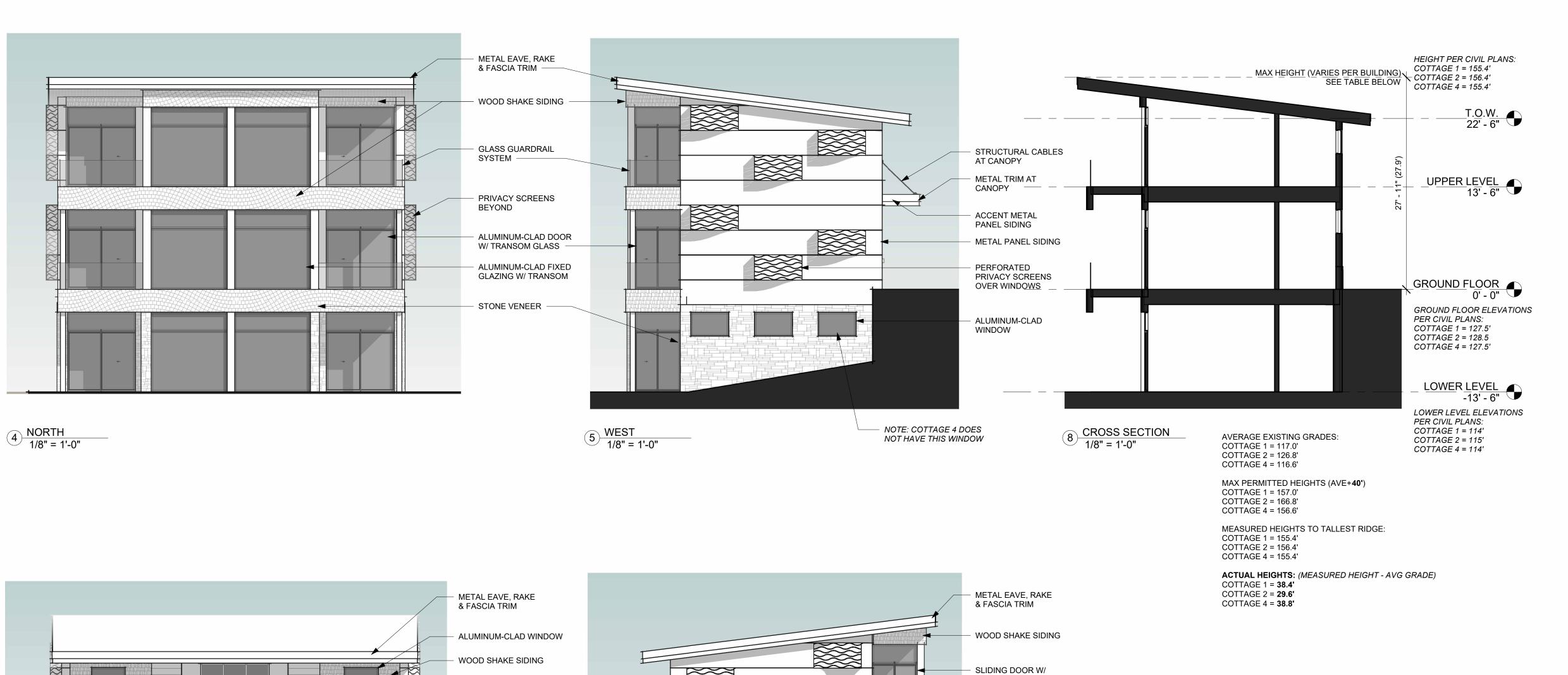
MAIN BUILDING

05/07/25

**A4** 







WOOD-LOOK PLANK SIDING

STRUCTURAL CABLE SYSTEM

METAL TRIM AT CANOPY

ALUMINUM STOREFRONT

- METAL PANEL SIDING AT 'H'

SYSTEM

STONE VENEER

TRANSOM GLASS

GLASS GUARDRAIL

- ACCENT METAL PANEL SIDING

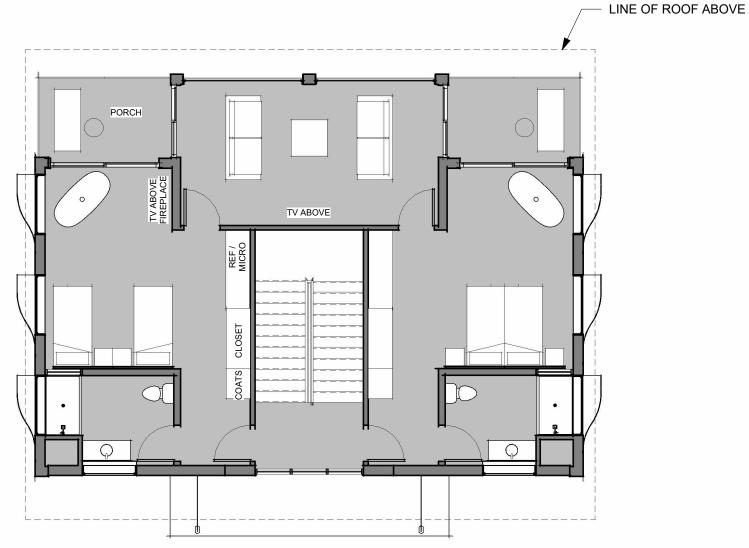
PERFORATED PRIVACY SCREENS

**OVER WINDOWS** 

STONE VENEER

METAL PANEL SIDING

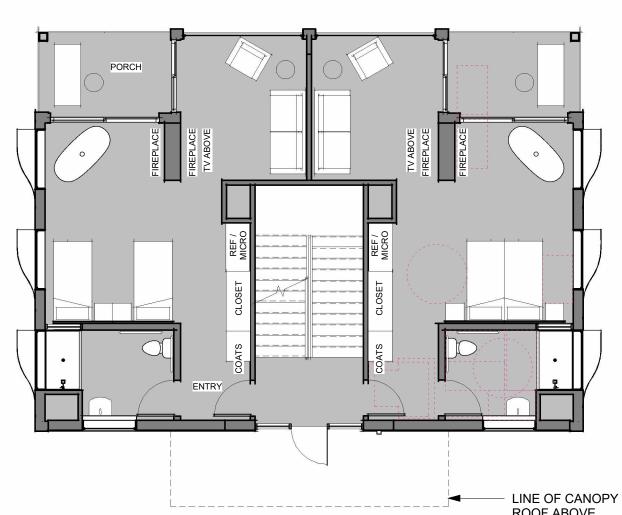
SYSTEM



(1) 2-BEDROOM SUITE

3 UPPER LEVEL

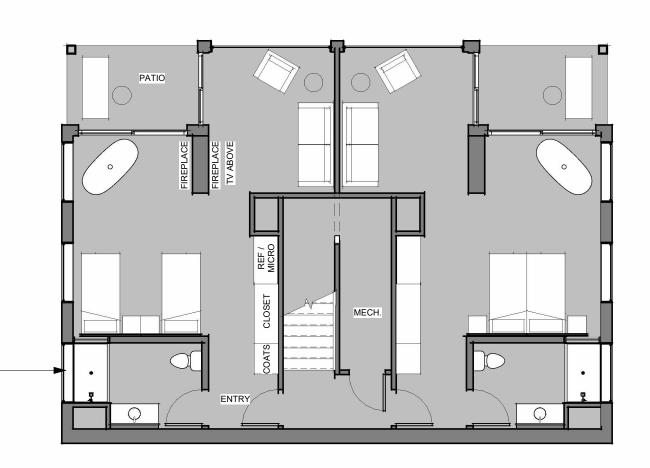
1/8" = 1'-0"



(2) STUDIO UNITS

GROUND FLOOR

1/8" = 1'-0"



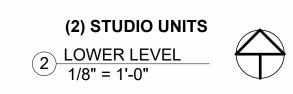
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" FT / 30.48 CM

0' 1' 5' 10' 20'
30.48 152.4 304.8 609.6

SCALE (CM)

0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600

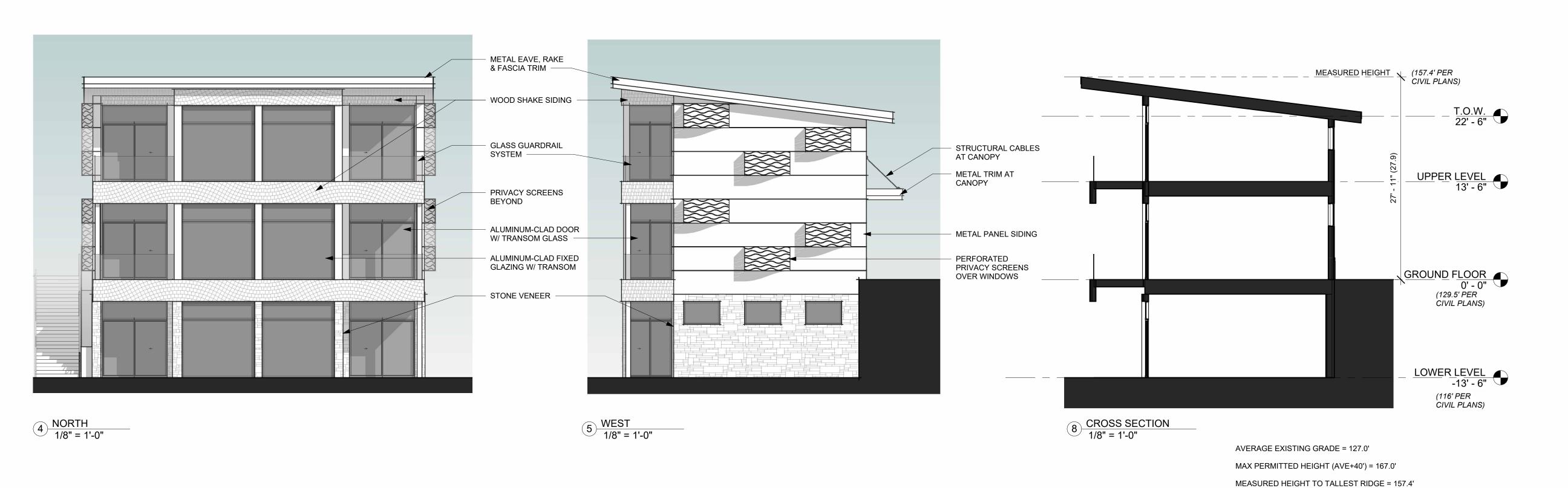
NOTE: COTTAGE 4 DOES NOT HAVE THIS WINDOW ——

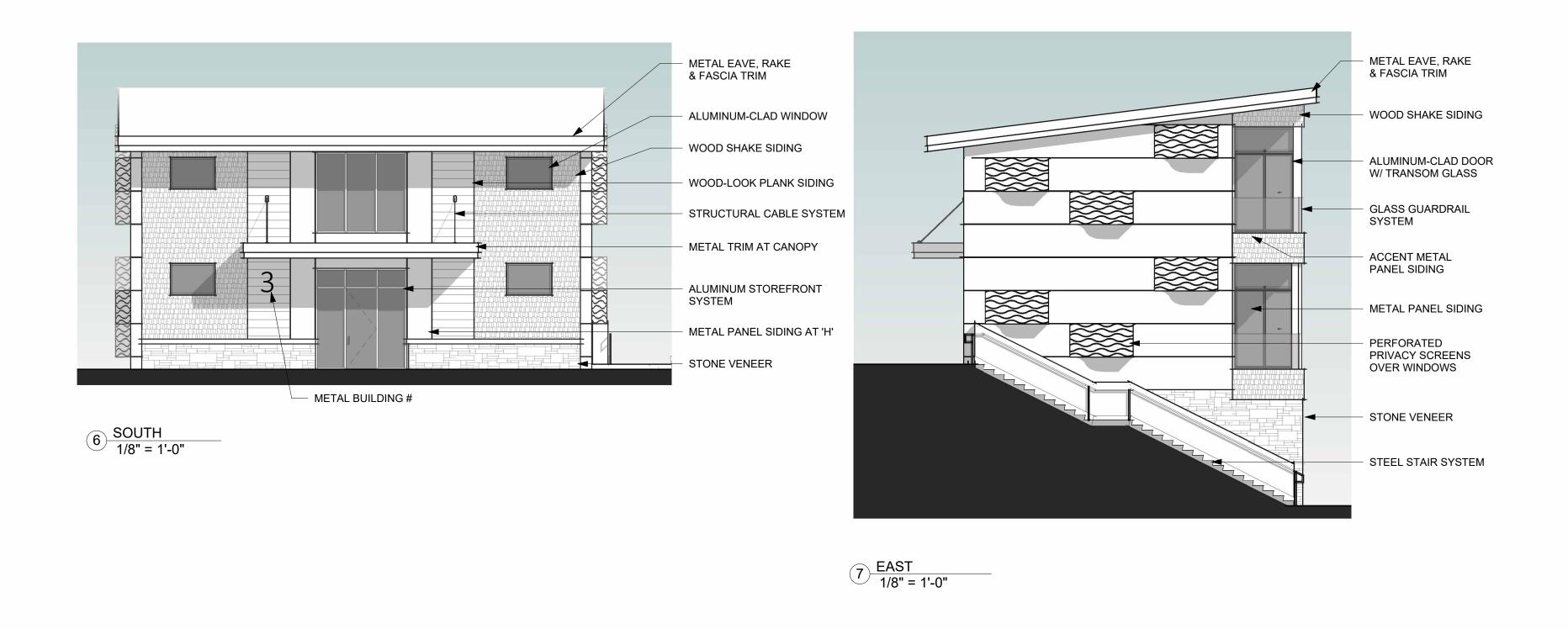


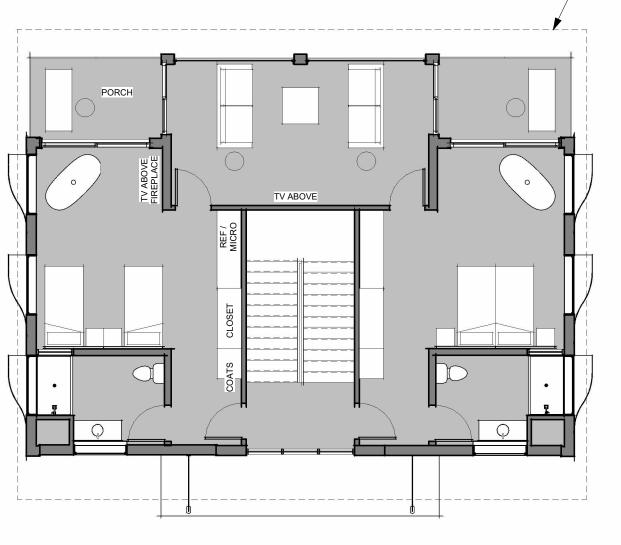
THE H AT MALLETTS BAY

**A5** 

METAL BUILDING #

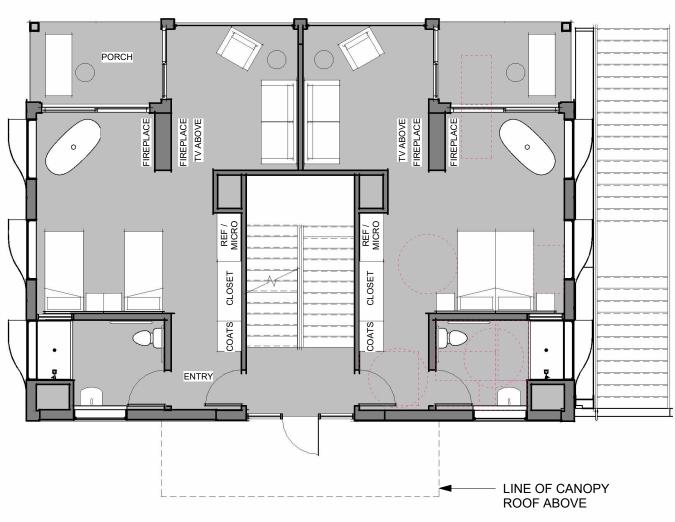






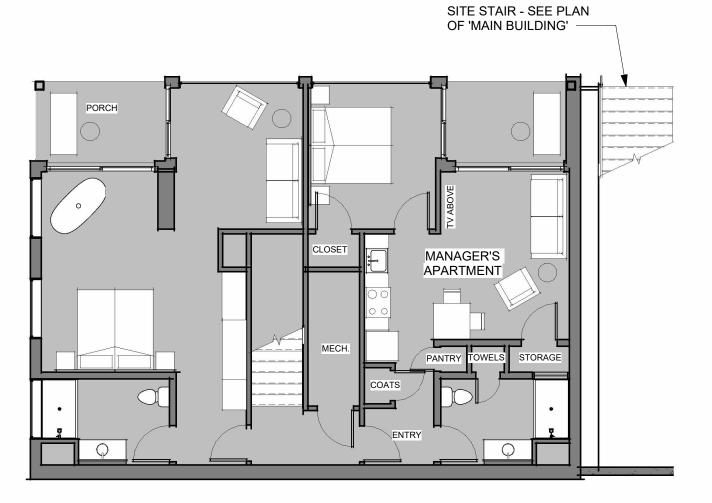
ROOF ABOVE

(1) 2-BEDROOM SUITE 3 UPPER LEVEL 1/8" = 1'-0"



(2) STUDIO UNITS 1 GROUND FLOOR 1/8" = 1'-0"

**ACTUAL HEIGHT = 30.4'** (157.4' - 127.0')



(1) MANAGER'S APARTMENT (1) STUDIO UNIT

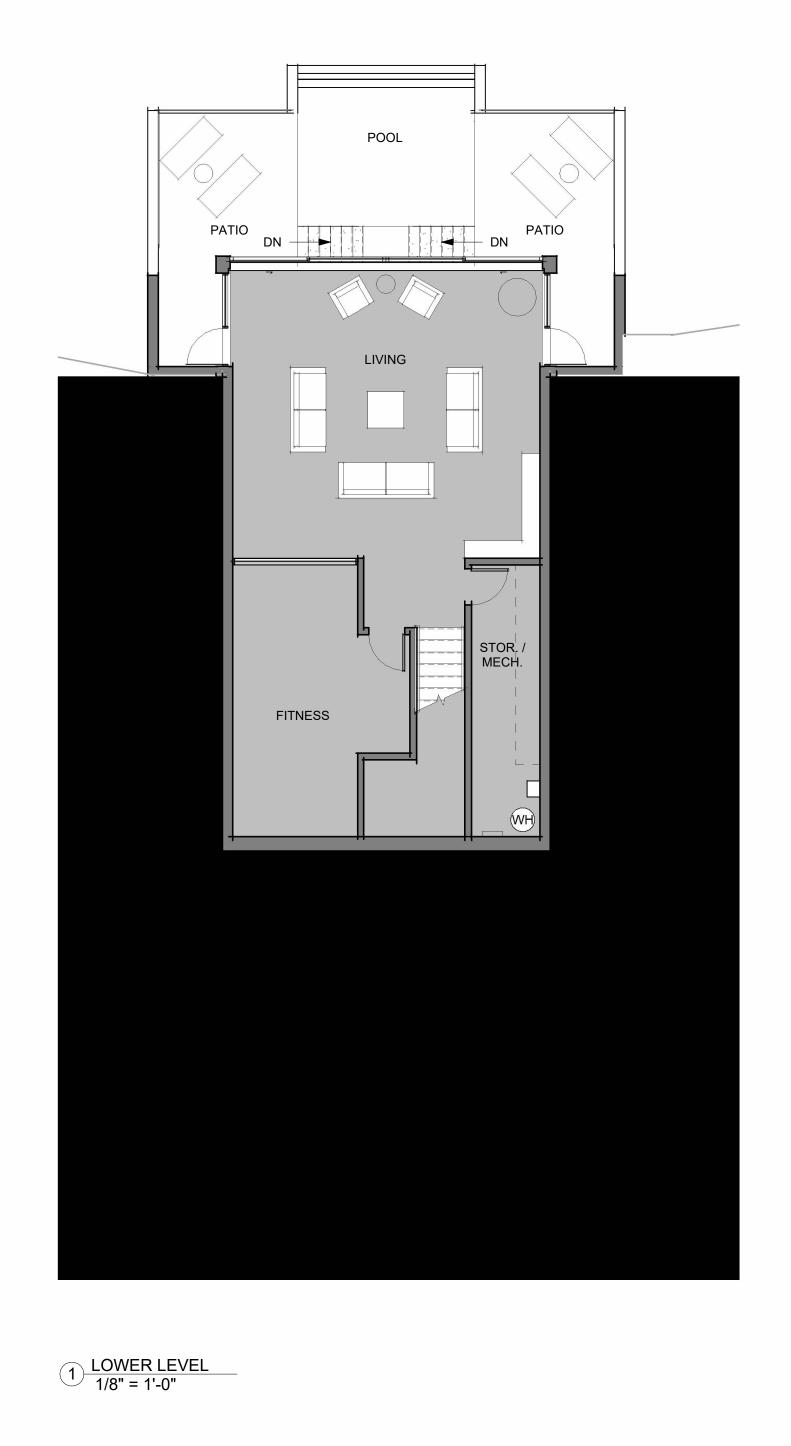
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" FT / 30.48 CM

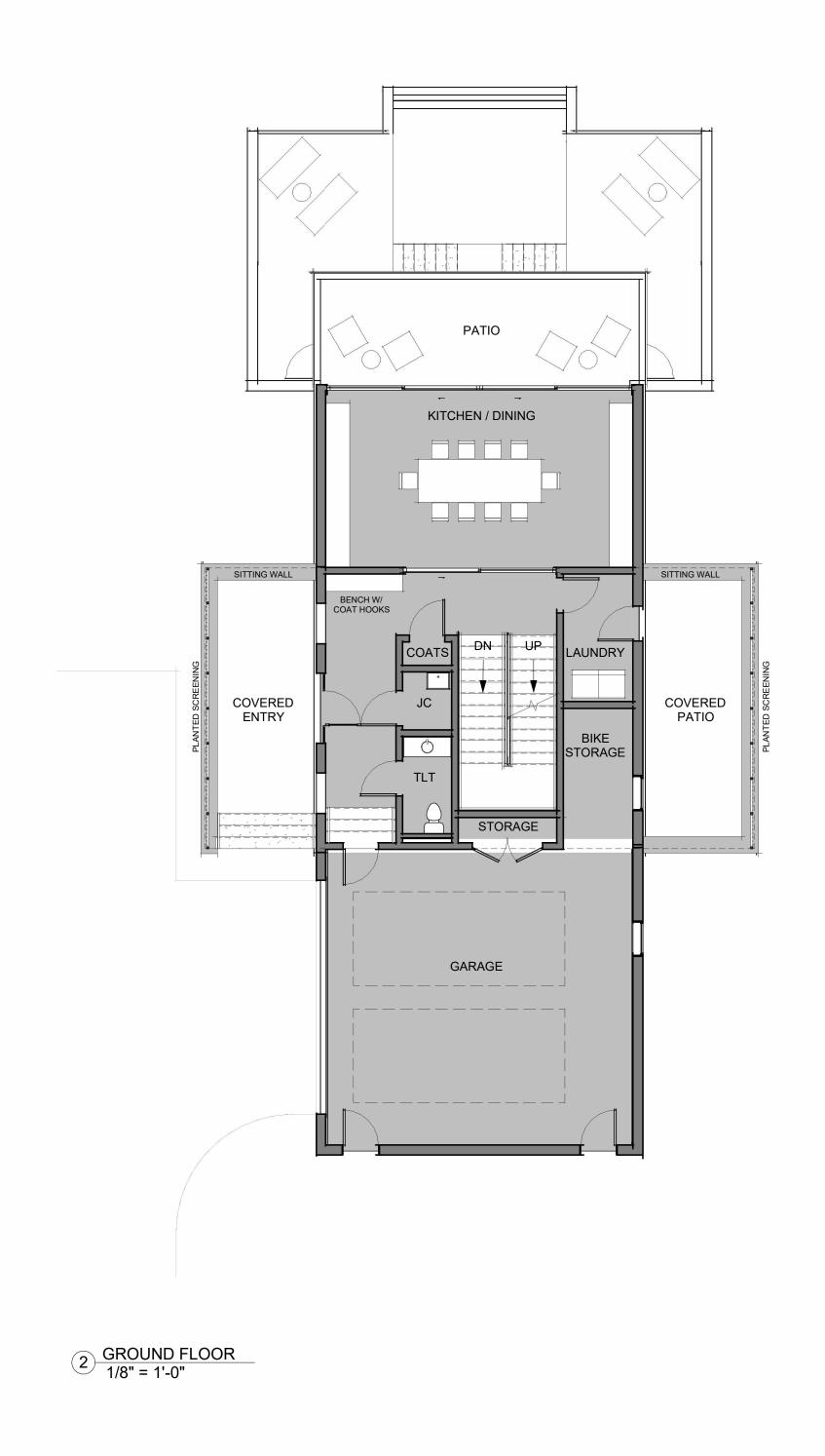
0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600

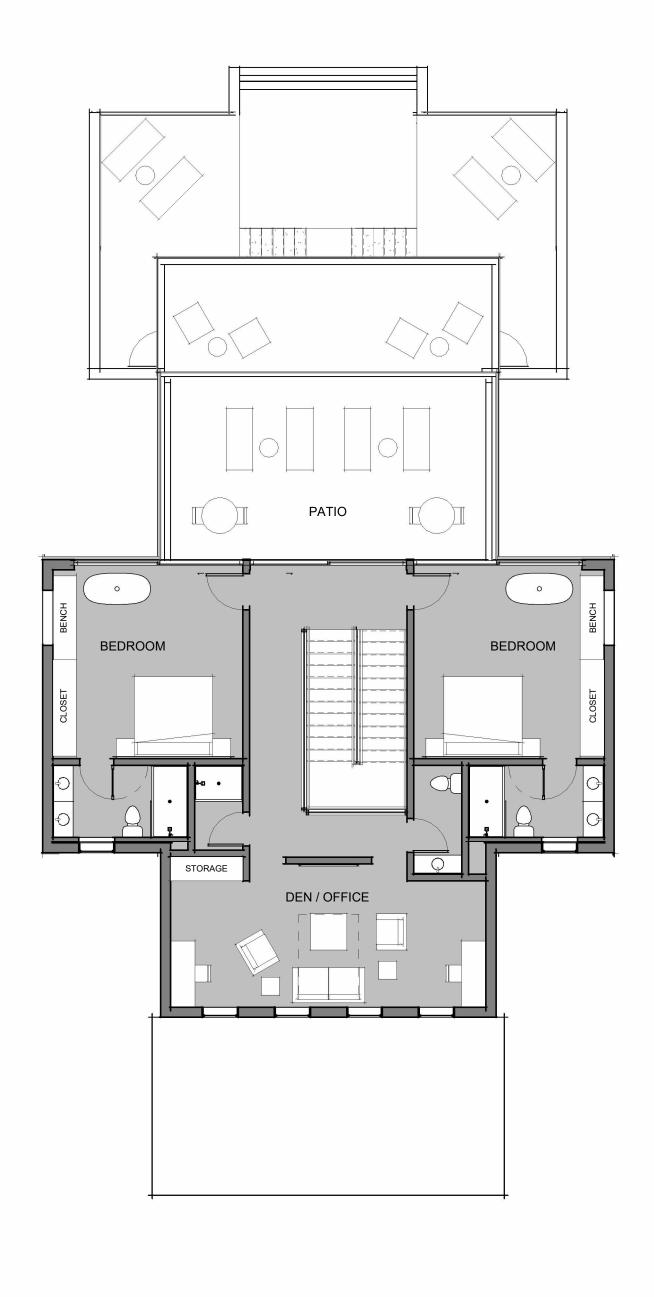
0' 1' 5' 10' 30.48 152.4 304.8

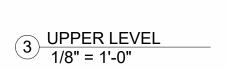
THE H AT MALLETTS BAY

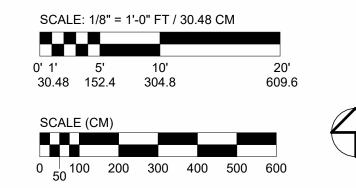
**A6** 





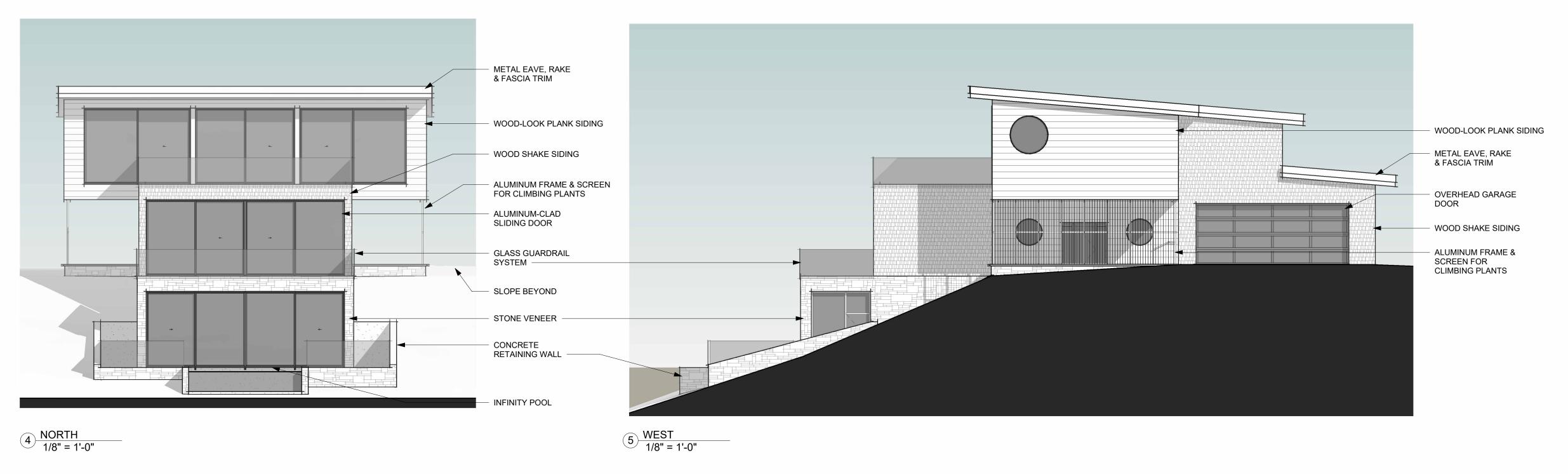


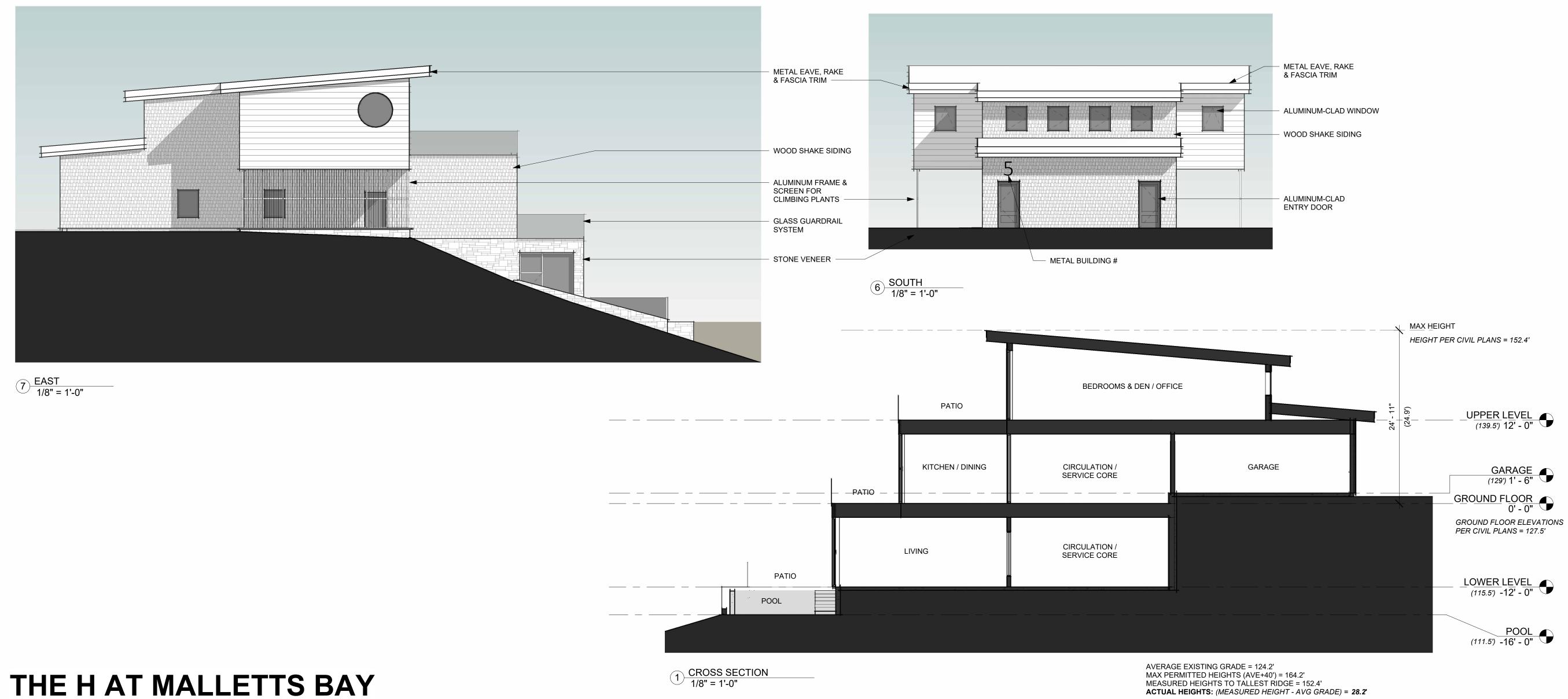






**A7** 



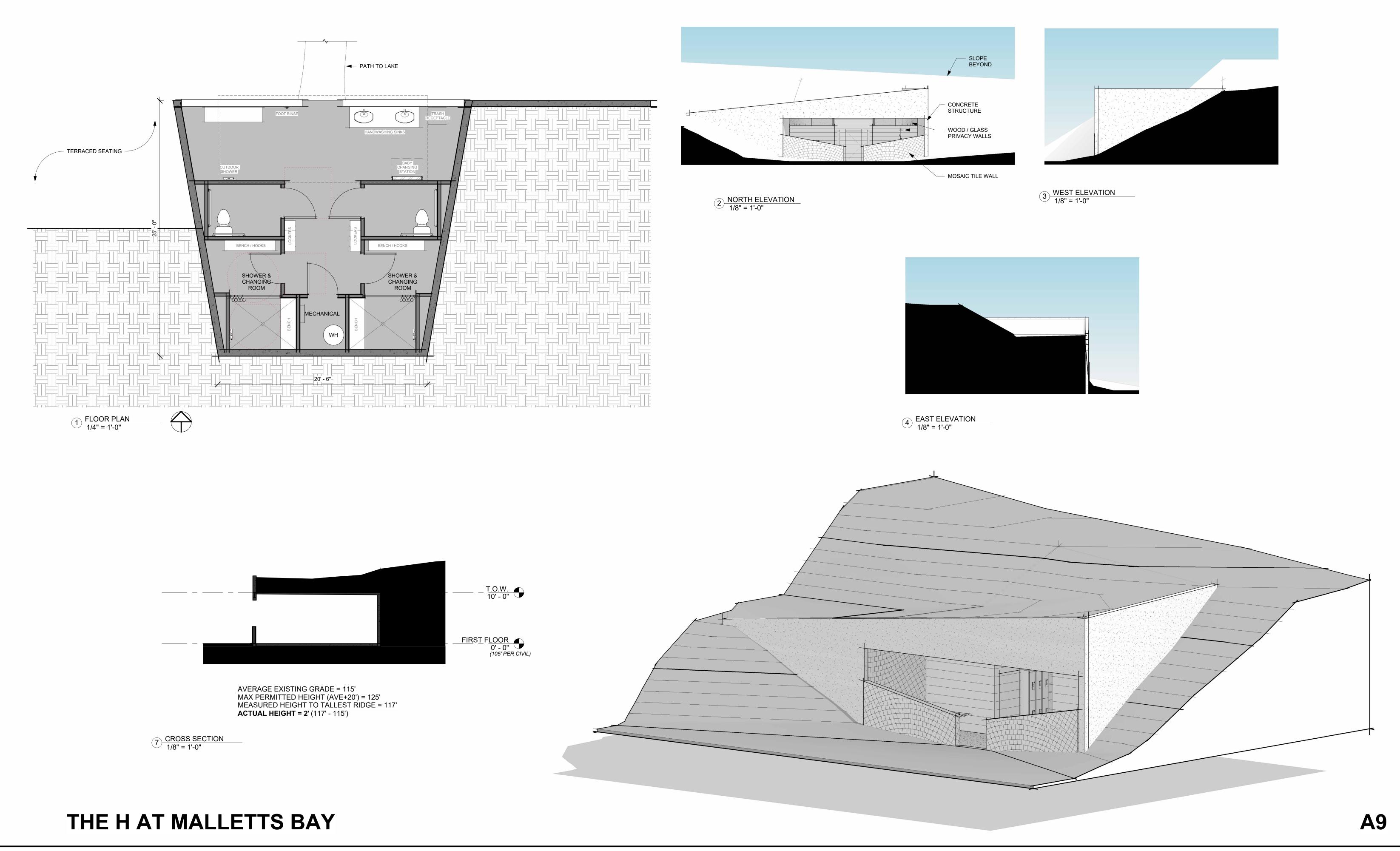


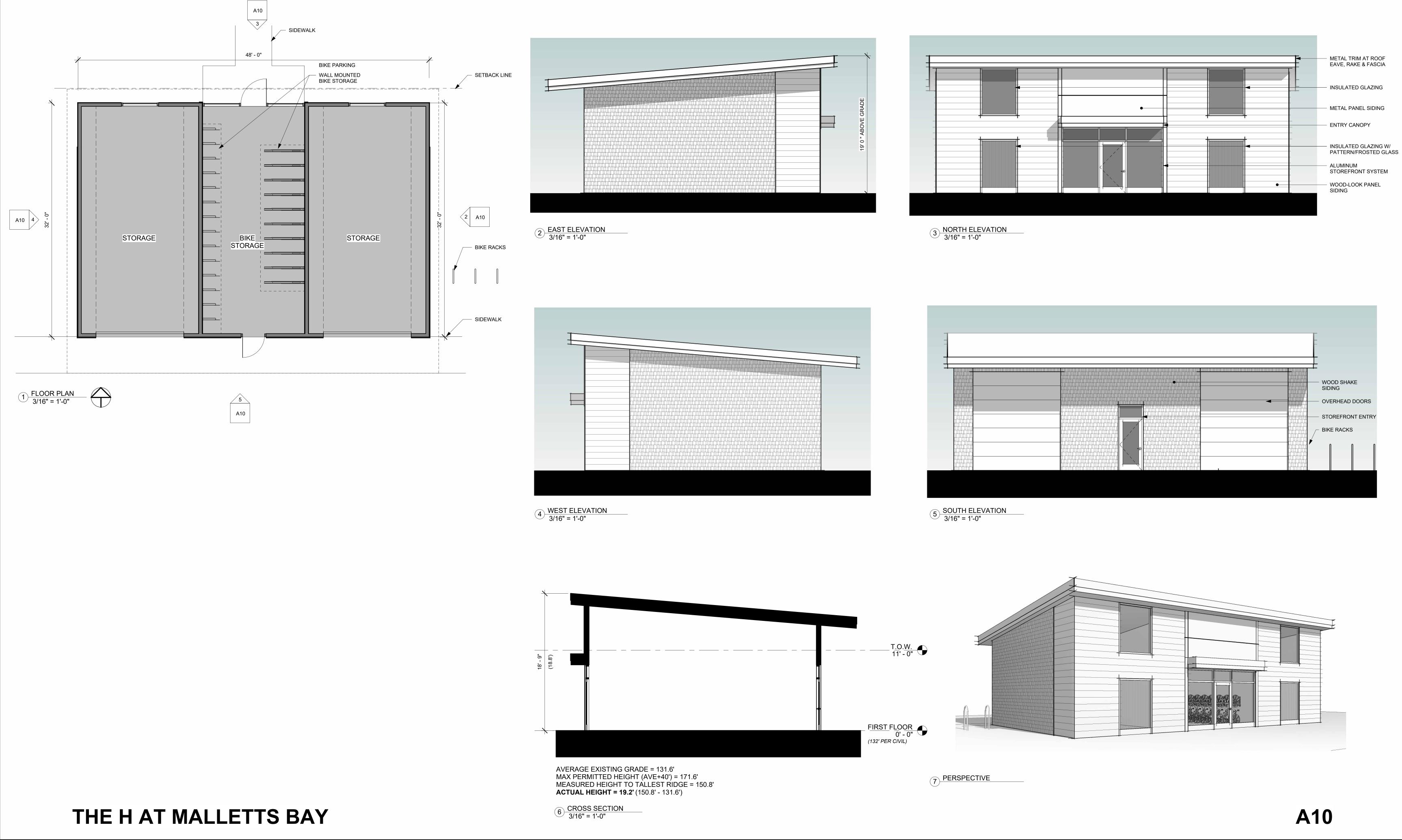
**A8** 

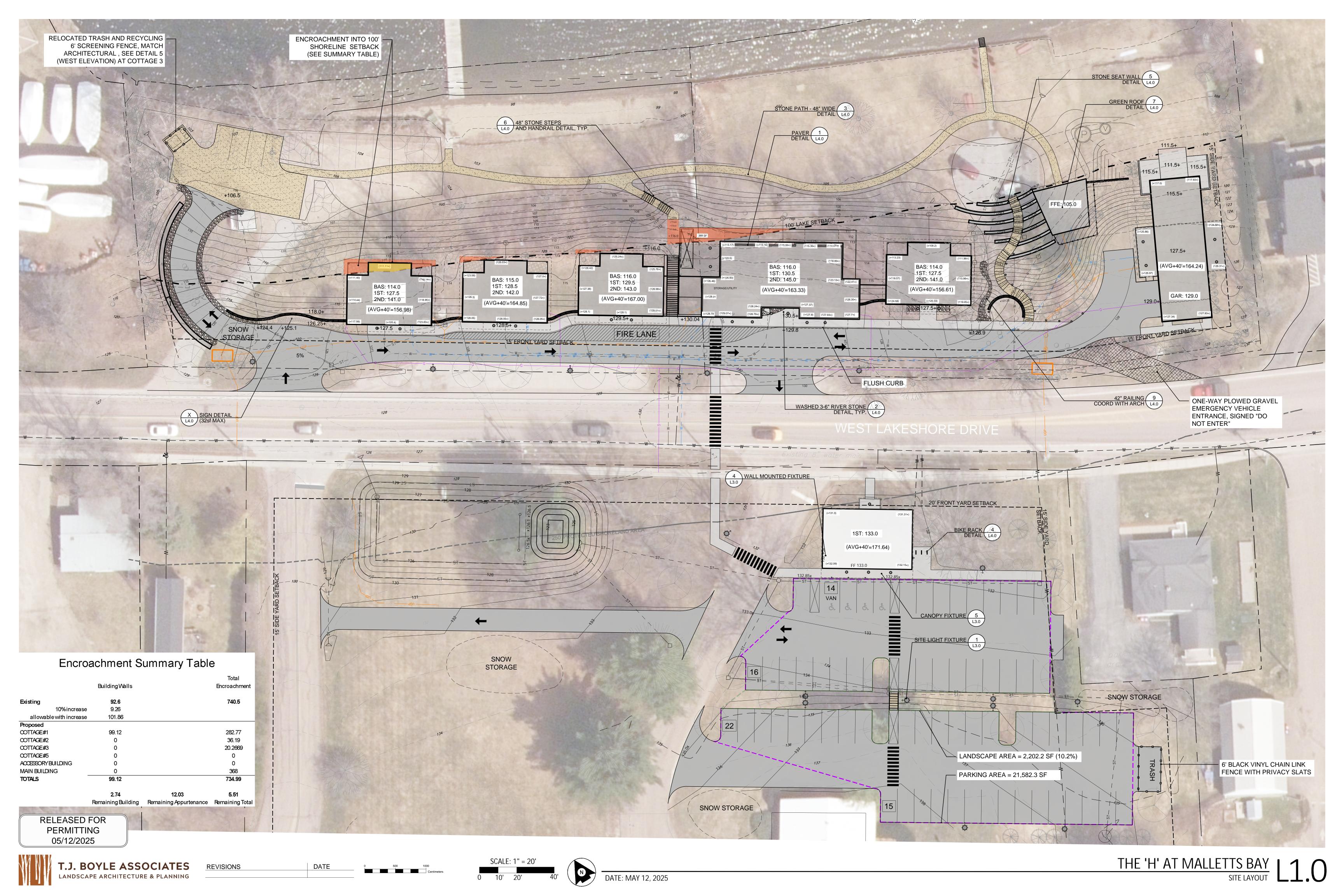
SCALE: 1/8" = 1'-0" FT / 30.48 CM

0 50 100 200 300 400 500 600

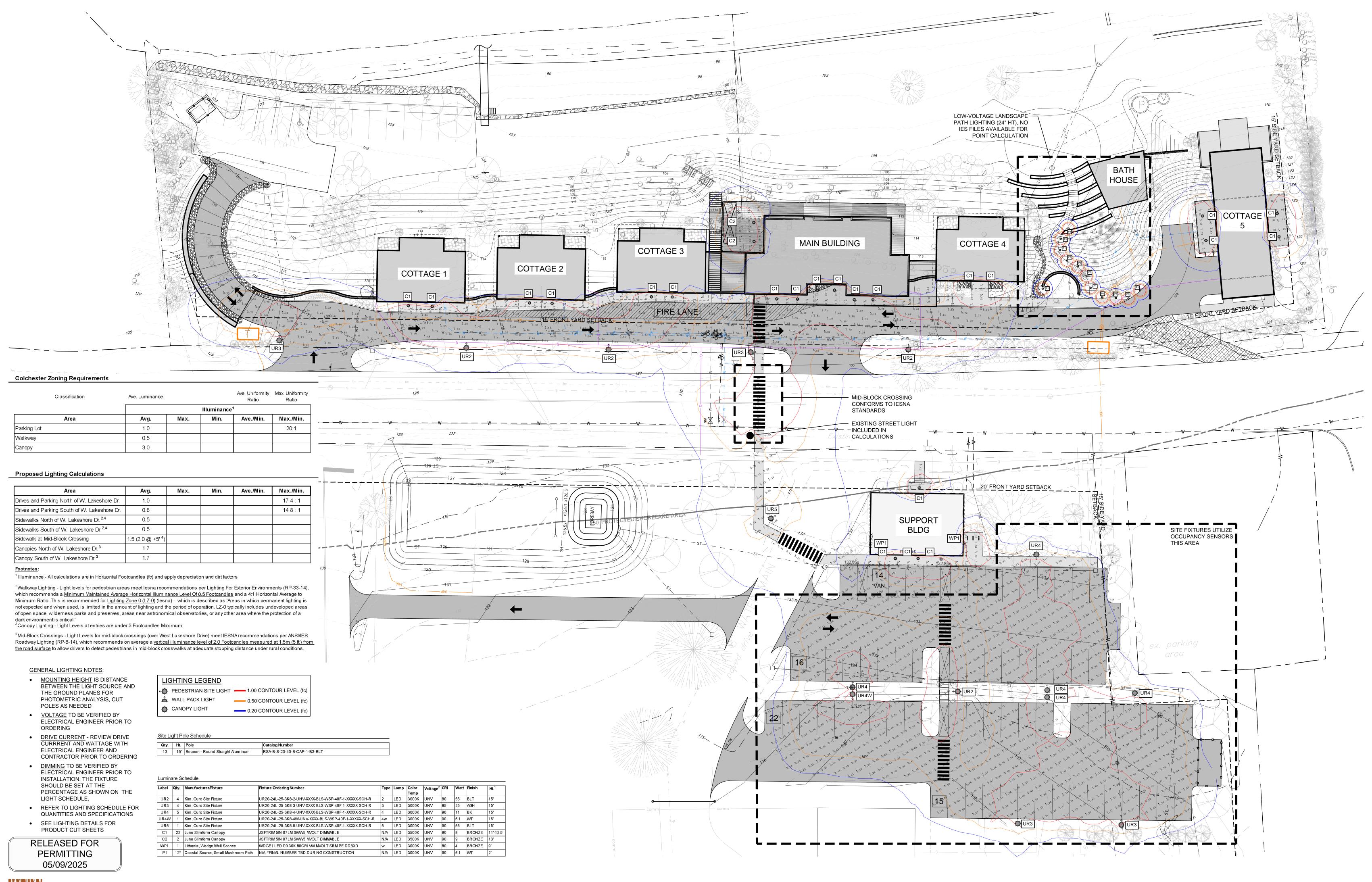
0' 1' 5' 10' 30.48 152.4 304.8





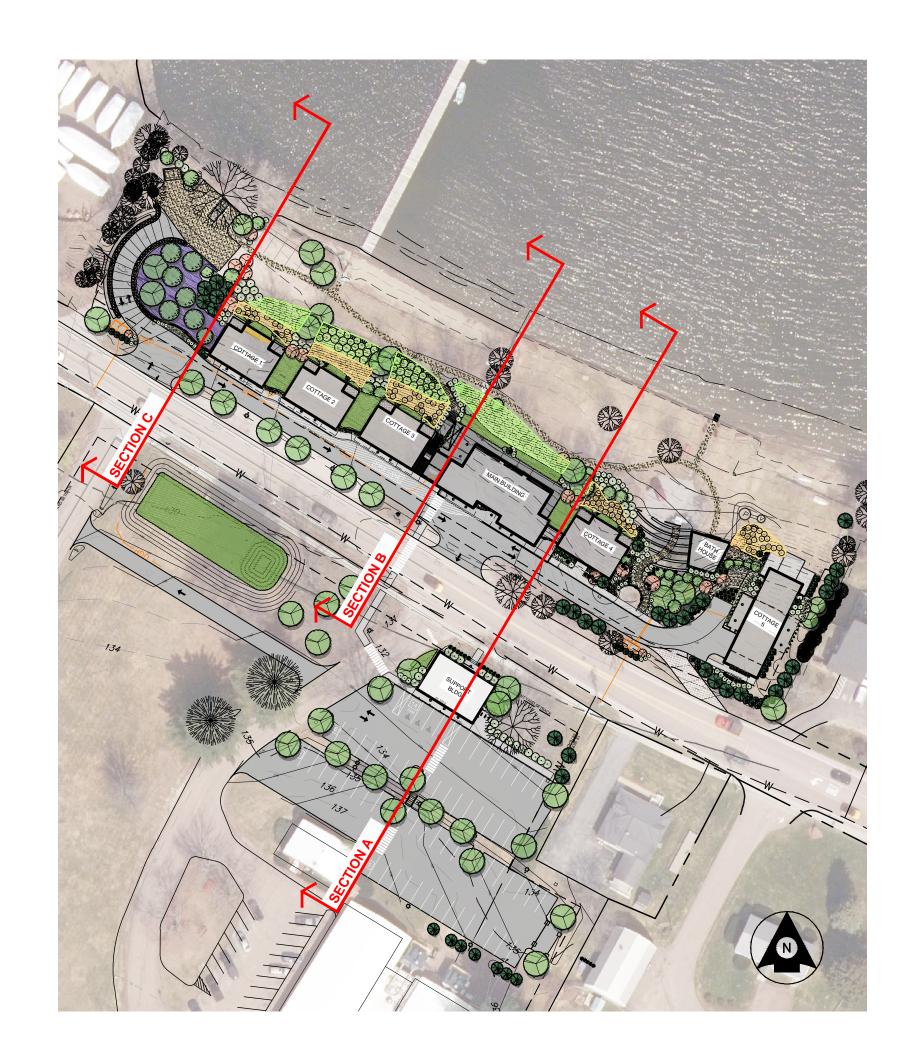


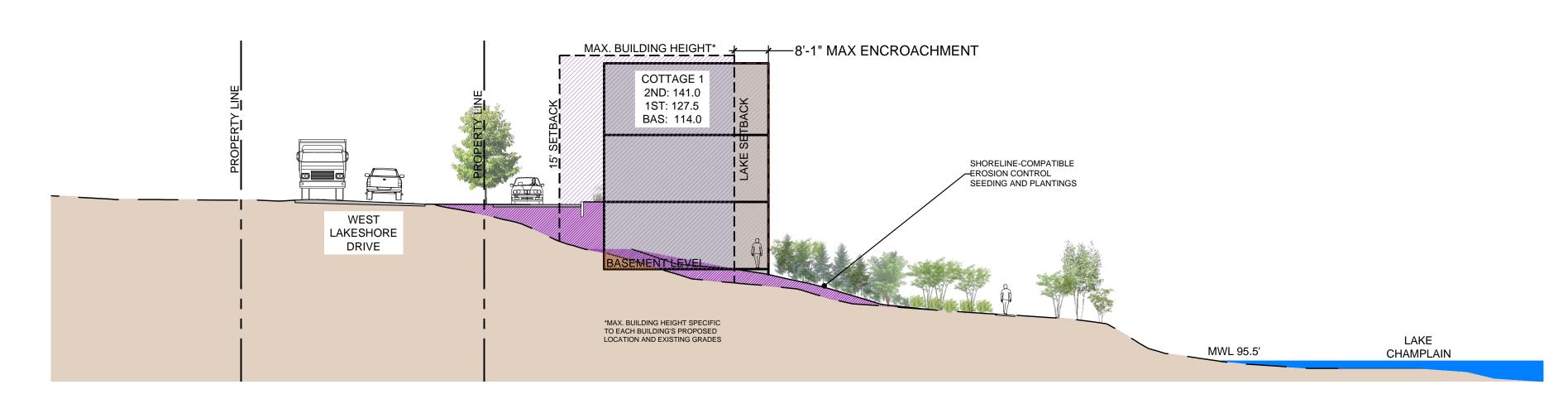




T.J. BOYLE ASSOCIATES LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING



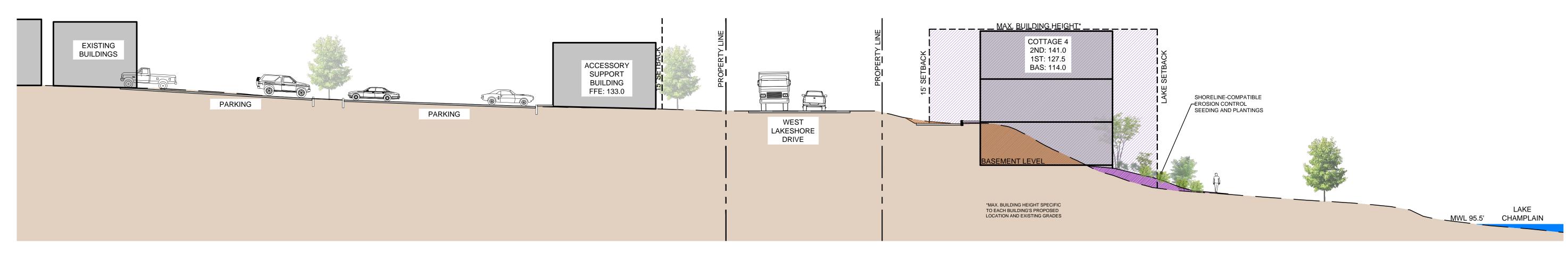




C SECTION C: LOOKING WEST

SCALE:  $\frac{1}{16}$ " = 1'

MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT\*
8'-6" DECK ENCROACHMENT MAIN BLDG 2ND: 145.0 1ST: 130.5 BAS: 116.0 SHORELINE-COMPATIBLE
PEROSION CONTROL
SEEDING AND PLANTINGS LAKESHORE DRIVE \*MAX. BUILDING HEIGHT SPECIFIC TO EACH BUILDING'S PROPOSED LAKE LOCATION AND EXISTING GRADES MWL 95.5' CHAMPLAIN

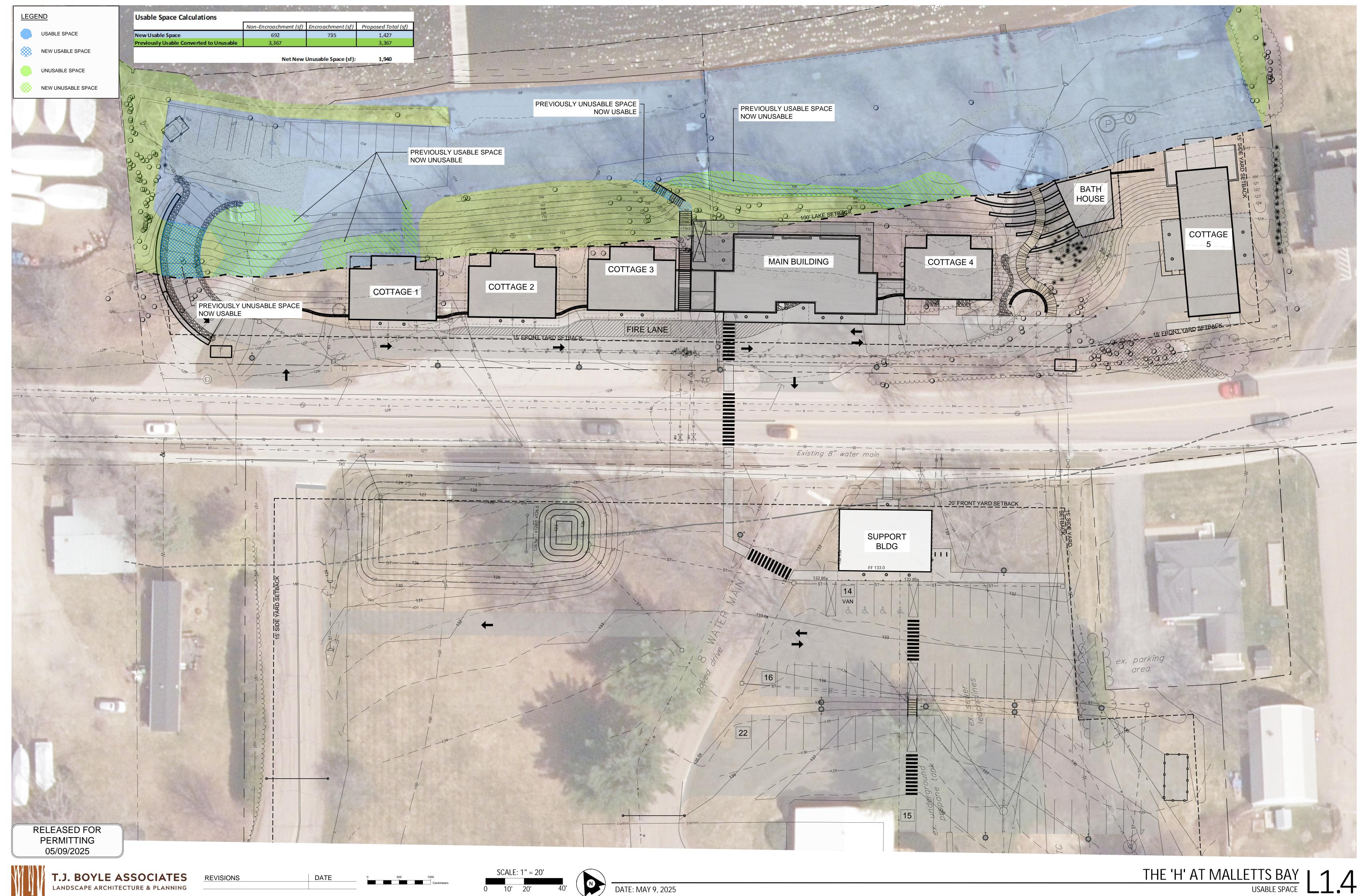


SECTION A: LOOKING WEST SCALE:  $\frac{1}{16}$ " = 1'



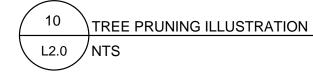
RELEASED FOR PERMITTING 05/12/2025

THE 'H' AT MALLETTS BAY CROSS-SECTIONS L1.3



### TREE PRUNING NOTES:

- REFER TO ANSI A300 (Part 1, MOST UPDATED VERSION) PRUNING SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION.
- WORK SHOULD BE PREFORMED BY A <u>CERTIFIED ARBORIST</u> OR <u>PROFESSIONAL TREE COMPANY</u>.
- AVOID DAMAGING BARK AND OTHER LIVING TISSUE THROUGHOUT THE PRUNING PROCESS.
- MAKE SURE PRUNING TOOLS ARE SHARP.
- MAKE CLEAN CUT AS CLOSE TO THE BRANCH COLLAR AS POSSIBLE. DO NOT LEAVE A STUB.
- REDUCE THE SIZE OF THE BRANCH FOR A BETTER CUT.
- THE FIRST AND SECOND CUTS SHOULD BISECT THE ANGLE BETWEEN ITS BRANCH BARK RIDGE AND AN IMAGINARY LINE PERPENDICULAR TO THE BRANCH OR STEM.
- NOT MORE THAN 25% OF GROWTH SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM A CANOPY DURING A GROWING SEASON.



# FINAL CUT SECOND CUT FIRST CUT CUT AT ANGLE TO THE BRANCH COLLAR BRANCH COLLAR

ATTACHMENTS OF SIGNS TO TREES IS PROHIBITED.

SIGNS SHOULD BE PROPERLY MAINTAINED, PENALTIES

AVOID INJURY TO ROOTS WHEN PLACING POSTS FOR THE

SIGNS SHOULD BE POSTED 50' O.C. AND WITHIN 20' OF THE

BEGINNING AND END OF EACH FENCE TO BE VISIBLE TO

SIGNS TO BE SECURELY FASTENED TO THE FENCE OR

SIGNS TO HAVE A WHITE BACKGROUND AND ORANGE OR

(MIN.)

TREE

PROTECTION

SIGNS SHOULD BE MADE OF VINYL OR PLASTIC.

WILL BE ENFORCED FOR REMOVAL OF SIGNS.

ALL CONSTRUCTION PERSONNEL.

### TREE PROTECTION NOTES

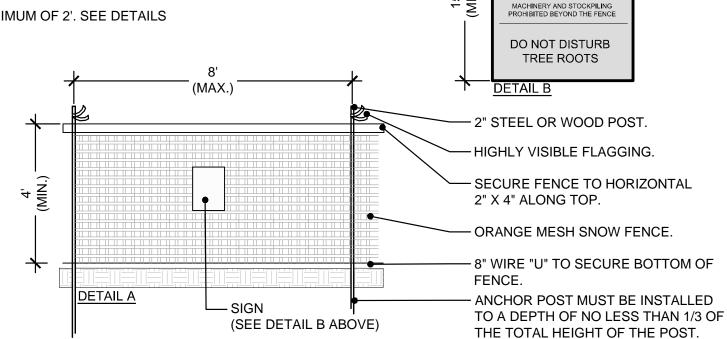
- PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY, ALL TREE PRESERVATION MEASURES MUST BE IMPLEMENTED.
- CONTRACTOR CHOSEN FOR THIS WORK WILL BE AN EXPERIENCED TREE SERVICE FIRM THAT HAS SUCCESSFULLY COMPLETED TREE PROTECTION, ROOT PRUNING, AND TRIMMING WORK, SIMILAR TO THAT REQUIRED FOR THIS PROJECT.
- PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION SHALL LOCATE AND VERIFY THE EXISTENCE OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO STARTING WORK. CONTACT DIG SAFE TWO FULL BUSINESS DAYS BEFORE PLANTING. (48 HOUR MIN.)
- PRIOR TO THE SITE VISIT ALL TREE PRESERVATION AREAS SHALL BE STAKED OUT ON SITE BY SURVEY.
- TREE PROTECTION FENCING SHALL REMAIN INTACT THROUGHOUT ALL CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.
- THERE WILL BE NO EXCAVATION FOR PROPOSED SITE WORK WITHIN FENCED AREA.
- NO MATERIALS OR EQUIPMENT SHALL BE STORED, STOCKPILED OR OPERATED WITHIN TREE PROTECTION AREAS.
- TREE PROTECTED AREAS WILL BE LEFT AS NATURAL AS POSSIBLE.

THIS FENCE SERVES AS A TREE PROTECTION DEVICE

ROOT DAMAGE SHALL BE AVOIDED WITHIN FENCED

FENCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED THROUGHOUT

- IN AREAS OF EXCAVATION NEAR TREE, IDENTIFY AND CUT ROOTS IN CONSULTATION WITH OWNER.
- REMOVE POORLY ATTACHED AND RUBBING LIMBS. CLEAN THE CROWN OF DEAD, DISEASED AND WEAK LIMBS. THINNING OF HEALTHY LIMBS IS NOT RECOMMENDED AT THIS TIME.
- ANY NECESSARY TRENCHING SHALL BE IMMEDIATELY BACKFILLED WITH REMOVED SOIL OR OTHER SOIL MIX AS DESCRIBED IN CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.
- AN AIR SPADE/AIR KNIFE IS TO BE USED TO EXCAVATE DOWN TO MINIMUM OF 2'. SEE DETAILS



SIGN DETAIL

SIGNS.

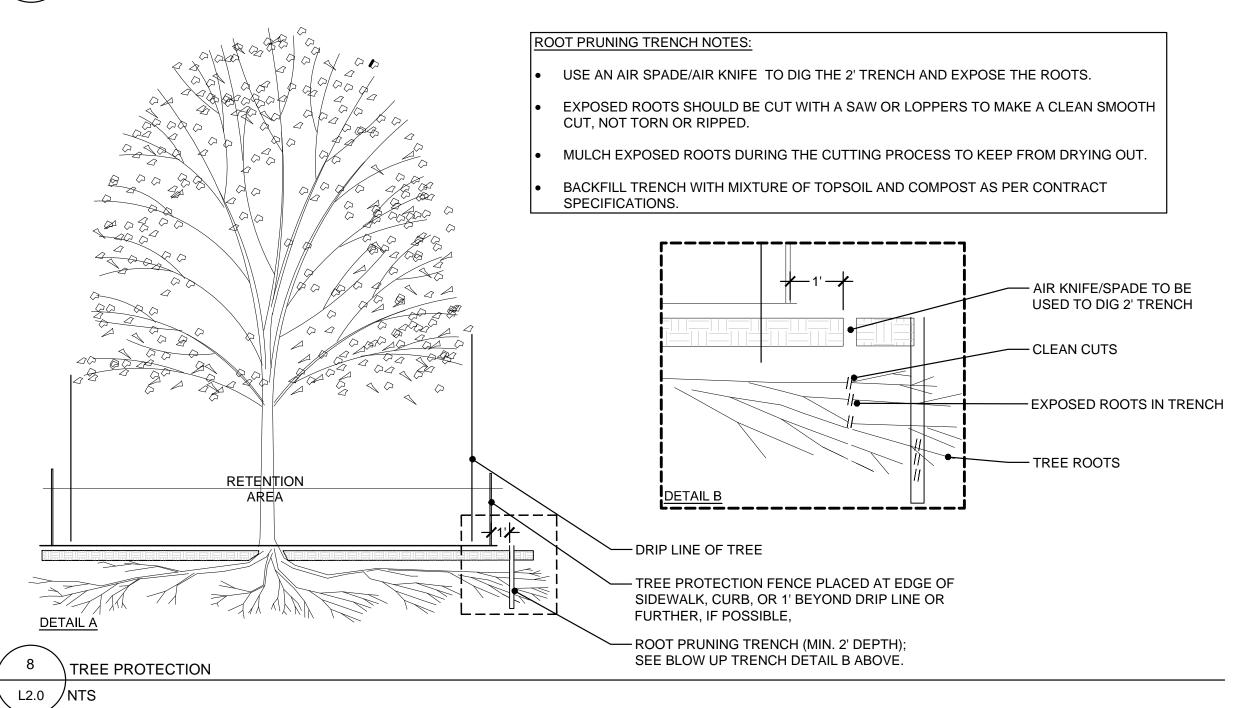
FENCE POSTS.

RED TEXT.

# 9 TREE PROTECTION FENCE L2.0 NTS

CONSTRUCTION.

FENCE DETAIL:



# T.J. BOYLE ASSOCIATES LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING REVISIONS

RELEASED FOR PERMITTING 05/09/2025 GENERAL PLANTING NOTES:

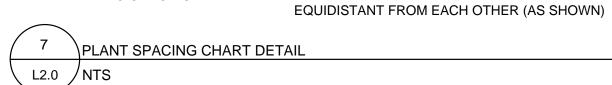
- 1. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL LOCATE AND VERIFY THE EXISTENCE OF ALL UTILITIES PRIOR TO STARTING WORK. CONTACT DIG SAFE TWO FULL BUSINESS DAYS BEFORE PLANTING. (48 HOUR MIN.)
- 2. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUPPLY ALL PLANT MATERIAL IN QUANTITIES SUFFICIENT TO COMPLETE THE PLANTING SHOWN ON ALL DRAWINGS. THE PLAN QUANTITIES SHALL ALWAYS SUPERCEDE THE PLANT LIST.
- 3. ALL PLANT MATERIAL SHALL CONFORM AND BE INSTALLED TO THE GUIDELINES ESTABLISHED BY THE CURRENT ANSI Z60.1.
- 4. NO PLANT SHALL BE PUT INTO THE GROUND BEFORE ROUGH GRADING HAS BEEN FINISHED AND APPROVED BY THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR EQUAL.
- 5. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AMENDED PLANTING SOIL AS PER THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS.
- 6. SOIL DEPTH SHOULD BE AS LISTED BELOW. EXISTING SOIL ON SITE WHICH MEETS THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS MAY BE USED. REMOVE SUB GRADE AND OTHER GRAVEL FILL IN PLANTING AREAS ON SITE.
- 6.1. GROUND COVER BEDS: 12" DEPTH.
- 6.2. <u>LAWN AREAS</u>: 6" DEPTH
  6.3. <u>SHRUB/PLANT BEDS</u>: 18" DEPTH
- PLANTS SHALL BE INSTALLED SUCH THAT THE ROOT FLARE IS AT OR SLIGHTLY ABOVE FINAL GRADE (DUE TO NURSERY PRACTICES THIS MAY REQUIRE REMOVING SOIL FROM THE TOP OF THE ROOT BALL TO LOCATE THE ROOT FLARE).
- 8. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE BALLED AND BURLAPPED OR CONTAINER GROWN AS SPECIFIED. NO CONTAINER GROWN STOCK WILL BE ACCEPTED IF IT IS ROOT BOUND. ALL ROOT WRAPPING MATERIAL MADE OF SYNTHETICS OR PLASTICS SHALL BE REMOVED AT THE TIME OF PLANTING.
- 9. WITH CONTAINER GROWN STOCK, THE CONTAINER SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE CONTAINER BALL SHALL BE CUT THROUGH THE SURFACE IN TWO VERTICAL LOCATIONS.
- 10. THE DAY PRIOR TO PLANTING, THE LOCATION OF ALL TREES AND SHRUBS SHALL BE FLAGGED FOR APPROVAL BY THE PROJECT LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT OR EQUAL.
- 11. LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT MAY REQUIRE ALL PLANTS BE SPRAYED WITH AN ANTIDESSICANT WITHIN 24 HOURS AFTER PLANTING. IN TEMPERATE ZONES, ALL PLANTS SHALL BE SPRAYED WITH AN ANTIDESSICANT AT THE BEGINNING OF THEIR FIRST WINTER.
- 12. STAKING PLANTS IS AT THE DISCRETION OF THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR. ONLY STAKE PLANTS IN THE MANNER SPECIFIED IN THE PLANTING DETAILS.
- 13. ALL PLANTS SHALL BE WATERED THOROUGHLY TWICE DURING THE FIRST 24 HOUR PERIOD AFTER PLANTING. ALL PLANTS SHALL THEN BE WATERED WEEKLY, IF NECESSARY, DURING THE FIRST GROWING SEASON.
- 14. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE CONTRACT SPECIFICATIONS FOR ADDITIONAL REQUIREMENTS.
- 15. THE LANDSCAPE CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO THE PLANT LIST FOR SEASONAL REQUIREMENTS RELATED TO THE TIME OF PLANTING.

### PLANT SPACING CHART

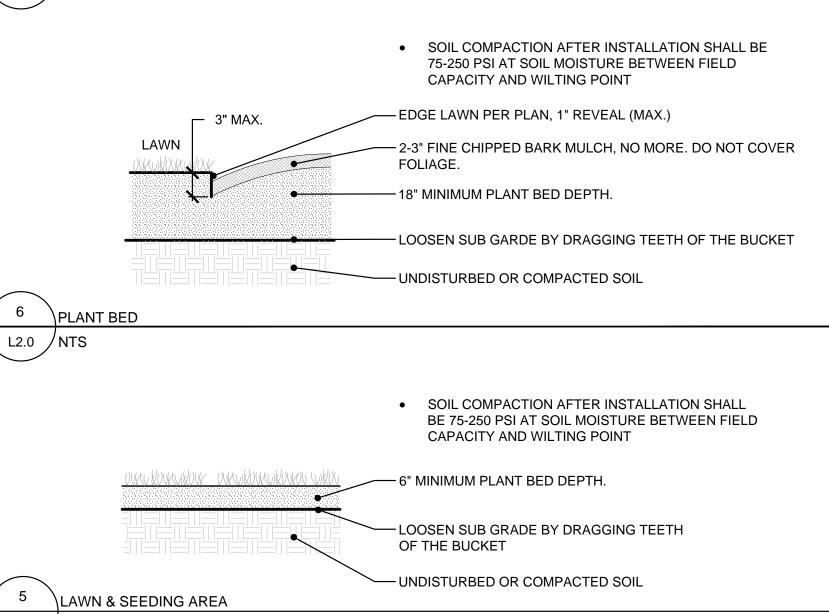
Spacing 'D'	Row 'A'	Number of Plants	Area Unit
6" O.C.	5.2"	4.61	1 SQ. FT.
8" O.C.	6.93"	2.6	1 30.11.
10" O.C.	8.66"	1.66	
12" O.C.	10.4"	1.15	
15" O.C.	13.0"	7.38	10 SQ. FT.
18" O.C.	15.6"	5.12	10 00.11.
24" O.C.	20.8"	2.91	
30" O.C.	26.0"	1.55	
36" O.C.	30.0"	1.25	
4' O.C.	3.46'	7.25	100 SQ. FT.
5' O.C.	4.38'	4.61	100 00.11.
6' O.C.	5.2'	3.2	
8' O.C.	6.93'	1.8	
10' O.C.	8.66'	1.16	
12' O.C.	10.4'	8	1000 SQ. FT.
15' O.C.	13.0'	5	1000 00.11.
20' O.C.	17.3'	2.88	
25' O.C.	21.65'	1.85	
30' O.C.	26.0'	1.29	
40' O.C.	34.6'	7.22	10,000 SQ. FT.

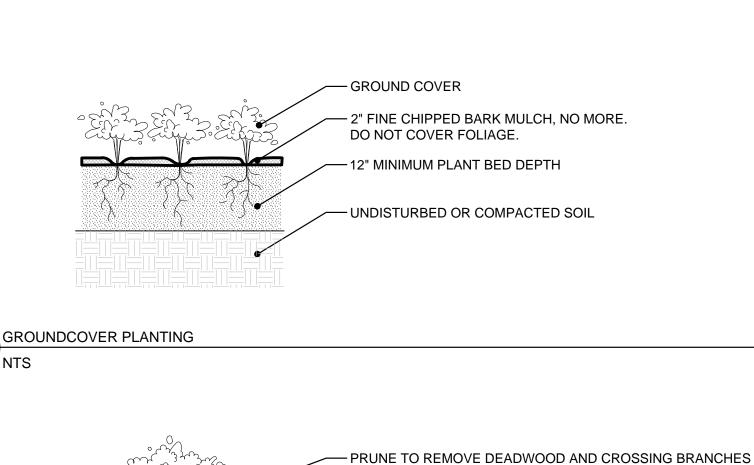
PLANT SPACING CHART

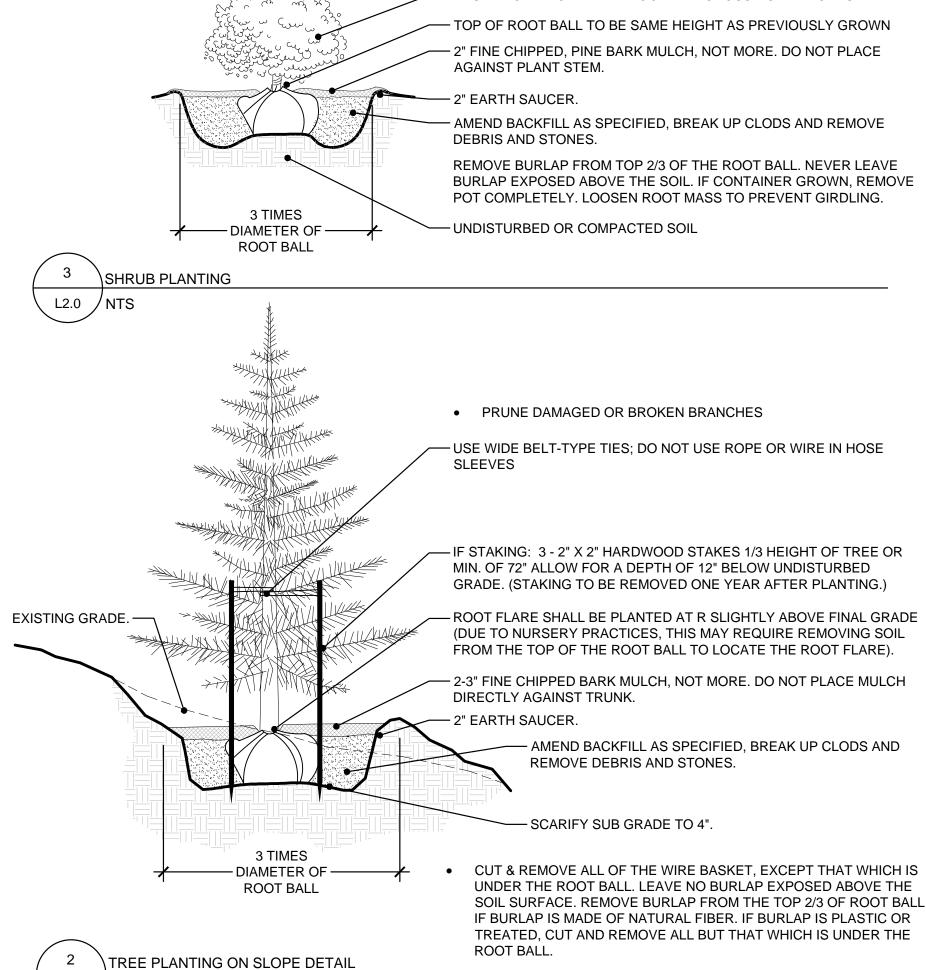
FOR USE WHEN PLANTS ARE SHOWN

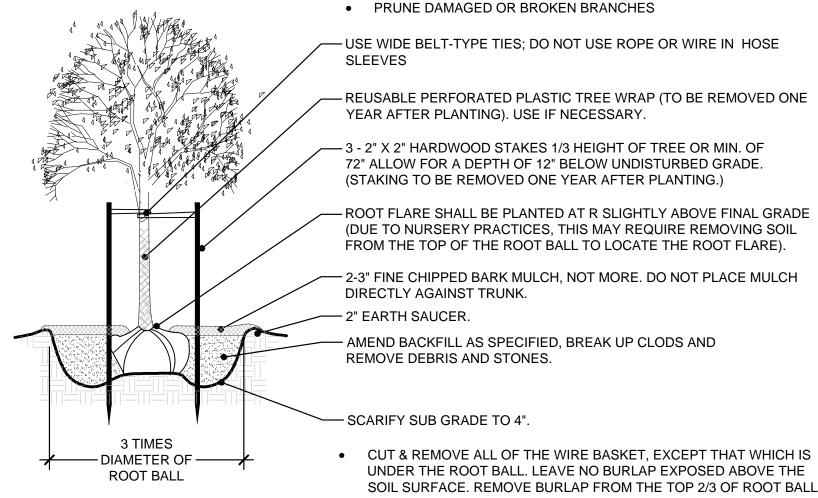


O.C. = ON CENTER









SOIL SURFACE. REMOVE BURLAP FROM THE TOP 2/3 OF ROOT BAL
IF BURLAP IS MADE OF NATURAL FIBER. IF BURLAP IS PLASTIC OR
TREATED, CUT AND REMOVE ALL BUT THAT WHICH IS UNDER THE
ROOT BALL.

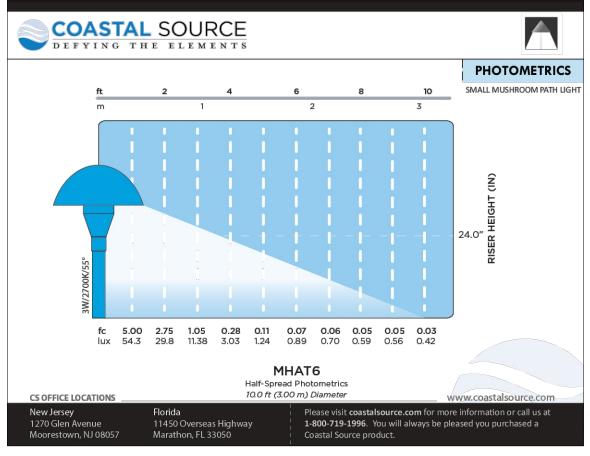
NTS

L2.0 /NTS

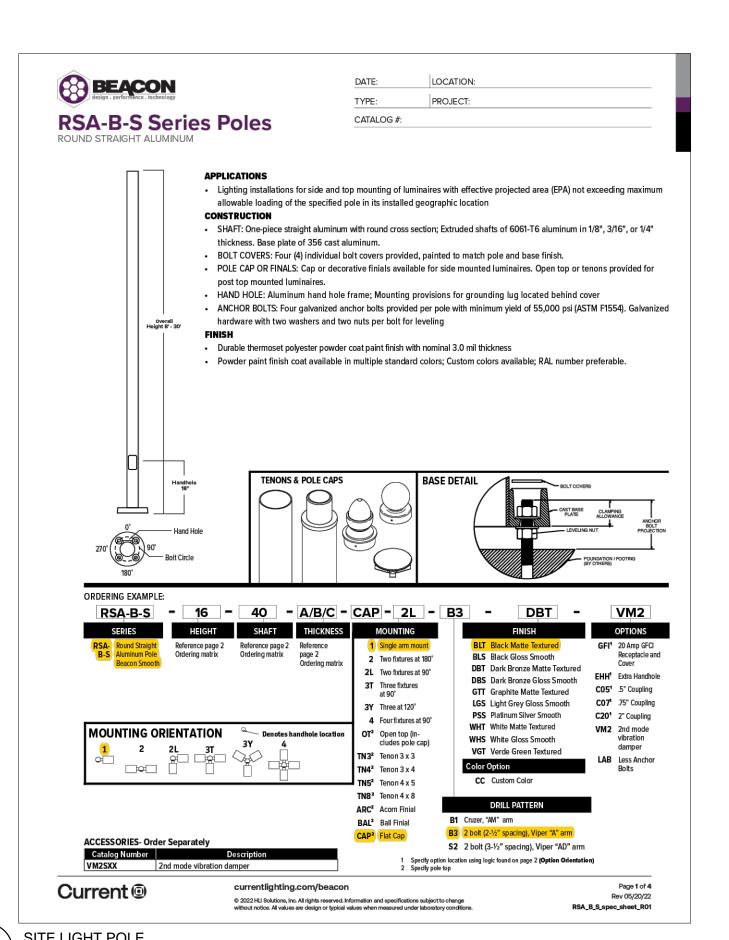
L2.0 / NTS

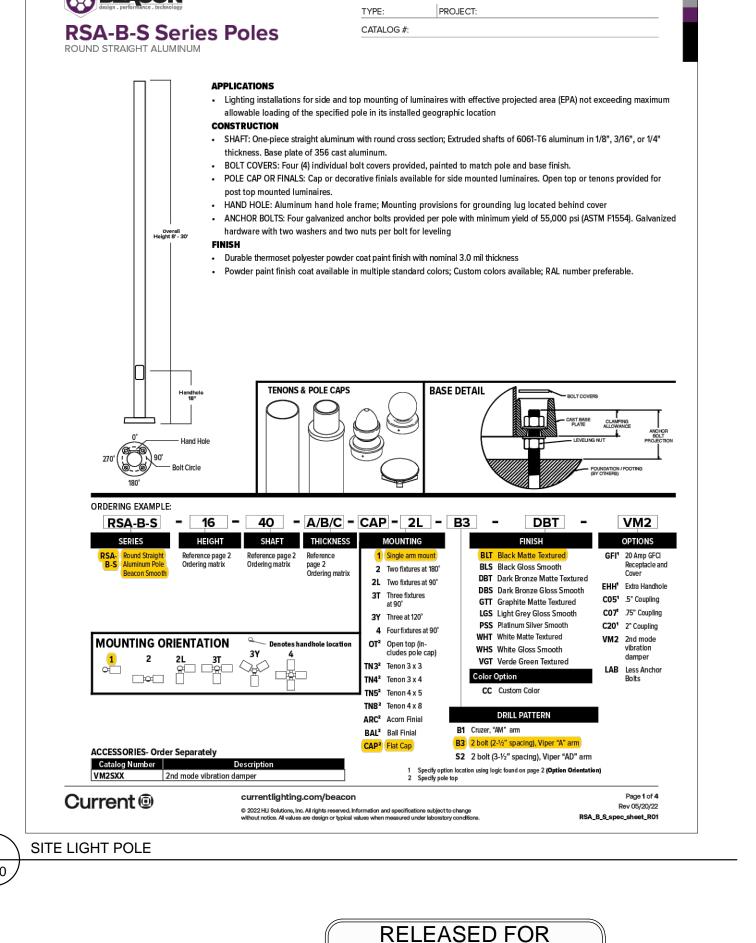
L2.0 /NTS

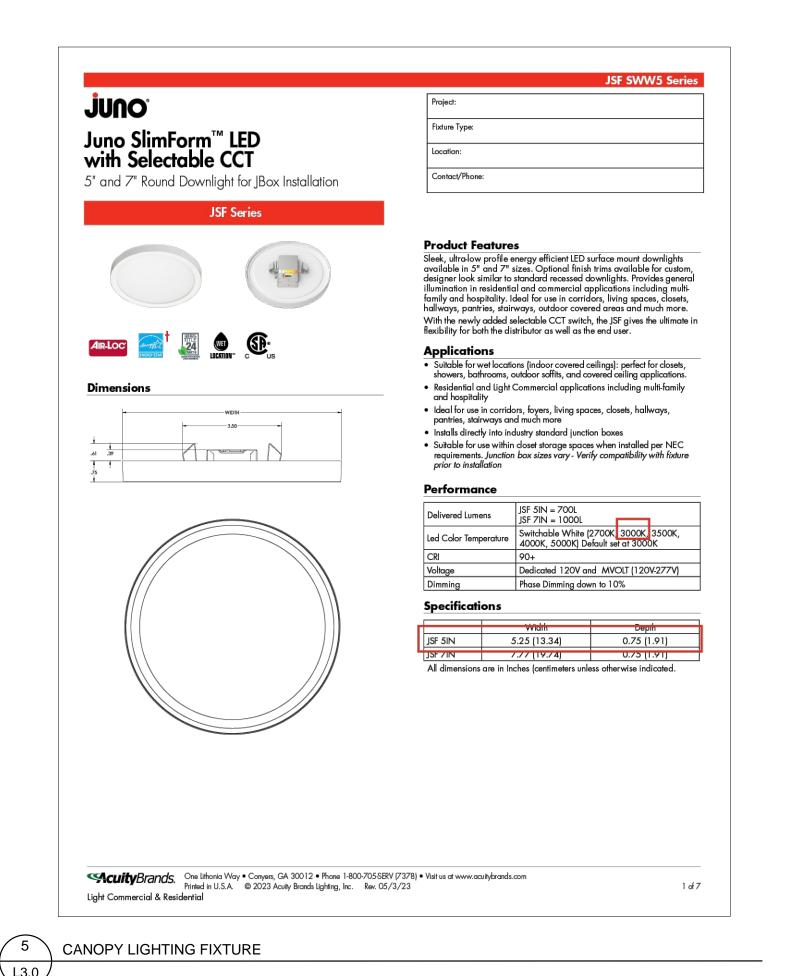


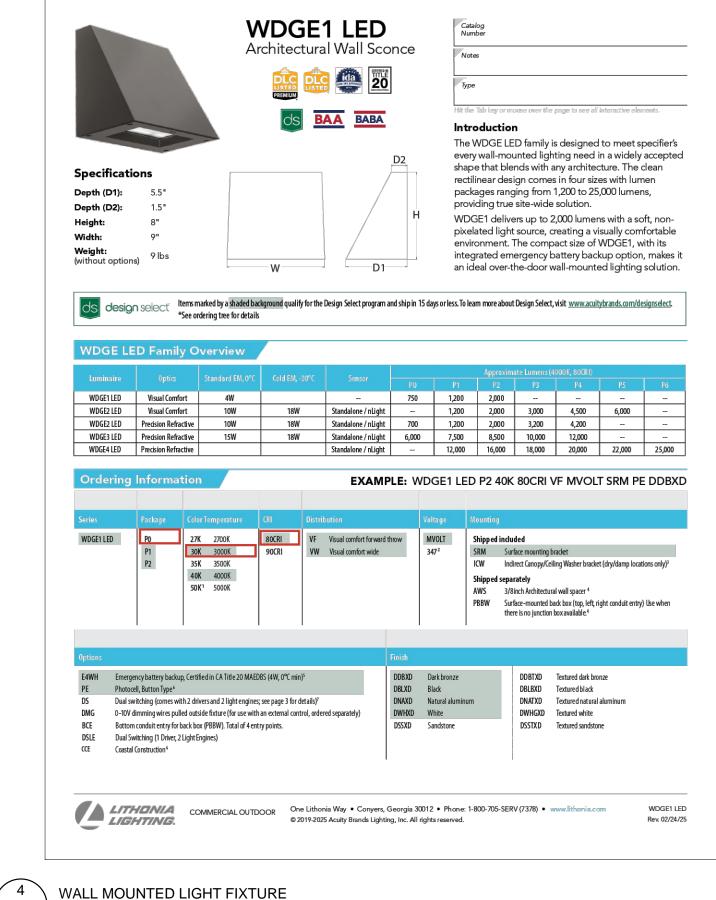




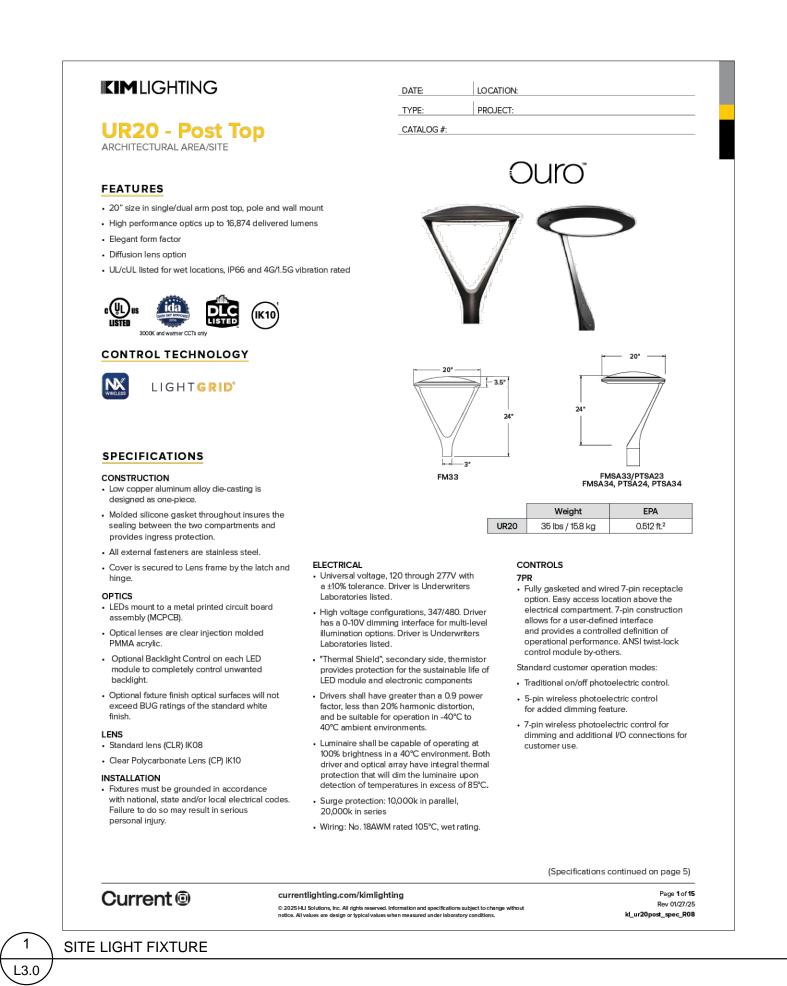


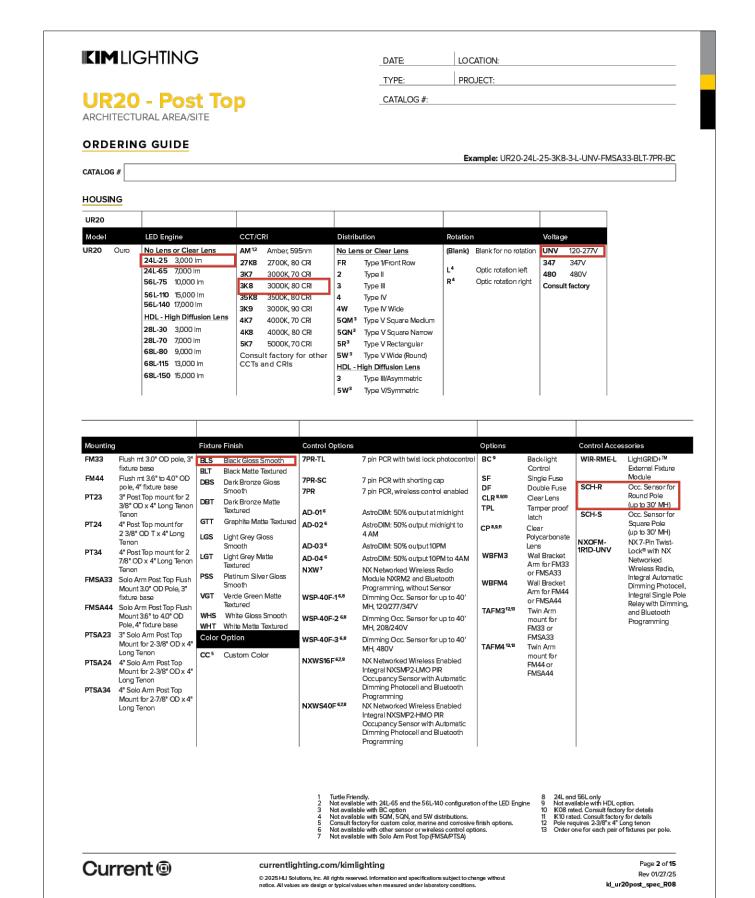












LIGHT FIXTURE SELECTION MAY BE ADJUSTED FOR FINAL PLAT

NOTE:

**GENERAL LIGHTING NOTES:** 

- MOUNTING HEIGHT EQUATES BETWEEN THE LIGHT SOURCE AND THE POLE BASE FOR USING CALCULATION PHOTOMETRIC ANALYSIS, CUT POLES AS NEEDED
- **VOLTAGE** TO BE VERIFIED BY **ELECTRICAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO** ORDERING
- DRIVE CURRENT REVIEW DRIVE **CURRRENT AND WATTAGE WITH ELECTRICAL ENGINEER AND** CONTRACTOR BEFORE INSTALLATION
- DIMMING TO BE VERIFIED BY ELECTRICAL ENGINEER PRIOR TO INSTALLATION. THE FIXTURE SHOULD BE SET AT THE PERCENTAGE (1/3 THE TOTAL POWER) AS SHOWN ON THE LIGHT SCHEDULE.
- LIGHTING PLAN FOR QUANTITIES AND SPECIFICATIONS

T.J. BOYLE ASSOCIATES LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING

SITE LIGHT POLE BASE DETAIL

21" Min.

24" Max.

SECTION, NTS

– 3'-0" MIN. ——

— EDGÉ OF PÄRKING

- ANCHOR BOLTS, AS PROVIDED

FOUNDATION PRECAST OR CAST

- 3/4" X 10'0" COPPER GROUND ROD,

CONNECT TO GROUND LUG IN

- UNDISTURBED OR COMPACTED

POLE W/ #6 COPPER WIRE

- 1" DIAMETER PVC CONDUIT

- REINFORCED CONCRETE

IN PLACE, SEE CIVIL DWGS

— COMPACTED GRAVEL

SUBGRADE

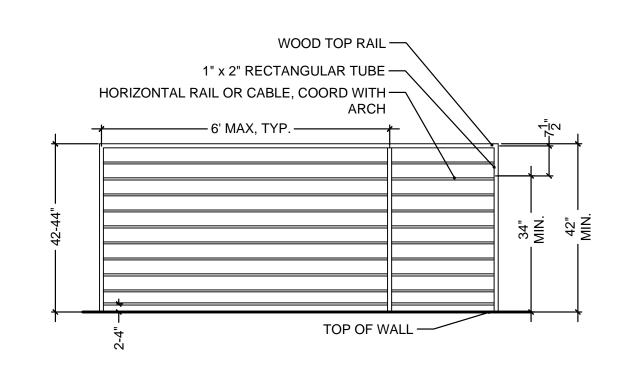
OR DRIVE

BY MANUFACTURER

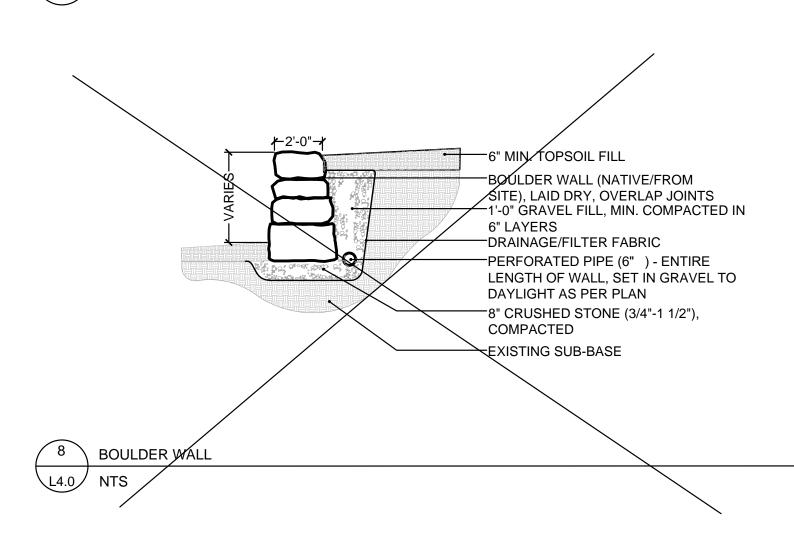
PERMITTING 05/09/2025

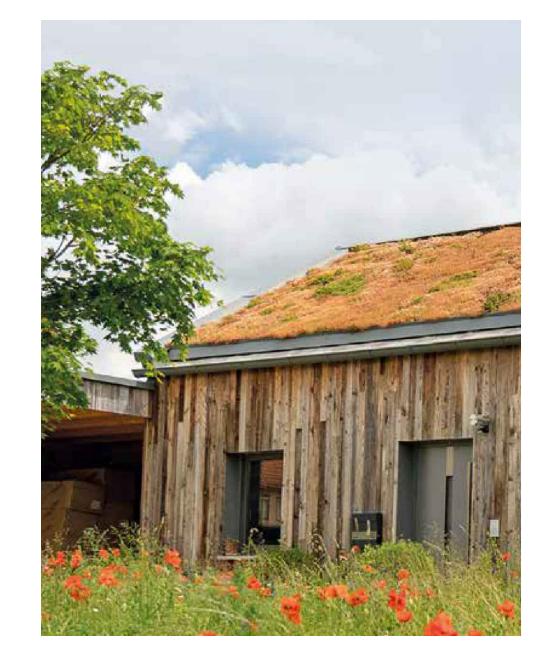
THE 'H' AT MALLETTS BAY L3.0 DATE: MAY 9, 2025

SEE LIGHTING SCHEDULE ON



9 42" RAILING DETAIL - FINAL DESIGN TBD, COORDINATE WITH ARCHITECTURAL PLANS L4.0 NTS





Pitched Green Roof with Floraset® FS 75

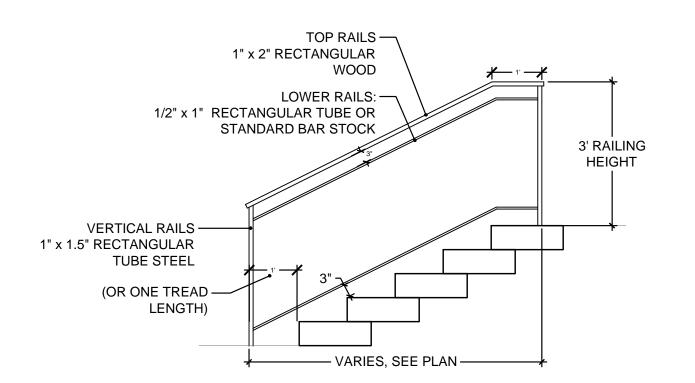


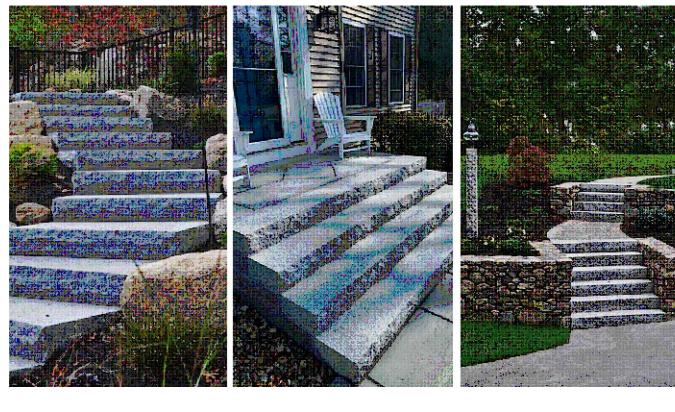


BUILDING SEE ARCH

DWGS

WASHED RIVER STONE







\_\_ALIGNMENT PER\_\_\_\_ PLAN

7 3/4" TO 11/6" DECORATIVE WASHED RIVER STONE, 6" DEPTH MIN. SUBMIT 1 GALLON SAMPLE TO LANDSCAPE ARCHITECT FOR

METAL EDGING, LOCATE AT ALL EDGES BETWEEN RIVERSTONE AND

WELD CORNERS WHERE APPLICABLE

— 140N MIRIFI FILTER FABRIC

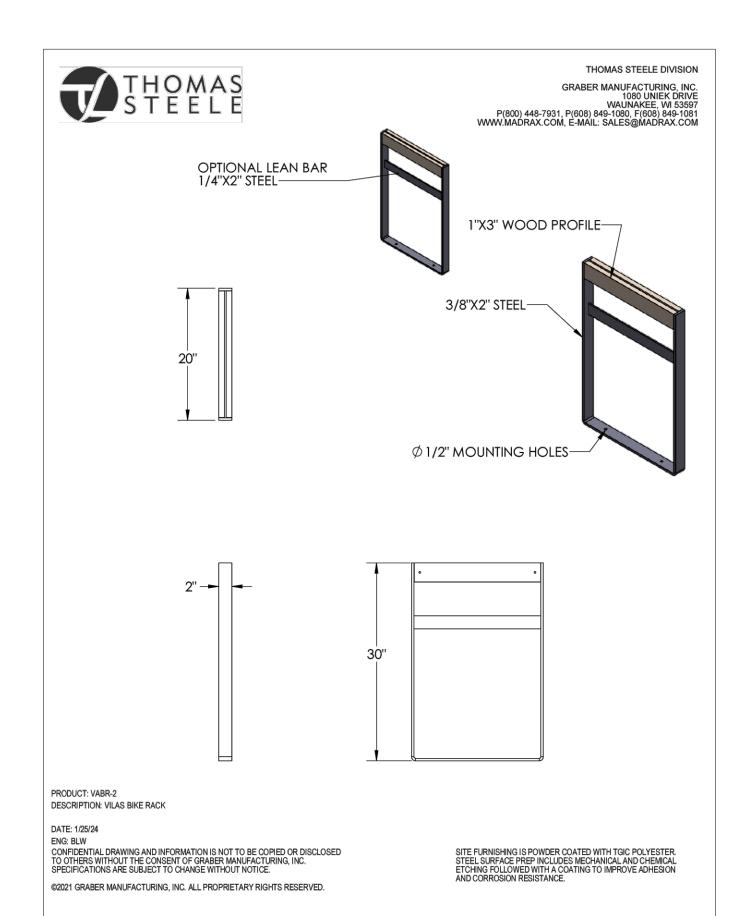
PLANT BED, SEE NOTES

APPROVAL





INDUSTRIA 600 Series



BIKE RACK QTY: 3 L4.0 SPEC SHEET, NTS

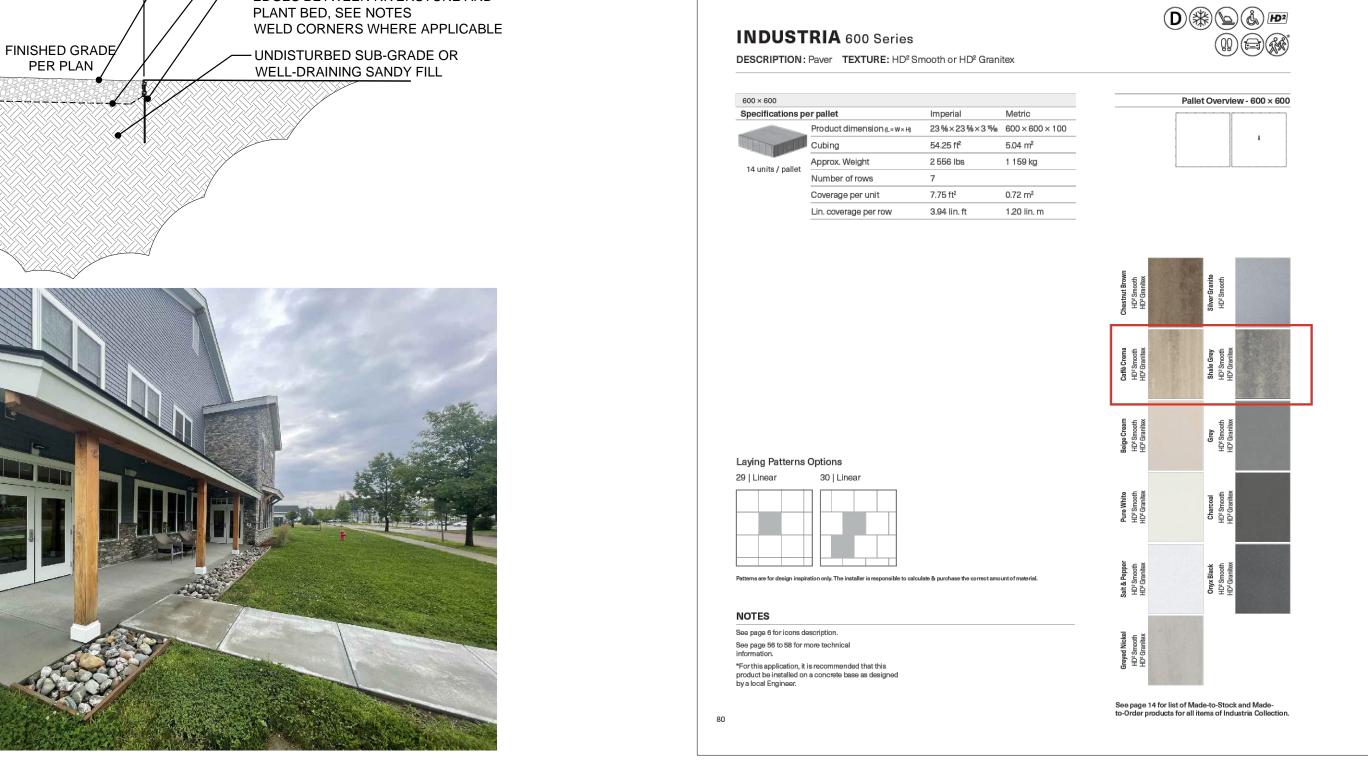
LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURE & PLANNING

T.J. BOYLE ASSOCIATES



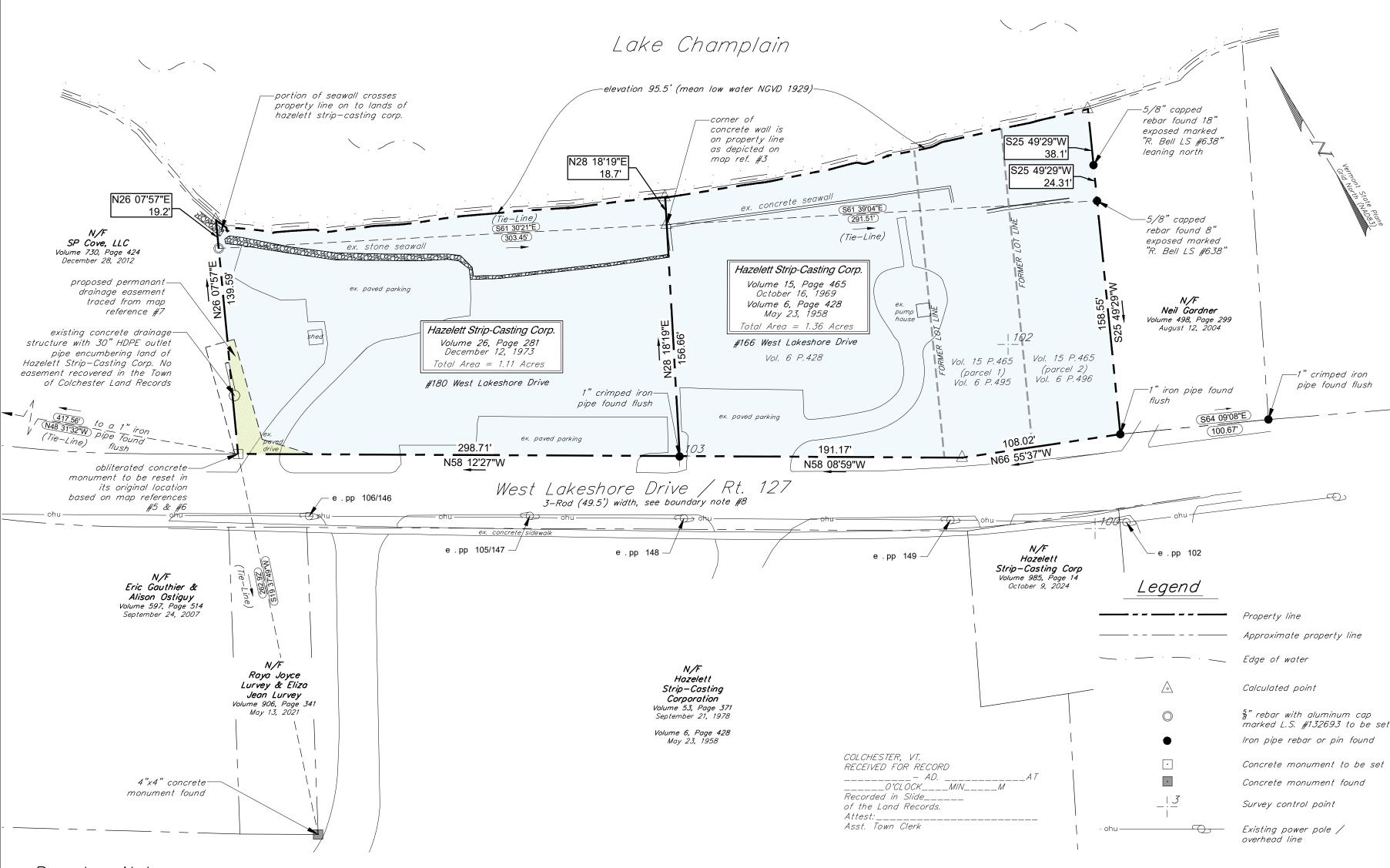
STONE PATH - 48" WIDE, 6" DEPTH, COMPACTED





CONCRETE PAVER

L4.0 SPEC SHEET, NTS



### Boundary Notes

- 1. The descriptions controlling the locations of the boundaries of the land surveyed and the physical evidence located and existing on the ground were compared and analyzed to provide boundary locations that are most indicative of the original intent of the deeds and in harmony with existing monumentation. Where conflicts between physical evidence and written evidence are substantial, deeds and/or documents should be or will be executed to eliminate any color of title or conflict.
- 2. This plat of survey depicts boundary location of the lands under the title of Hazelett Strip—Casting Corporation and also the limits, where known, of easements, licenses and/or other servitudes and rights that may encumber or benefit the surveyed premises.
- 3. Monuments have been set in and on the ground where shown on the plat of survey where, in the opinion of the surveyor, it was necessary to perpetuate a corner not otherwise monumented.
- 4. Any boundary line location, based on deeds or documents recorded in the public records by which title or rights were conveyed to Hazelett Strip—Casting Corporation, or title or rights in lands of Hazelett Strip—Casting Corporation were otherwise delineated, is subject to accuracy and legality of those deeds or documents. Where those deeds or documents are improperly executed as a matter of law or contain errors or omissions in fact, or contain or are based upon erroneous conclusions of law, then the depicted boundary locations may not be valid.
- 5. The boundary line locations shown are also subject to accuracy and legality or lack of authority of any grantor or grantee who professed the right or ability to convey, receive or condemn property or rights in the surveyed property.
- 6. The location and depiction of boundary lines other than those of Hazelett Strip-Casting Corporation are not warranted and all boundary lines depicted are subject to the

- accuracy and completeness of the public record.
- 7. This plat of survey is for the sole use of Hazelett Strip—Casting Corporation. Use by other property owners, private or municipal, is specifically unauthorized.
- 8. The right—of—Way for West Lakeshore Drive/ Route 127 of three rods (49.5') is based on physical evidence and previous surveys. No original road layout or deeds of record were found. Property owners may have certain rights in their frontage to the centerline of the road. The Town of Colchester may have rights to this road by acquiescence, by possesion or other means.
- 9. No drainage rights or easements were found in the Town of Colchester land records for the drainage structure pipe along the westerly edge of the property.

### Survey Notes

- 1. All bearings are calculated and referenced to Vermont State Plane Grid North. Vermont State Plane Grid North was determined from survey grade GPS readings taken at the time of the survey.
- 2. A closed traverse was completed in August 2024 using a Sokkia CX-103 total station.

### Map References

- Plan entitled "Property of Hazelett Strip-Casting Corporation, Colchester, Vermont" prepared by Civil Engineering Associates, Inc., dated October, 1981 and found in map slide #335 at the Town of Colchester Land Records.
- 2. Plan entitled "Plat of Survey Showing Portion of Hazelett Strip Casting Corp. Prop. Formerly Tash, VT. RTE #127" prepared by Warren A. Robenstien, dated July 1974 and found in map slide #21 at the Town of Colchester Land Records.
- 3. Plan entitled "Property Plan Hazlett Strip Casting Corp. Colchester, Vermont" prepared by Warren A. Robenstien, dated February 1972 and found in map slide #149 at the Town of Colchester Land Records.
- 4. Plan entitled "Property Plan Patrick G. & Mary K. Kearney" prepared by Warren A. Robenstien, dated December 1975 and found in map slide #31 at the Town of Colchester Land Records.
- 5. Plan entitled "Boundary Line Adjustment, Lands of Hazelett Strip-Casting Corp. & Gerald Deforge West Lakeshore Dr., Colchester, Vermont" prepared by Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc., dated December 21, 2010 and found in map slide #454 at the Town of Colchester Land Records.
- 6. An unrecorded plan entitled "Boundary Survey, Lands of Sp Cove, LLC & Adams Cove, LLC West Lakeshore Drive, Colchester, Vermont" prepared by Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc., dated February 27, 2013.
- 7. Sheets 4 and 5 of A Right-of-Way Plan set entitled "Town of Colchester, County of Chittenden, Proporsed Improvements, Bayside Roundabout, Project Number #58530" prepared by VHB and dated August 2022.



Location Map



164 Main Street, Suite 201 Colchester, Vermont 05446 P: (802) 878-0375 www.krebsandlansing.com

### **Certification**

This survey is based on physical evidence found in the field and information abstracted from deeds and other pertinent records and this survey is consistent with that evidence. This plat conforms to 27

V.S.A. section 1403.





0'		50'	100'	150
0"		1"	2"	3
STA	NDARD	GRAPHIC	SCALE (1"	= 50'

### BOUNDARY SURVEY

LANDS OF

### HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING CORPORATION

166 & 180 WEST LAKESHORE DRIVE COLCHESTER, VERMONT

REV. NO.	REVISIONS/COMMENTS	DATE
Dra	wing Title:	

### Boundary Survey

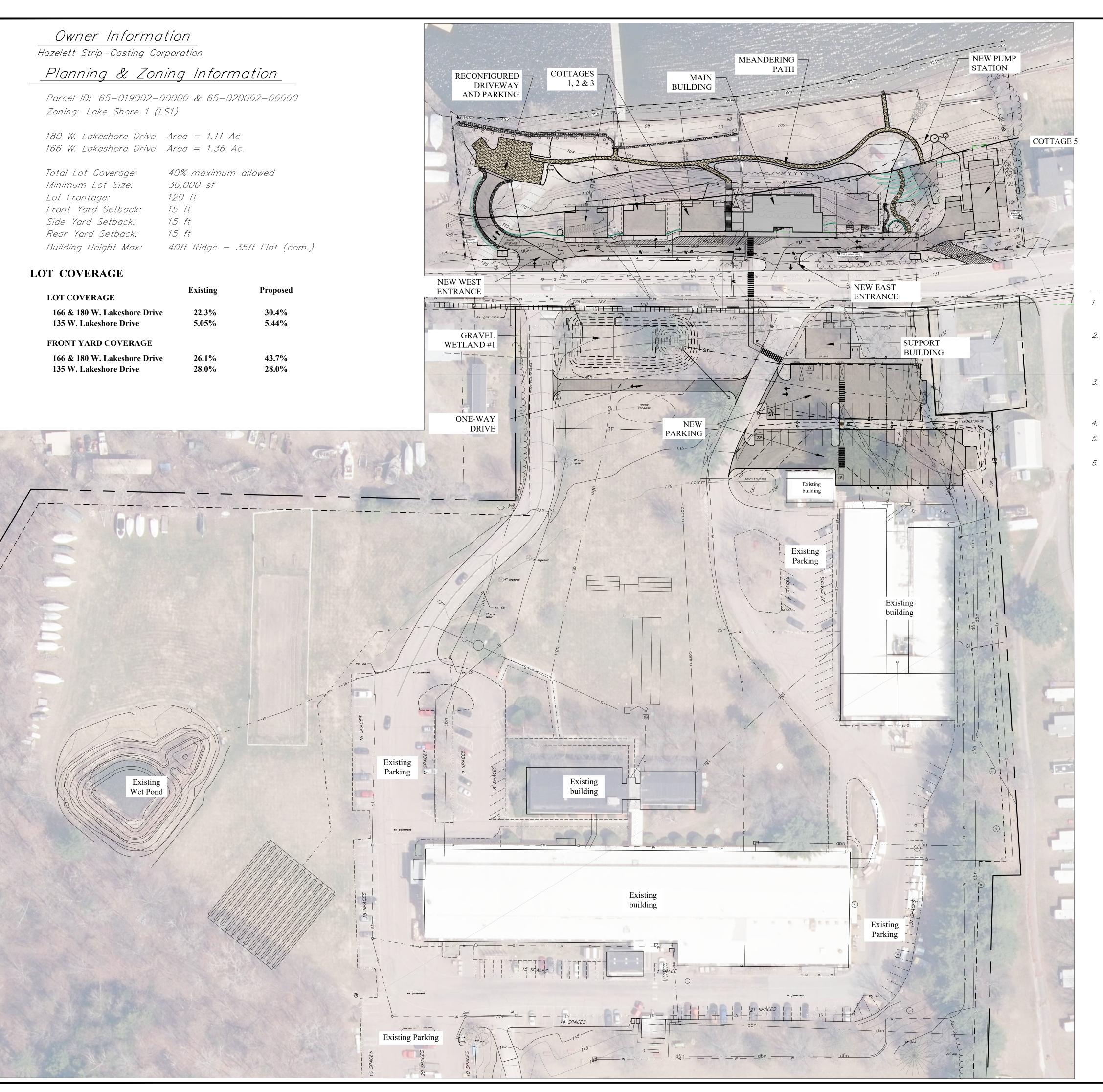
DATE of Issue: 02/25/2025 Surveyed by: BLW/CJG

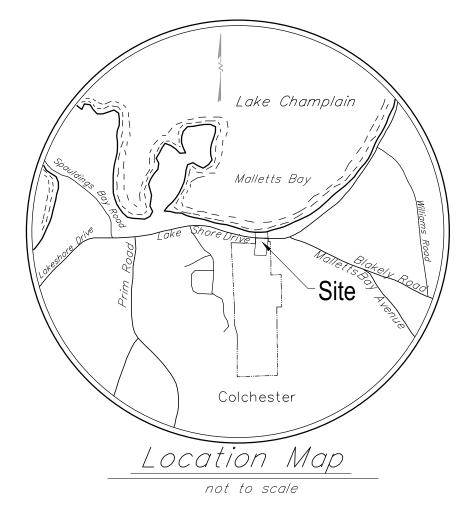
Drawn by: BLW Checked by: JBC

Project No.: 23314 Scale: 1" = 50'

Drawing No.: Rev No.:

B-1





### *Notes:*

- 1. This plan is not a boundary survey. Refer to Boundary Survey prepared by Krebs and Lansing Consulting Engineers, "Lands of Hazellet Strip—Casting Corporation, dated March 3, 2025.
- The underground utilities shown on this plan are based on visible utilities
  located during a topographic survey performed by Krebs & Lansing in June
  2017 and January 2025. Underground utilities are approximate and not
  warranted to be exact or complete. Dig Safe shall be contacted prior to
  any excavation.
- 3. The location of the Malletts Bay sanitary sewer and force main are taken from design plans prepared by Aldrich & Elliot Water Resource Engineers, entitled "West Lakeshore Drive Mainline Sewers Contract No.1A", dated Dec. 2023.
- 4. Elevations are based on the NAVD 88 (Geoid 12A) vertical datum.
- 5. Project Horizontal Coordinates derived from GPS observation using reference frame NAD83 (2011) 2010.00 epoch.
- 5. Aerial photography is based on information provided by the Vermont Center for Geographical Information, 2023 flight.

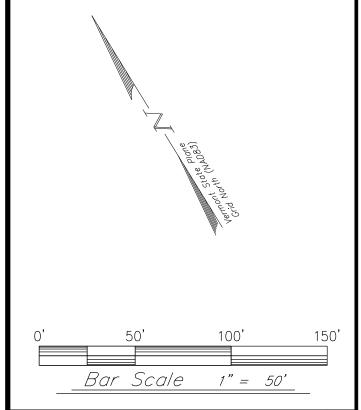
	<u>Legend</u>
•	Iron pipe or rebar found
_   <i>12</i>	Survey Control Point
	Existing Sign
¢	Existing Light Pole
5 ( T. )	Existing Deciduous Tree
	Existing Evergreen Tree
314.7 x	Existing Spot Grade Elevation
150 —	Existing 1ft Contour Interval
<u> </u>	— Existing 1ft Contour Interval
g	Existing Gas Line/Valve
	S— Existing Sewer Line/Manhole
—— fm — — —	— — Existing Sewer Forcemain
	————— Existing Storm Line/Manhole/Basin
- ohp-	Existing Overhead Electric Line/Power Pole
ohu	Existing Overhead Utility
— comm —	Existing Communications Line
—— ue&t— — —	— — Existing Underground Electric & Telephone Line
lite	———— Existing Site Lite Line
	C Existing Guardrail
	Existing Tree Line
	————— Existing Chain Link Fence
x	
ugp	· · · — Existing Underground Power
w	wv Existing Water Line/Hydrant/Valve/Shutoff
	Approximate Property Line
	- Existing Setback
	— — Existing Easement
	Existing Rock Retaining Wall
———G ————	GV ────────── New Gas Line/Valve
-s	— — S New Sewer Line/Manhole
—— FM — — —	New Sewer Forcemain
-st	- — —®—□- New Storm Line/Manhole/Basin
w	New Water Line/Hydrant/Valve/Shutoff
UGP	New Underground Power

# HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING CORPORATION

COLCHESTER, VT



STAMP:



### Project:

Scale

# THE 'H' AT MALLETTS BAY

180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive Colchester, Vermont

23314

1" = 50'

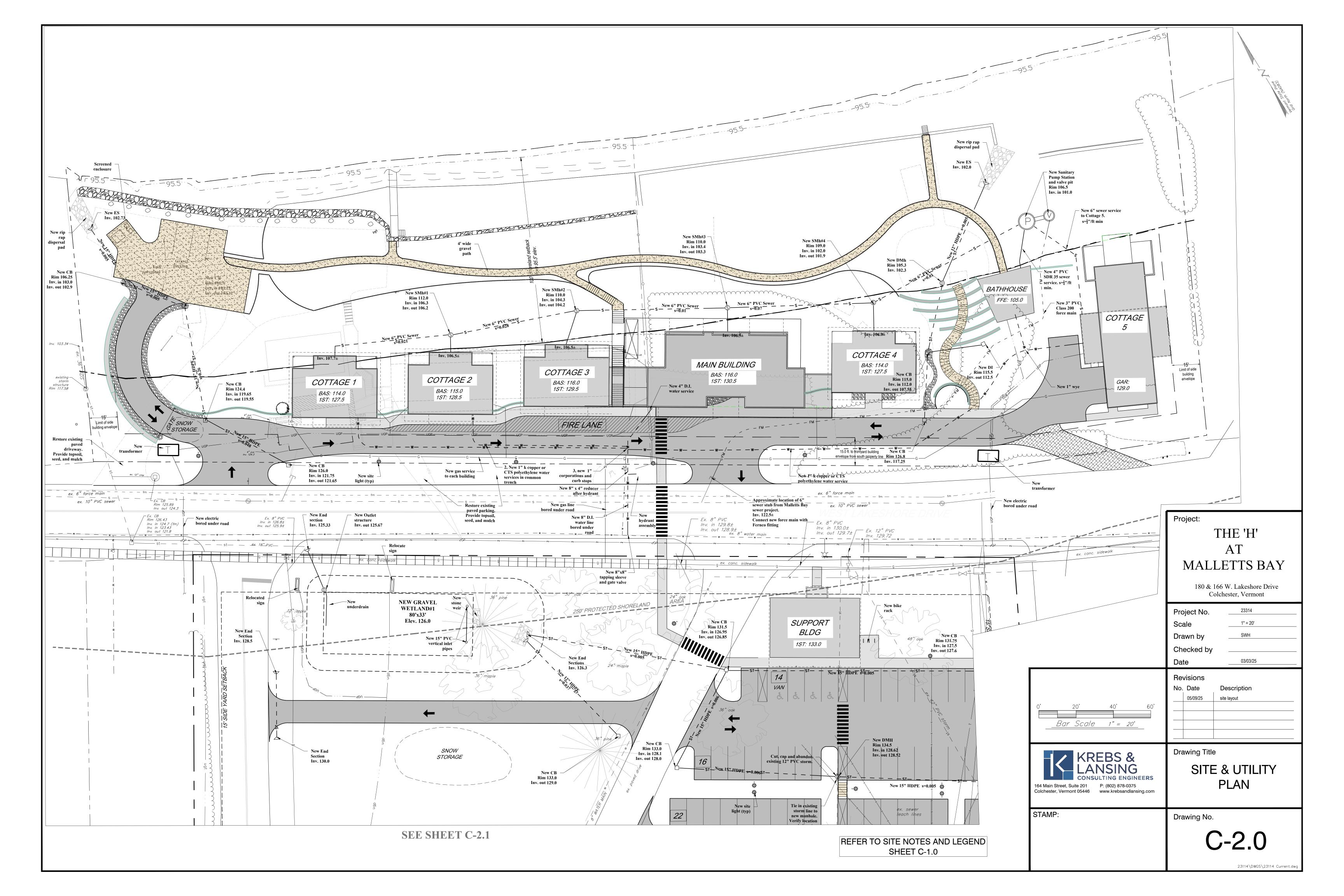
סום	awn by	
Ch	ecked by	
Da	te	03/03/25
Re	visions	
No.	Date	Description
	05/09/25	site layout

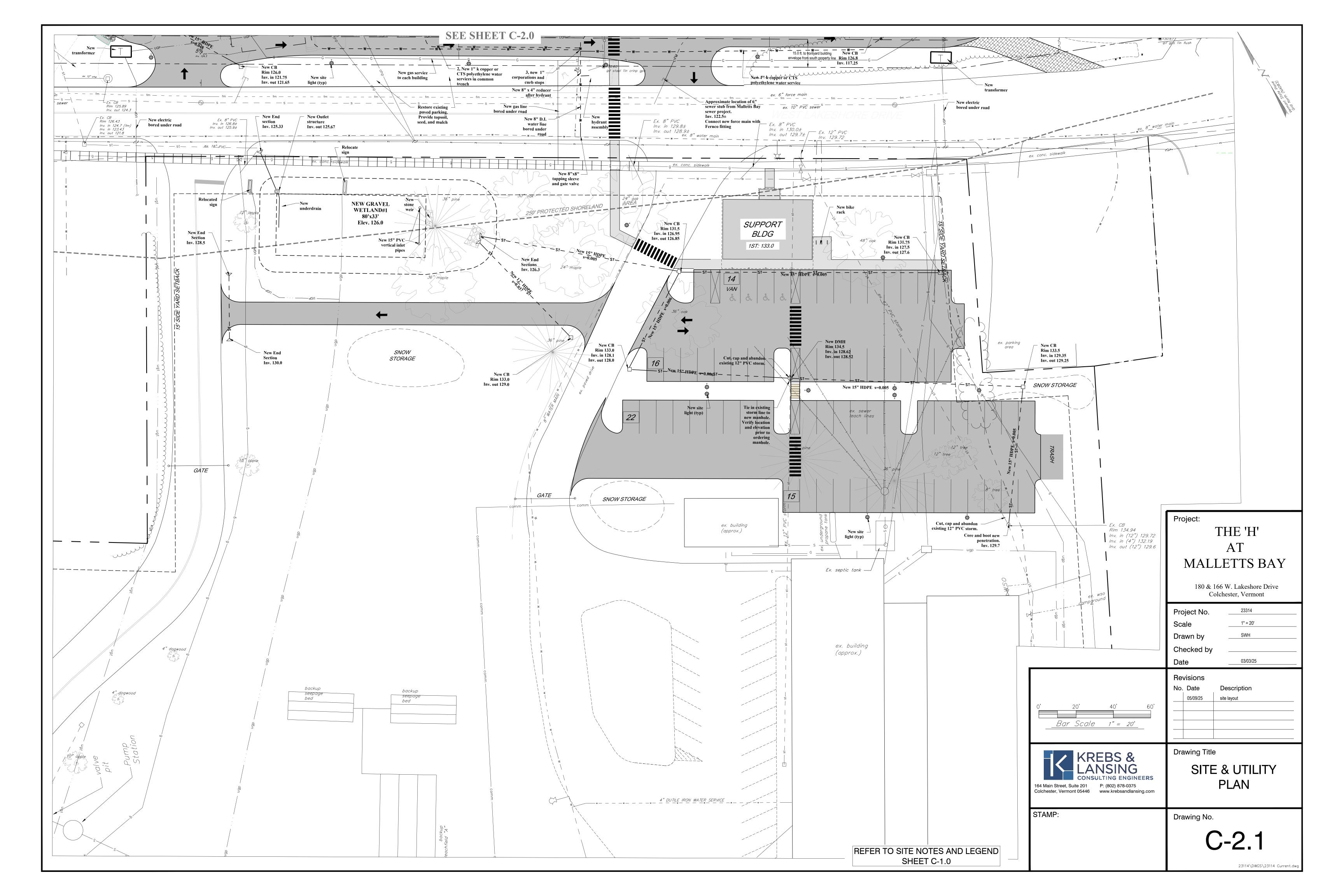
**Drawing Title** 

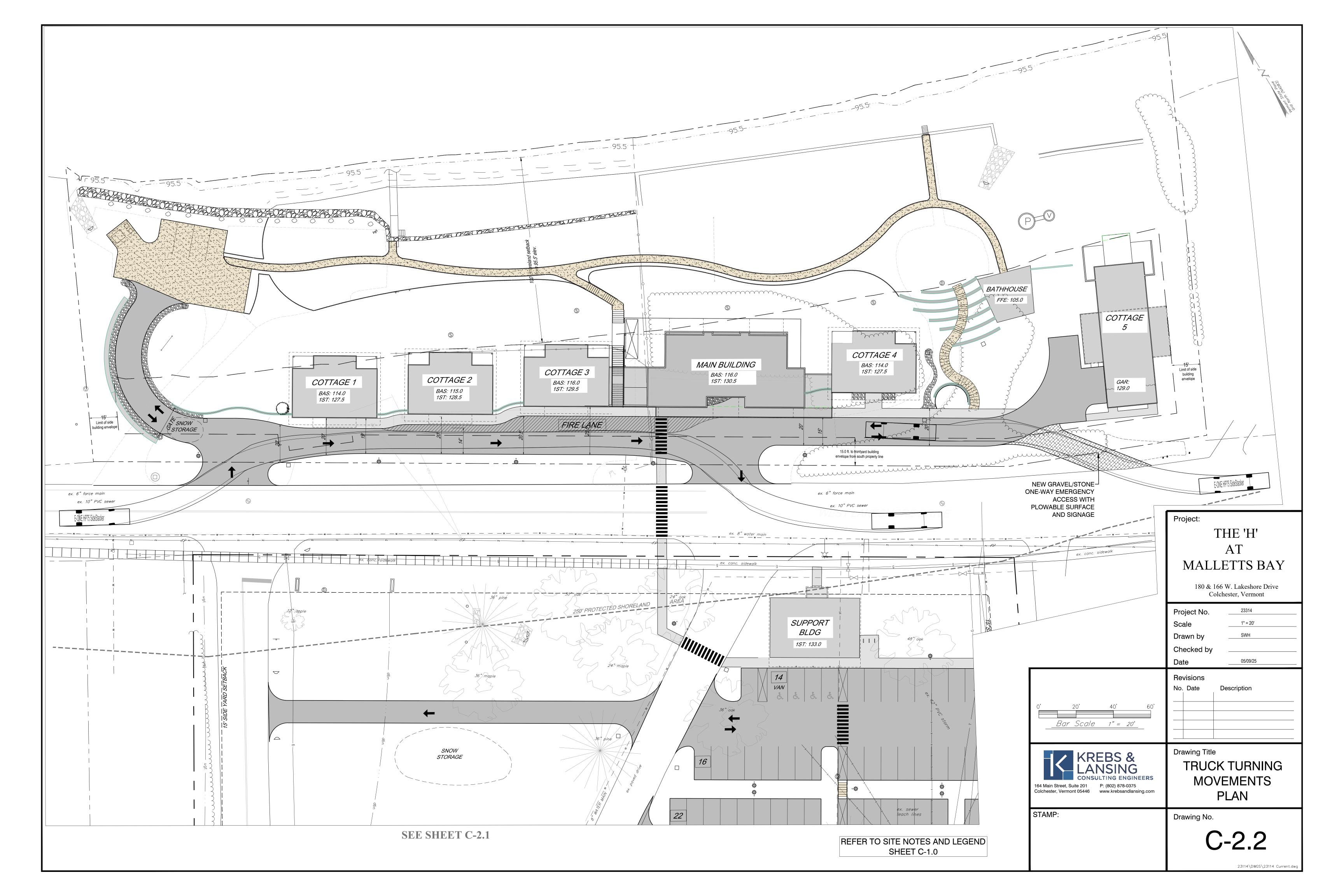
**OVERALL SITE** PLAN

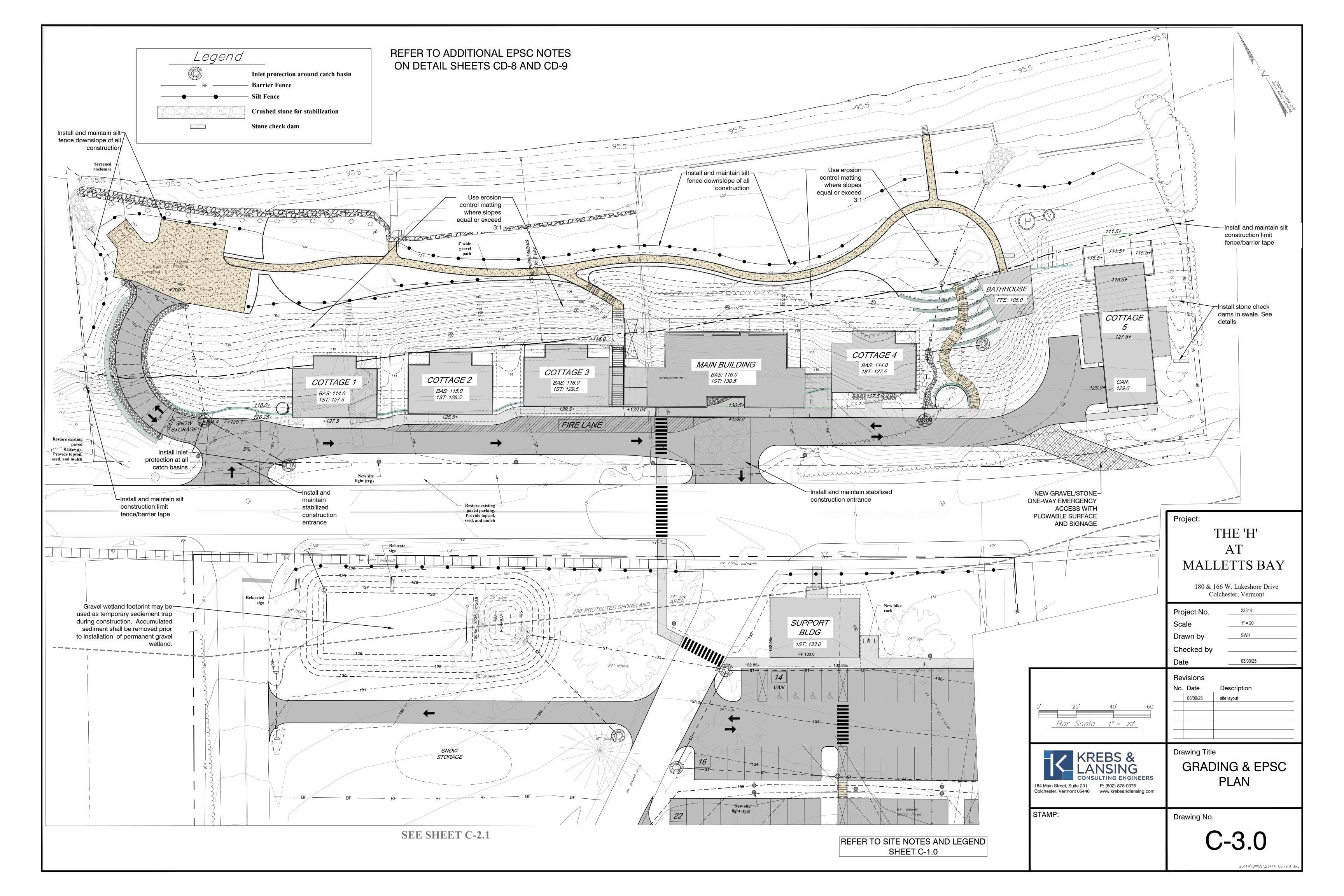
Drawing No.

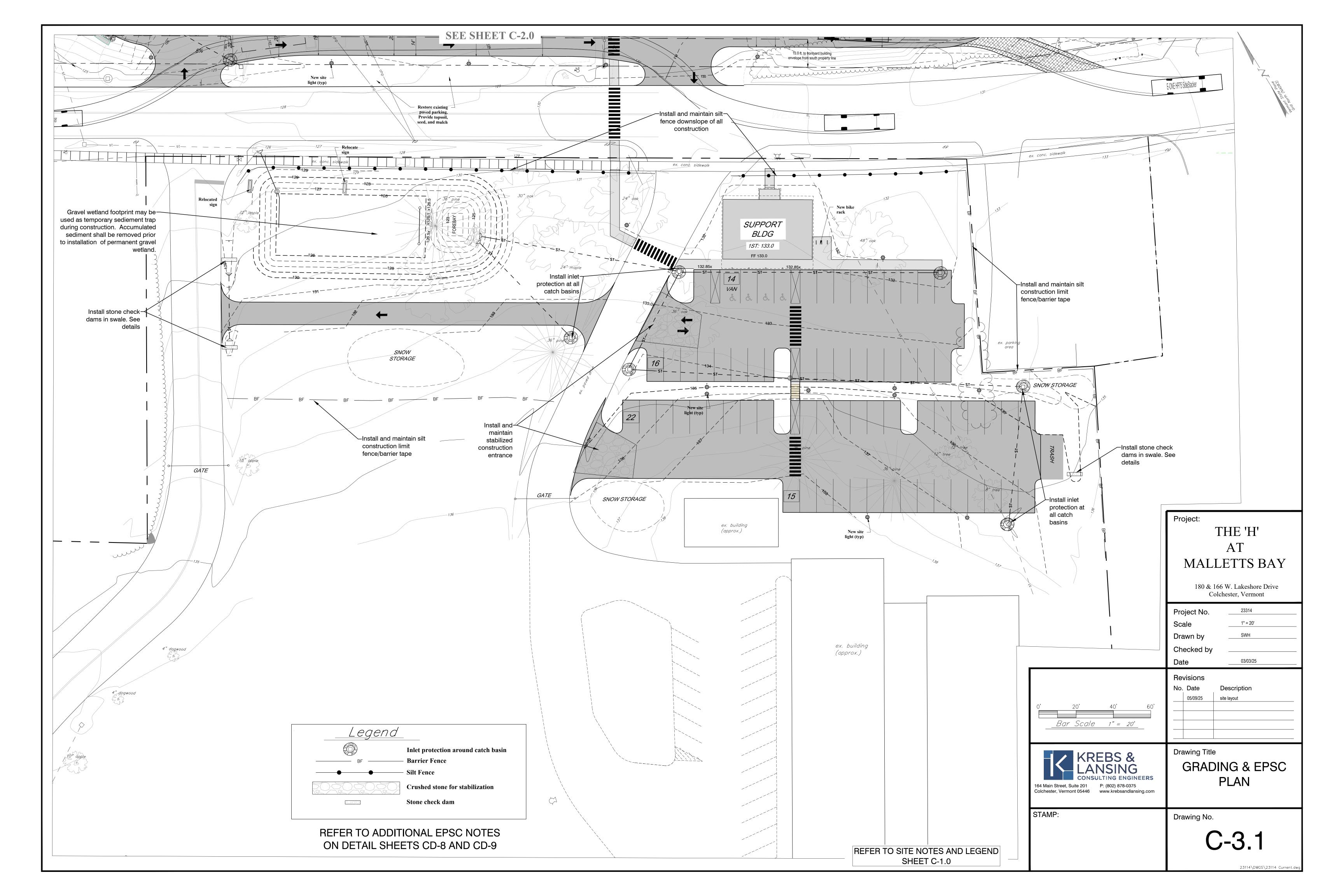
23114\DWGS\23114 Current.dv

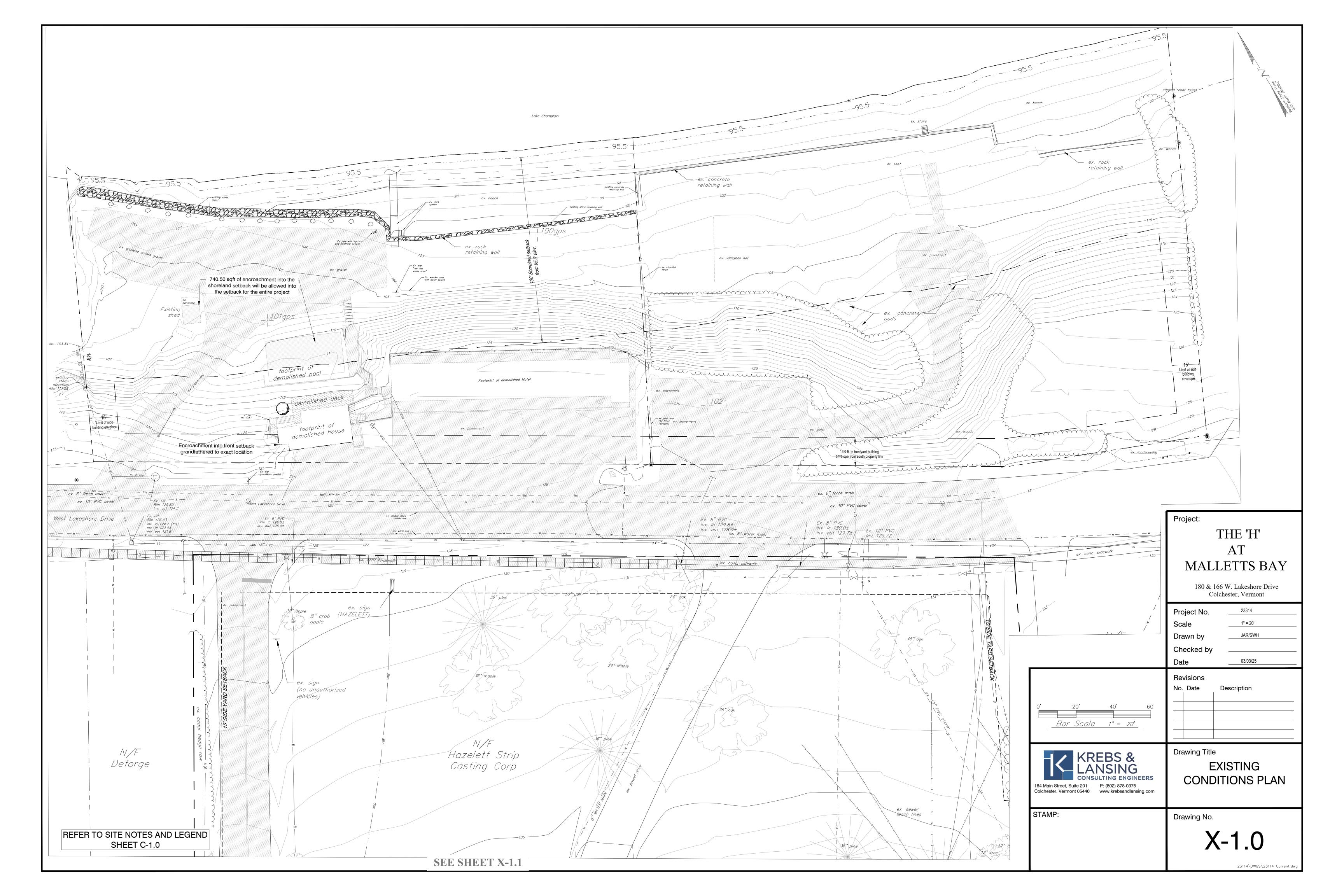


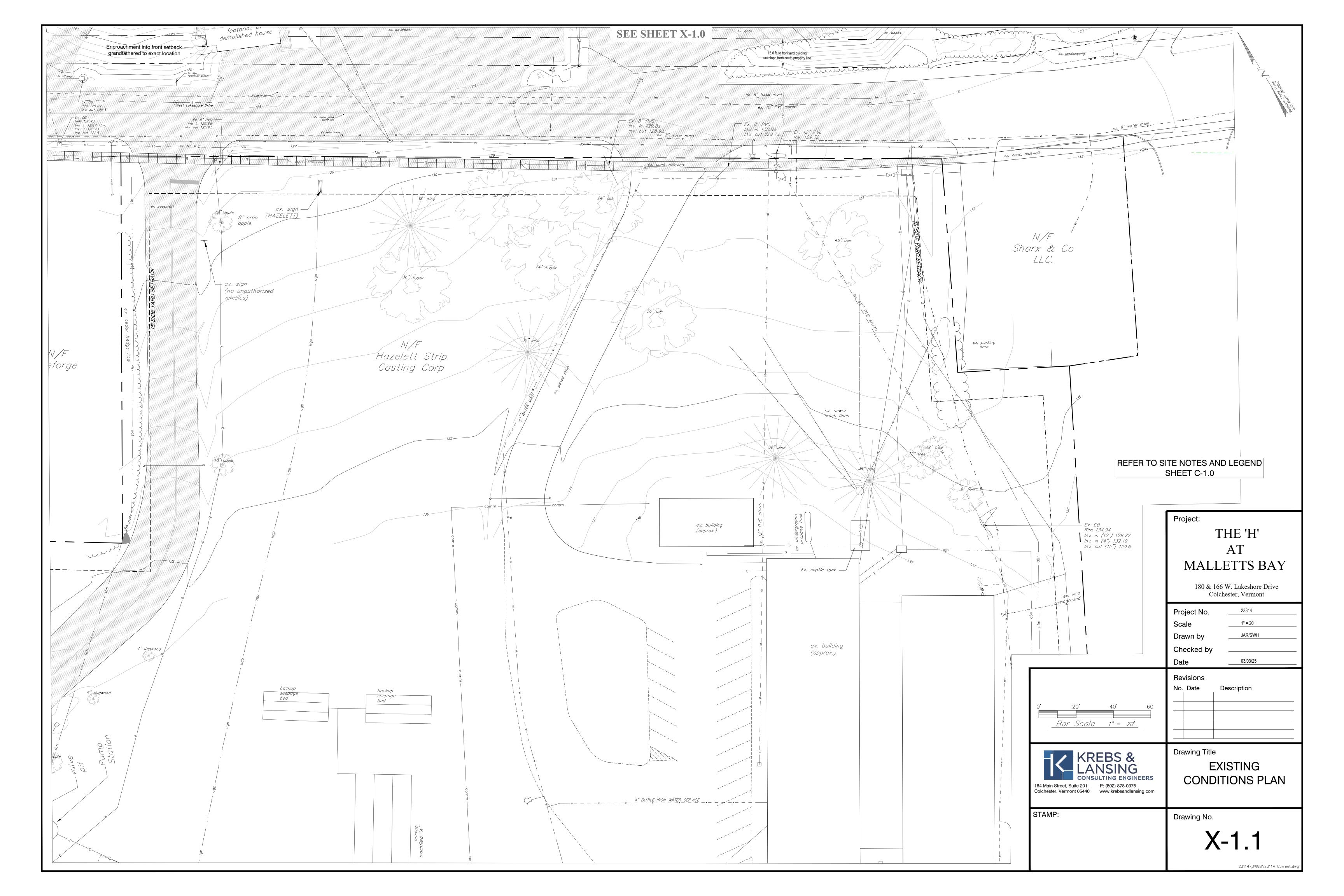












### **GENERAL CONSTRUCTION NOTES:**

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR REPAIRING ALL DISTURBED AREAS BACK TO ORIGINAL CONDITION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO CURBING, SIDEWALKS, ROAD, PARKING AREAS, LANDSCAPING, SITE LIGHTING, ELECTRICAL, AND ETC. ALL ASPHALT SHALL BE SAW-CUT PRIOR TO PAVING.
- 2. THE METHODS AND MATERIALS OF CONSTRUCTION SHALL CONFORM TO THE LATEST STANDARDS OF THE STATE OF VERMONT AND TOWN OF BOLTON, ALL WORK SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH ALL PERMITS AND APPROVALS ISSUED FOR THE PROJECT. IN CASE OF CONFLICT, THE MORE STRINGENT SPECIFICATION SHALL APPLY AS DIRECTED BY ENGINEER. ALL WORK SHALL BE DONE IN A
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK AND MATERIALS SHOWN AND REQUIRED TO MAKE THE JOB COMPLETE. THESE DRAWINGS DO NOT SHOW EVERY FITTING OR APPURTENANCE. MATERIALS SHALL BE AS SPECIFIED ON THE DRAWINGS.

  MANUFACTURER'S PRODUCT SPECIFICATIONS SHALL BE SUBMITTED FOR ALL MATERIALS TO THE ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL PRIOR TO INSTALLATION
- 4. THE LOCATION AND SIZE OF EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITIES IS NOT WARRANTED TO BE EXACT OR COMPLETE. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FIELD LOCATE ALL UTILITIES AND SHALL CONTACT THE AFFECTED UTILITY COMPANY, THE ENGINEER AND THE MUNICIPALITY PRIOR TO MAKING ANY HOOK UPS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE SOLELY RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL EXISTING UTILITIES AND THEIR UNINTERRUPTED SERVICES. ALL OFF-SITE BACKFILL, SHEETING, SHORING, DEWATERING, CLEARING AND GRUBBING, EROSION CONTROL, DUST CONTROL, TRAFFIC CONTROL, GRADING, AND ALL INCIDENTALS SHALL BE INCLUDED AS PART OF THE REQUIRED WORK.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL TEMPORARY BENCH MARKS BEFORE USE.

WORKMANLIKE MANNER AND COMPLETED IN THE TIME SPECIFIED BY OWNER.

- 6. THE WORKMEN AND PUBLIC SHALL BE PROTECTED BY THE CONTRACTOR FROM ANY AND ALL HAZARDS CONNECTED WITH THE CONSTRUCTION WORK. OPEN TRENCHES, MATERIALS, OR EQUIPMENT WITHIN THE WORKING LIMITS ARE TO BE GUARDED BY THE USE OF ADEQUATE BARRICADES OR FLAGMEN. ALL BARRICADES LEFT IN POSITION OVERNIGHT ARE TO BE PROPERLY LIGHTED. KEROSENE POTS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE. WHEN WORK NARROWS THE USABLE PAVEMENT, FLAGMEN SHALL BE EMPLOYED TO AID THE FLOW OF TRAFFIC SO THAT THERE WILL BE NO UNDUE DELAYS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE HELD RESPONSIBLE FOR THE SAFETY OF ALL WORKMEN, THE GENERAL PUBLIC AND ALL DAMAGES TO PROPERTY OCCURRING FROM OR UPON THE WORK OCCASIONED BY NEGLIGENCE OR OTHERWISE GROWING OUT OF A FAILURE ON THE PART OF THE CONTRACTOR TO PROTECT PERSONS OR PROPERTY FROM HAZARDS OF OPEN TRENCHES, MATERIALS, OR EQUIPMENT AT ANY TIME OF THE DAY OR NIGHT WITHIN THE WORKING AREA. ALL WORK SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE TO OSHA REGULATIONS, TITLE 19, PARTS 1926.651 AND 1926.652, AND APPLICABLE TO VOSHA REGULATIONS.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL UTILITY INTERSECTIONS AND CONTACT ENGINEER AND OWNER WITH CONFLICTS.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CALL, DIG SAFE PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE FINAL LOCATION AND INVERTS FOR WATER, SEWER, AND STORM BUILDING CONNECTIONS WITH THE ARCHITECT, STRUCTURAL ENGINEER, AND MECHANICAL ENGINEER.
- 10. ALL STUMPS, ROCK, AND OTHER NON-APPROVED TRENCH BACKFILL MATERIAL DISCOVERED DURING CONSTRUCTION IS THE EXCLUSIVE PROPERTY OF THE CONTRACTOR AND SHALL BE REMOVED FROM THE PROPERTY AND DISPOSED OF IN A STATE APPROVED DISPOSAL LOCATION. ALL EXISTING SOILS REUSED FOR FILL SHALL CONFORM TO ALL APPLICABLE SECTIONS OF VTRANS SPECIFICATIONS SECTION 203-EXCAVATION & EMBANKMENTS OR ENGINEER APPROVED EQUAL. CONTRACTOR SHALL REVIEW SOIL INVESTIGATION REPORT AND SOILS LOGS PRIOR TO BID. ANY SOIL REUSED AS FILL UNDER ROADS AND APPLICABLE CONCRETE SIDEWALKS SHALL PASS A SUBGRADE PROOF ROLL WITH A LOADED TANDEM. FILL SOILS THAT DO NOT PASS A SUBGRADE PROOF ROLL SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE.
- 11. THE ABOVE NOTE (NOTE 10) DOES NOT INCLUDE TOPSOIL. CONTRACTOR SHALL REUSE THE TOPSOIL AS NEEDED FOR THE PROJECT'S CONSTRUCTION. ANY ADDITIONAL TOPSOIL IS THE PROPERTY OF THE PROJECT OWNER. IF NOT USED DURING CONSTRUCTION, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL DISCUSS ANY REMAINING TOPSOIL WITH THE PROPERTY OWNER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PLACE REMAINING TOPSOIL IN A LOCATION DETERMINED BY THE PROPERTY OWNER OR REMOVE IT FROM THE PROPERTY.
- 12. ALL PASSING SIEVE, PROCTOR, AND COMPACTION TESTING EXPENSES SHALL BE PAID BY THE CONTRACTOR. TESTING COORDINATION, ALL OTHER REQUIRED TESTING, AND EXPENSES FOR FAILED TESTS SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY.
- 13. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE GREEN MOUNTAIN POWER (GMP) AND OR VERMONT ELECTRIC COOPPRIOR TO ANY WORK IN THE VICINITY OF THE EXISTING ELECTRIC CONDUITS.
- 14. THIS PROJECT WILL REQUIRE COVERAGE UNDER AN STATE OF VERMONT GENERAL CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER DISCHARGE PERMIT. THE CONTRACTOR WILL FOLLOW THE PERMIT AS WELL AS THE RULES, REGULATIONS, AND DIRECTION OUTLINED IN THE STATE OF VERMONT "LOW RISK HANDBOOK FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL" FROM FEBRUARY 2020. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSTALLING, MAINTAINING AND REMOVING ALL EROSION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL DEVICES SHOWN ON THE PLANS OR DETAILS AND, TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICAL, TO MINIMIZE POTENTIAL CONTAMINATION OF STORMWATER RUNOFF FROM THE CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES.
- 15. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL "AS-BUILT" MEASUREMENT AND DRAFTING REQUIREMENTS AS OUTLINED ON THE DETAIL SHEETS. ALL TRENCH EXCAVATIONS SHALL REMAIN OPEN UNTIL ALL AS-BUILT SURVEY SHOTS HAVE BEEN TAKEN. PROGRESS RECORD DRAWINGS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO THE ENGINEER AS INDICATED IN THE RECORD DRAWING SPECIFICATIONS.
- 16. SEE EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL AND LOGISTICS PLANS FOR LOCATIONS OF STAGING / STORAGE AREAS.
- 17. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL SIGNAGE AND CONSTRUCTION BARRIER/SAFETY FENCING NECESSARY FOR PROVIDING SAFE VEHICULAR AND PEDESTRIAN ACCESS THROUGH OR AROUND THE SITE DURING CONSTRUCTION. CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE THIS WITH THE TOWN OF BOLTON AND THE TOWN'S DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC WORKS.
- 18. DEFINITION OF "PRECONSTRUCTION EXCAVATION" FOR THESE CONTRACT DOCUMENTS SHALL BE: THE SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL EXPOSE UTILITIES AND OBTAIN ALL NECESSARY INFORMATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO, INVERT ELEVATION, SIZE, DEPTH, PIPE TYPE, JOINT LOCATION, ETC. CONTRACTOR SHALL TRANSIT SURVEY THE LOCATION AND ELEVATIONS OF THE UTILITY. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE ENGINEER WITH SKETCHES INDICATING HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL INFORMATION OF PIPE OR CONDUIT TYPE AND SIZE, CROSS-SECTION INFORMATION, CONCRETE ENCASEMENT INFORMATION (TOP AND BOTTOM ELEVATIONS, WIDTH, ETC.), JOINT LOCATION, ETC. OF EACH REQUIRED EXISTING UNDERGROUND UTILITY. ACCURACY OF HORIZONTAL LOCATION IS WITHIN 1 FOOT, AND ACCURACY OF VERTICAL ELEVATION IS WITHIN 0.02 FT. (1/4"). COORDINATE ALL EXCAVATION WITH CITY, OWNER, AND ENGINEER. PRECONSTRUCTION EXCAVATIONS SHALL OCCUR PRIOR TO ORDERING STRUCTURES AND PRIOR TO UTILITY CONSTRUCTION TO FACILITATE REDESIGN AND/OR DESIGN CONFIRMATION.
- 19. THE LOCATION OF THE PRECONSTRUCTION EXCAVATION SYMBOLS DOES NOT NECESSARILY INDICATE THE LOCATION OF THE BURIED UTILITY. IT IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR TO FIND AND EXPOSE THE UTILITY.
- 20. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL COSTS OF IMPORTING AND PLACING TOPSOIL AND/OR COMPOST NECESSARY TO COMPLETE THE PROJECT. CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST TOPSOIL FOR APPROVAL BY THE OWNER AND ENGINEER.
- 10. ALL SEWER AND STORM PIPES SHALL BE PVC SDR 35 UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED. ALL NEW SANITARY AND STORM PIPES SHALL BE LAID WITH A LASER TO ELEVATION AND SLOPE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
- 11. CORE AND BOOT ALL EXISTING STRUCTURES UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED.
- 12. ALL NEW CATCH BASINS AND SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE MUST HAVE ONE 6" PRECAST CONCRETE GRADE RING.
- 13. ALL WATERLINE PIPE SHALL BE DUCTILE IRON CLASS 52 OR C900 PVC. ALL BENDS AND FITTINGS SHALL HAVE POURED IN PLACE THRUST BLOCKS, MIXED ONSITE CONCRETE IS NOT ALLOWED.
- 14. TEMPORARY GROUNDWATER, STORMWATER, AND SEWER BY-PASS PUMPING AND/OR DIVERSION IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR PROVIDING ALL NECESSARY PUMPS AND EQUIPMENT TO PERFORM THE WORK. OVERNIGHT PUMPING IS NOT ALLOWED.
- 15. ALL SIDEWALKS SHALL HAVE 2% MAXIMUM CROSS SLOPE. ALL RAMPS AND STAIRS SHALL HAVE A LANDING AT THE BOTTOM WITH A MAXIMUM SLOPE OF 2% FOR 5 FEET.
- 16. CONTRACTOR TO PIN CONCRETE SIDEWALK/SLABS TO ALL CONTACT POINTS WITH STAIRS, BUILDING, BIKE SLAB, RETAINING WALLS, ETC.
- 17. CONTRACTOR SHALL MAINTAIN FULL OCCUPANCY AND FIRE DEPARTMENT ACCESS TO ALL SURROUNDING BUILDINGS. COORDINATE ALL TEMPORARY ACCESS WITH THE MUNICIPALITY.
- 18. BURIED NATURAL GAS IS SHOWN FOR ALIGNMENT PURPOSES ONLY. CONTACT VERMONT GAS SYSTEMS FOR DESIGN AND DETAILS OF NEW GAS LINE. SEE ADDITIONAL NOTES ON C-1.01 AND C-1.02.
- 19. REMOVAL OF ALL EROSION CONTROL IS THE RESPONSIBILITY OF THE CONTRACTOR.
- 20. AT THE END OF THE PROJECT, CLEAN THE SUMPS OF ALL NEW AND EXISTING CATCH BASINS AND STORM MANHOLES WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS.
- 21. ELECTRICAL AND LIGHTING ARE SHOWN FOR ILLUSTRATIVE/COORDINATION PURPOSES ONLY. REFER TO ELECTRICAL PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR DESIGN.
- 22. SEE LANDSCAPE AND/OR STRUCTURAL PLANS FOR ALL RETAINING WALLS, UTILITY PADS, STAIRS, AND EXTERIOR CONCRETE AT DOORS.
- 23. REFER TO PLUMBING, MECHANICAL AND/OR FIRE PROTECTION PLANS FOR WATER, SEWER AND STORM DESIGN WITHIN FIVE FEET OF THE BUILDING.

### EPSC GENERAL NOTES:

- EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL (EPSC) PRACTICES SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED IN ALL AREAS
  WHERE THERE IS AN INCREASED RISK OF EROSION, AND WHERE THERE IS POTENTIAL FOR DISCHARGE OF
  STORMWATER RUNOFF (EITHER DIRECT OR INDIRECT) TO A WATER BODY.
- 2. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY EARTH DISTURBING ACTIVITIES WITHIN A GIVEN DRAINAGE AREA WITH THE EXCEPTION OF LAND DISTURBANCE THAT MAY RESULT FROM ACCESSING THE AREA(S) WITH EQUIPMENT IN WHICH EPSC MEASURES ARE TO BE INSTALLED. THIS EXCEPTION INCLUDES LAND DISTURBANCE THAT MAY RESULT FROM ACCESS OF EQUIPMENT THAT IS NEEDED FOR: EXPLORATION AND/OR EPSC MEASURE INSTALLATION PHASES OF THE PROJECT. TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BASINS, TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS, PERIMETER DIKES, TEMPORARY SEDIMENT BARRIERS, AND OTHER TEMPORARY MEASURES INTENDED TO TRAP SEDIMENT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED AS A FIRST STEP IN ANY LAND DISTURBING ACTIVITY AND SHALL BE MADE FUNCTIONAL BEFORE UPSLOPE LAND DISTURBANCE TAKES PLACE WITH THE EXCEPTION OF THOSE ACTIVITIES STATED ABOVE. EARTH DISTURBANCE INCLUDES STUMPING AND GRUBBING OF CLEARED AREAS.
- 3. EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE INSTALLED PURSUANT TO THE EPSC PLAN, THE 2020 STATE OF VERMONT LOW RISK SITE HANDBOOK FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL, THE 2020 VERMONT EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS, AND/OR ANY OTHER RELEVANT DROJECT DEPMITS
- 4. ALL PROPOSED CHANGES SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ON-SITE PLAN COORDINATOR (OSPC) OR HIS/HER DESIGNEE PRIOR TO IMPLEMENTATION.
- 5. LOGGING ACTIVITIES SHALL BE CONDUCTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH ACCEPTABLE MANAGEMENT PRACTICES FOR MAINTAINING WATER QUALITY ON LOGGING JOBS IN VERMONT (AMPS, 2006).
- 6. PERMISSION MUST BE GRANTED BY VT DEC PRIOR TO USE OF ANY SUPPORT ACTIVITIES OCCURRING OUTSIDE OF THE APPROVED PROJECT BOUNDARIES.
- ALL PARTIES ASSOCIATED WITH CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WHO MEET EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING TWO CRITERIA OF "PRINCIPAL OPERATOR" MUST OBTAIN COVERAGE UNDER THE CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER DISCHARGE PERMIT FOR THE PROJECT PRIOR TO COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES BY THAT OPERATOR:
- A. THE PARTY HAS OPERATIONAL CONTROL OVER CONSTRUCTION PLANS AND SPECIFICATION, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO THE ABILITY TO MAKE MODIFICATIONS TO THOSE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS; OR
- B. THE PARTY HAS CONTINUOUS DAY-TO-DAY OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THOSE ACTIVITIES AT THE PROJECT THAT ARE NECESSARY TO ENSURE COMPLIANCE WITH AN EPSC PLAN FOR THE SITE OR OTHER PERMIT CONDITIONS (E.G., THEY ARE AUTHORIZED TO DIRECT WORKERS AT A SITE TO CARRY OUT ACTIVITIES REQUIRED BY THE EPSC PLAN OR COMPLY WITH OTHER PERMIT CONDITIONS).
- 8. EXISTING VEGETATION SHALL BE PROTECTED AND MAINTAINED TO THE EXTENT PRACTICABLE
- 9. A VEGETATED BUFFER SHALL BE MAINTAINED FOR WATER BODIES WHERE FEASIBLE (E.G., WETLANDS AND STREAMS).
- 10. TO THE EXTENT PRACTICABLE, SURFACE FLOW SHALL BE DIVERTED AWAY FROM EXPOSED SOILS VIA DIVERSION BERMS, EARTH DIKES, PERIMETER DIKES/SWALES, TEMPORARY SWALES, WATER BARS, AND/OR CHECK DAMS.
- 11. RESOURCE AREAS (E.G., WETLANDS, STREAMS, RTE PLANT SPECIES) SHALL BE FLAGGED PRIOR TO ANY CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES OCCURRING WITHIN CLOSE PROXIMITY TO THOSE AREAS.
- 12. EFFLUENT FROM DEWATERING OPERATIONS SHALL BE FILTERED OR PASSED THROUGH AN APPROVED SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICE, OR BOTH, AND DISCHARGED IN A MANNER THAT DOES NOT VIOLATE WATER QUALITY STANDARDS OR CONTRIBUTE TO EROSION. DEWATERING DETAILS SHALL BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED BY OSPC PRIOR TO USE.
- 13. CONCENTRATED RUNOFF SHALL NOT FLOW DOWN STEEP SLOPES UNLESS CONTAINED WITHIN AN ADEQUATE TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT CHANNEL (SEE DETAILS), FLUME, OR SLOPE DRAIN STRUCTURE.
- 14. UNDERGROUND UTILITY LINES SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING STANDARDS IN
- ADDITION TO OTHER APPLICABLE CRITERIA:

  A. NO MORE THAN 500 LINEAR FEET OF TRENCH MAY BE OPENED AT ONE TIME.
- B. EXCAVATED MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED ON THE UPHILL SIDE OF TRENCHES, WHERE FEASIBLE, BUT NOT IN RESOURCE AREAS.
- 8. WHERE FEASIBLE, ALL SEDIMENT REMOVED FROM SEDIMENT CONTROL PRACTICES AS PART OF MAINTENANCE SHALL BE DISPOSED OF IN AN AREA THAT IS AT LEAST ONE OF THE FOLLOWING, WITH IMMEDIATE STABILIZATION FOLLOWING DISPOSAL OF MATERIAL:
  - A. LESS THAN 5±% SLOPE

    B. AT LEAST 100 FEET FROM ANY DOWNSLOPE WATER BODY OR CONVEYANCE TO A WATER
- BODY, INCLUDING A DITCH C. VEGETATED
- 9. DISTURBED AREAS BORDERING OR DRAINING TO EXISTING ROADS SHALL HAVE AN APPROPRIATE SEDIMENT BARRIER (E.G., SILT FENCE) SPANNING THE EDGE OF THE DISTURBANCE TO PREVENT WASHING OF SEDIMENT ONTO ROADWAYS OR INTO ROAD DITCHES.
- 10. IN ADVANCE OF PREDICTED RAINFALL OR SNOWMELT, ALL EPSC MEASURES THAT ARE LOCATED IN ACTIVE AREAS OF EARTH DISTURBANCE SHALL BE INSPECTED AND REPAIRED, AS NEEDED. IF NECESSARY, THIS SHALL INCLUDE TEMPORARY STABILIZATION OF ALL DISTURBED SOILS ON THE SITE IN ADVANCE OF THE ANTICIPATED RUNOFF PERIOD.
- 11. DUST CONTROL SHALL BE HANDLED VIA WATER APPLICATION TO ROADWAYS AND OTHER AREAS WHERE DUST MAY BE GENERATED.

### GENERAL GRADING AND SITE WORK NOTES

- 1. ALL AREA DISTURBED AND ALL AREAS WITHIN THE CLEARING LIMITS SHALL BE GRADED AND COVERED WITH A MINIMUM OF 4" OF LOAM TOPSOIL. THE AREAS TO BE LOAMED SHALL BE FREE AND CLEAR OF ROOTS, WASTE MATERIAL AND OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIAL. TOPSOIL SHALL BE SPREAD AND LIGHTLY COMPACTED TO A DEPTH OF 6". TOPSOIL SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL SIDE SLOPES ARE TO BE LOAMED.
- 2. ALL TURF ESTABLISHMENT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH SECTION 651 OF THE VT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS 2018 AND THE MUNICIPALITY SPECIFICATIONS. MULCHING SHALL FOLLOW SEEDING BY NO MORE THAN 24 HOURS.
- 3. ALL CUT SLOPES SHALL BE NO STEEPER THAN 2.0H ON 1.0V. ALL FILL SLOPES SHALL BE NO STEEPER THAN 2.0H ON 1.0V.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOT DISTURB ANY GROUND BETWEEN OCTOBER 15TH BETWEEN APRIL 15TH WINTER MONTHS, UNLESS APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 5. TEMPORARY SILT FENCE SHALL BE ERECTED PRIOR TO ANY CLEARING OR CONSTRUCTION. FENCING MAY BE ERECTED IN PHASES, BUT IN NO CASE SHALL GROUND DISTURBANCE PROCEED FENCING. SPECIAL AREAS MAY BE DESIGNATED BY THE OWNER FOR PRESERVATION OF EXISTING TREES. THESE AREAS SHALL BE THE CONTRACTOR'S RESPONSIBILITY TO INSURE NO DAMAGE IS DONE TO DESIGNATED TREES.
- 6. EXISTING PLANTINGS ARE LOCATED IN GENERAL AREAS AS SHOWN ON THIS PLAN. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROTECT PLANTINGS SO AS NOT TO DAMAGE THESE OR THEIR ROOT SYSTEMS.
- 7. SLOPE STABILITY BASED UPON UNSATURATED SOIL CONDITIONS. IF DURING CONSTRUCTION SATURATED SOILS ARE ENCOUNTERED, CONTACT THE ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY.

ALL CONNECTIONS TO MUNICIPAL WATER UTILITIES INSTALLED ON THE PROJECT TO BE OBSERVED BY THE ENGINEER AND THE AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UTILITY; TOWN OF COLCHESTER AND COLCHESTER FIRE DISTRICT PRIOR TO BACKFILLING THE UTILITY BEING INSTALLED. THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED 48 HOURS BEFORE THE WORK IS PLANNED TO BEGIN. ALL DETAILS ARE SUBJECT TO THE MOST RECENT REVISIONS OF THE COLCHESTER PUBLIC WORKS SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR THE INSTALLATION OF WATER LINES AND APPURTENANCES. PROJECT SHALL FOLLOW ALL DETAILS IN THIS PLAN SET, COLCHESTER DPW SPECIFICATIONS, AND THE COLCHESTER FIRE DISTRICT SPECIFICATIONS. THE MOST STRINGENT DETAILS WILL APPLY.

### WATER & SEWER CONSTRUCTION NOTES

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL CONSTRUCTION OF WATER MAIN, STORM AND SANITARY SEWER SYSTEMS AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. THE CONTRACTOR WILL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL NECESSARY ADAPTERS, FITTINGS, ETC. TO MAKE CONNECTIONS TO THE EXISTING AND PROPOSED UNITS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ALL WORK SHOWN OR IMPLIED ON THE PLANS AND/OR REFERENCED IN THE SPECIFICATIONS AND PERMITS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT, FOR APPROVAL BY THE ENGINEER, ALL TYPES OF MATERIALS AND PRODUCTS USED.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE ALL WORK ON THE WATER SUPPLY SYSTEM WITH THE OWNER, THE TOWN OF BOLTON, BOLTON PUBLIC WORKS, BOLTON VALLEY COMMUNITY WATER & SEWER (CWD), AND THE CIVIL ENGINEER. ALL WATER INSTALLATION WORK AND WATER DISTRIBUTION MATERIALS MUST COMPLY WITH THE CURRENT BOLTON PUBLIC WORK SPECIFICATIONS.
- 3. THESE PLANS ARE NOT RESPONSIBLE FOR DESIGN OF WATER AND SEWER SERVICES WITHIN 5 FEET OF THE BUILDING. THE SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR EXTENDING THE SERVICES TO THE PLUMBING AND/OR FIRE SYSTEM CONNECTION WITHIN THE BUILDING. SEE PLUMBING ENGINEER, MECHANICAL ENGINEER AND/OR FIRE PROTECTION PLANS FOR SCOPE, DESIGN AND SPECIFICATIONS WITHIN 5 FT. OF THE BUILDING.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY FITTINGS AND APPURTENANCES TO COMPLETE THE WATERLINE CONSTRUCTION WORK. THIS INCLUDES TEMPORARY FITTINGS AND GAUGES NECESSARY TO SAFELY COMPLETE THE FLUSHING ACTIVITIES REQUIRED PRIOR TO MAKING CONNECTIONS WITH BUILDING PLUMBING.
- 5. THE PROJECT SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED, COMPLETED, MAINTAINED, AND OPERATED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE APPROVED PLANS. NO CHANGES SHALL BE MADE IN THE PROJECT WITH OUT THE WRITTEN APPROVAL OF THE TOWN, CWD, AND THE CIVIL ENGINEER. A COPY OF THE FINAL APPROVED PLANS SHALL BE SUBMITTED TO CWD AND THE TOWN PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION OF THE WATER SYSTEM IMPROVEMENTS.
- 6. THE TOWN AND CWD SHALL BE NOTIFIED IN ADVANCE TO INSPECT ALL MECHANICAL JOINTS FITTINGS, MAIN LINE TAPS, APPURTENANCES, THRUST BLOCKS, WATER LINE CROSSINGS, AND TESTING PRIOR TO OCCURRENCE OR BACKFILLING.
- 7. ALL DOMESTIC SERVICES AND FIRE SPRINKLER SYSTEMS THAT ARE CONNECTED TO THE PUBLIC WATER SYSTEM SHALL BE PROTECTED WITH A BACKFLOW PREVENTION ASSEMBLY, AND AN APPROPRIATE THERMAL EXPANSION SYSTEM. THE MECHANICAL CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE APPROVED BACKFLOW PREVENTION WITH THE TOWN AND CWD.

### WATER MAINS

- 1. APPLIES TO NEW DOMESTIC WATER MAINS AND SERVICES.
- 2. THE PIPE FOR WATER MAIN SHALL BE CL52 DUCTILE IRON, ALL D.I. PIPE SHALL BE POLYETHYLENE ENCASED. DUCTILE IRON FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM TO AWWA C110, 350 POUNDS WORKING PRESSURE. VALVES SHALL BE MANUFACTURED TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS OF AWWA SPECIFICATION C509 OR C515. FOUR-INCH AND SIX-INCH PIPE SHALL HAVE NO LESS THAN 2 BRASS WEDGES INSTALLED AT EACH JOINT. EIGHT-INCH AND 10" PIPE SHALL HAVE NO LESS THAN 3 WEDGES INSTALLED AT EACH JOINT.
- 3. ALL PIPE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C600. THE PIPE SHALL BE KEPT FREE OF FOREIGN MATTER AND DEBRIS DURING INSTALLATION. WHEN THE PROCESS OF PIPE LAYING HAS STOPPED, ANY OPEN ENDS OF PIPE SHALL BE PLUGGED. THERE SHALL BE A MINIMUM OF 6'-0" COVER OVER ALL PIPE AND SERVICE LINES. ANY PIPE DEFLECTION SHALL NOT EXCEED FIFTY (50%) PERCENT OF RECOMMENDED MANUFACTURER'S MAXIMUM DEFLECTION. BACKFILL MATERIALS AND PROCEDURES SHALL BE AS DETAILED ON THE DRAWINGS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ANY AND ALL SHEETING AND/OR SHORING NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH OSHA VOSHA REGULATIONS.
- 4. THE TESTING OF THE WATER MAIN SHALL CONSIST OF THE TESTING OF ALL INSTALLED PIPE, SERVICES AND HYDRANTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C600. THE TESTING SHALL CONSIST OF A PRESSURE TEST AND LEAKAGE TEST. ALL TESTING SHALL BE DONE WITH POTABLE WATER AND IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER, REPRESENTATIVES FROM THE MUNICIPALITY AND THE MUNICIPALITY PUBLIC WORKS. THE PRESSURE TEST CONSISTS OF MAINTAINING A MINIMUM INTERNAL PIPE PRESSURE OF 200 PSI FOR TWO (2) HOURS. THE TESTING ALLOWANCE SHALL BE DEFINED AS THE MAXIMUM QUANTITY OF MAKEUP WATER THAT IS ADDED INTO A PIPELINE UNDERGOING HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE TESTING, OR ANY VALVED SECTION THEREOF, IN ORDER TO MAINTAIN PRESSURE WITHIN /- 5 PSI OF THE SPECIFIED TEST PRESSURE (AFTER THE PIPELINE HAS BEEN FILLED WITH WATER AND THE AIR HAS BEEN EXPELLED). NO PIPE INSTALLATION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF THE QUANTITY OF MAKEUP WATER IS GREATER THAN THAT DETERMINED BY THE FOLLOWING FORMULA:

L=SD P	L = TESTII S = LENG
148.000	

- L = TESTING ALLOWANCE (MAKEUP WATER), IN GALLONS PER HOUR S = LENGTH OF PIPE TESTED. IN FEET
- D = NOMINAL PIPE DIAMETER, IN INCHES
- P = AVERAGE TEST PRESSURE DURING THE HYDROSTATIC TEST, IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH (GAUGE)
- 5. CHLORINATING OF THE SYSTEM SHALL BE ACCOMPLISHED AFTER THE WATER MAIN HAS BEEN SUCCESSFULLY PRESSURE TESTED AND THOROUGHLY FLUSHED. DISINFECTING SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C-651. THE DISINFECTING PROCESS SHALL BE DEEMED ACCEPTABLE ONLY AFTER TWO CONSECUTIVE SETS OF ACCEPTABLE SAMPLES, TAKEN FROM THE FLUSHED AND DISINFECTED MAIN 24 HOURS APART, SHOWS NO EVIDENCE OF BACTERIOLOGICAL CONTAMINATION. FOR PROPER DISINFECTION USE MINIMUM 25 MG/L CHLORINE CONCENTRATION FOR 24 HOURS. THE CONCENTRATION MUST REMAIN ABOVE 10 MG/L. TABLET DISINFECTING IS NOT ACCEPTABLE. DECHLORINATION SHALL BE REQUIRED WHILE FLUSHING THE ORIGINAL CHLORINE FROM THE NEW LINE. COORDINATE WITH THE THE MUNICIPALITY AND THE MUNICIPALITY PUBLIC WORKS REGARDING THE THE DISPOSAL OF THE HIGHLY CHLORINATED WATER FLUSHED FROM THE NEW WATERLINE.
- 6. THE WATER MAIN SHALL BE THOROUGHLY FLUSHED WITH A MINIMUM FLOW VELOCITY OF 2.5 FT/S TO FLUSH FOREIGN MATERIALS OUT OF THE VALVES AND HYDRANTS. AT LEAST 48 HOURS PRIOR TO WATERLINE FLUSHING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE OWNER, MUNICIPALITY FIRE DEPARTMENT, THE DISTRICT WATER SUPPLY COMPANY, AND THE ENGINEER.

### SANITARY SEWER

- 1. ALL SEWER LINES AND MANHOLES SHALL BE THOROUGHLY TESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RULES (11/06/2023).
- 2. ALL SANITARY MANHOLES SHALL BE VACUUM TESTED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER. THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE TESTED PRIOR TO BACKFILL WITH THE LOWEST SEAM EXPOSED. TEST PROCEDURES AND PRESSURE SHALL BE DETERMINED JOINTLY BY THE LOCAL APPROVAL AGENCY AND THE ENGINEER. FAILURE OF ANY VACUUM TEST SHALL NECESSITATE REPAIR AND/OR REPLACEMENT OF THE STRUCTURE AND RETEST. WATER TESTING MANHOLES IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 3. ALL SANITARY MAINS SHALL BE AIR TESTED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER. AT A MINIMUM, THE TEST PRESSURE SHALL BE 4 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH AT THE HIGHEST POINT ALONG THE TEST FOR 4 MINUTES.
- 4. UTILITY TESTING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING SANITARY TESTING AT A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS PRIOR TO THE TEST. BASED ON AVAILABILITY OF ENGINEER'S STAFF, THE ENGINEER SHALL ACCOMMODATE THE TESTING SCHEDULE WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE CONTRACTOR REQUESTED TEST DATE/TIME.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY CONTACT THE ENGINEER IF PRE-SCHEDULED TESTING AND/OR WATER/SEWER CONSTRUCTION IS CANCELED. IF CONTRACTOR DOES NOT CONTACT ENGINEER AND ENGINEER VISITS THE SITE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENGINEER'S FEES/MILEAGE FOR SITE VISIT.

### ADDITIONAL NOTES AND TESTING REQUIREMENTS

- 1. IN ADDITION TO THE ABOVE REQUIREMENTS AND APPLIES TO WATER AND SANITARY SEWER
- 2. ALL WATER LINES AND SEWER LINES SHALL BE THOROUGHLY TESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RULES (11/06/2023) AND THE CHAPTER 21 WATER SUPPLY RULES (03/17/2020) (THE MORE STRINGENT RULE SHALL APPLY).
- 3. ALL PRIVATE OR MUNICIPAL WATERLINES SHALL BE TESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PROCEDURES OUTLINED IN AWWA C600 AND/OR NFPA 24.
- 4. NO WATER MAIN SHALL BE CLOSER THAN TEN (10) FEET TO ANY SANITARY SEWER OR SANITARY MANHOLE AND FIVE (5) FEET TO ANY CATCH BASIN OR STORM SEWER LINE. PROVIDE MINIMUM OF 18" VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN WATER MAIN AND STORM/SANITARY SEWER CROSSING.
- 5. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONSTRUCTION AS-BUILTS TO SERVICE LOCATIONS, AND ANY WATER MAIN FITTINGS. AS-BUILTS SHALL BE RECORDED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE OUTLINED PROCEDURES.
- 6. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING ENGINEER AT LEAST 24 HOURS PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION ON ANY PORTION OF THE EXTERIOR WATER OR SANITARY SYSTEMS. THIS NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT SHALL CONTINUE TO THE COMPLETION OF THE WATER AND SANITARY SYSTEMS.
- 7. UTILITY TESTING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING WATER AND SANITARY TESTING, WITH THE ENGINEER AND MUNICIPALITY PUBLIC WORKS, AT A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS PRIOR TO THE TEST. BASED ON AVAILABILITY OF ENGINEER'S STAFF, THE ENGINEER SHALL ACCOMMODATE THE TESTING SCHEDULE WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE CONTRACTOR REQUESTED TEST DATE/TIME.
- 8. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRE-TEST WATER FOR 2 HOURS. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF PRE-TEST FAILED.
- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY CONTACT THE ENGINEER IF PRE-SCHEDULED TESTING AND/OR WATER/SEWER CONSTRUCTION IS CANCELED. IF CONTRACTOR DOES NOT CONTACT ENGINEER AND ENGINEER VISITS THE SITE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENGINEER'S FEES/MILEAGE FOR SITE VISIT.
- 10. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL COORDINATE WATER/SEWER CONSTRUCTION WITH THE MUNICIPALITY. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL LEAVE THRUST BLOCKS AND OTHER REQUIRED SECTIONS OF NEW LINE EXPOSED UNTIL MUNICIPALITY HAS INSPECTED AND APPROVED IT.

# HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING CORPORATION

COLCHESTER, VT



STAMP:

Project:

Project No.

# THE 'H' AT MALLETTS BAY

180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive Colchester, Vermont

23314

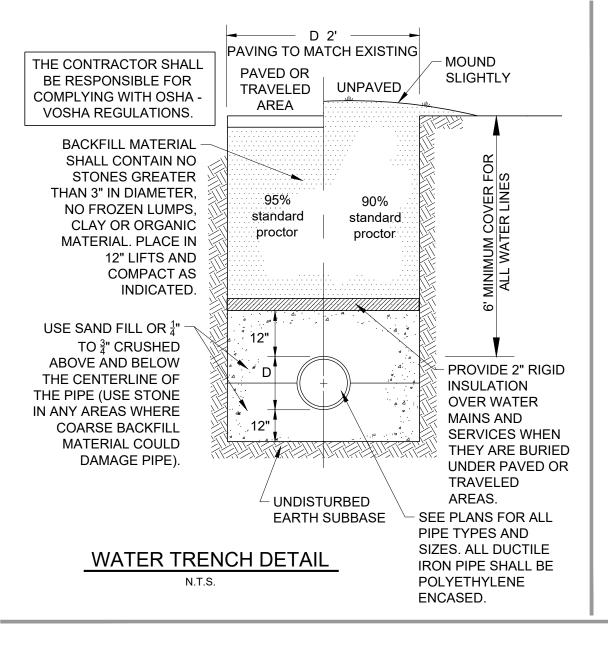
Scale	N.T.S.
Drawn by	SWH
Checked by	
Date	03/03/25
Revisions No. Date	Description

Drawing Title

CIVIL DETAILS

Drawing No.

CD-1



### NOTES NOTE: CONTRACTOR SHALL PAINT HYDRANT FLAG 4' GALVANIZED HYDRANTS IN ACCORDANCE WITH SPRING FLAG W/ REFLECTIVE BANDS MUNICIPAL STANDARDS AFTER FLOW TEST BY MUNICIPALITY. (PER SPECS.) ADJUSTABLE CAST IRON VALVE -INCLUDE 4" STORZ CONNECTION ON BOX WITH COVER MARKED FIRE HYDRANT PUMPER NOZZLE. 'WATER', TYPICAL ALL VALVES. SEE CWD SPECIFICATIONS. PAVING RISER IN ROADWAYS. **BREAKAWAY FLANGE** GRADE PRECAST CONCRETE BLOCK ANCHOR TEE OR SAND W/8 SF BEARING SURFACE TEE W/ FOSTER FILL IS TO BE INSTALLED BEHIND ADAPTER NEW HYDRANT. THRUST **BLOCKS FOR ALL OTHER** SAND -FITTINGS SHALL CONFORM FILL - POURED THRUST TO CWD SPECIFICATIONS BLOCK, SEE INSTALL AND COMPACT 3/4" DETAILS. HYDRANT CRUSHED STONE BETWEEN STABILIZATION FABRIC AGAINST UNDISTURBED SOIL AND PRECAST CONCRETE THRUST BLOCK. EXTEND STONE 12" BELOW AND 6" DI CL52 ABOVE THE WATER MAIN. **INSTALL MIRAFI 500X**

UNDISTURBED -

GATE VALVE AND

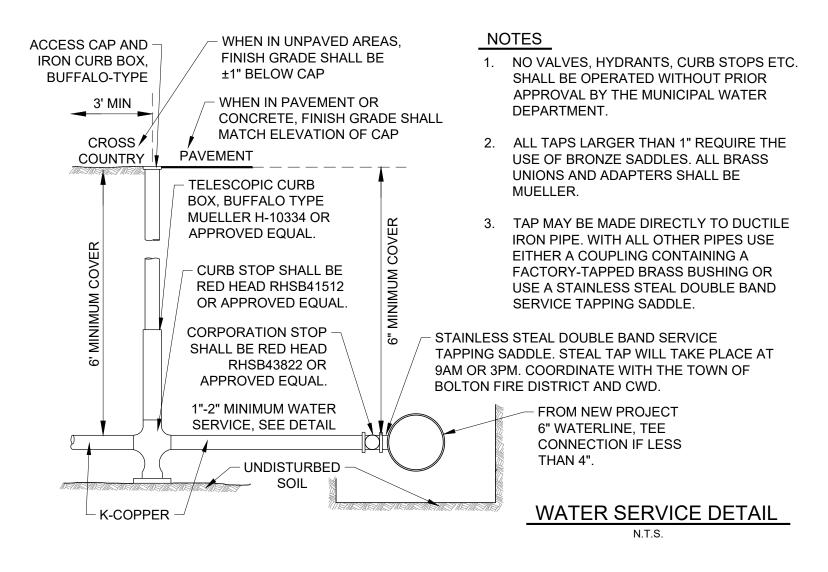
EARTH, TYPICAL

 THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONFIRM HYDRANT SPECIFICATION WITH MUNICIPALITY AND CWD BEFORE ORDERING. HYDRANT SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH AWWA C-502, 3-WAY POST TYPE BREAKAWAY, MUELLER SUPER CENTURION 200. A-423 OR KENNEDY GUARDIAN K-81A WITH TWO 2 1/2" HOSE NOZZLES AND ONE 4 1/2" PUMPER NOZZLE. SECURE BURLAP BAG OVER HYDRANT UNTIL PLACED INTO SERVICE.

- 2. ALL FITTINGS ARE TO HAVE WEDGE STYLE RETAINER GLANDS
- 3. PRIOR TO POURING THRUST **BLOCKS ALL FITTINGS ARE TO** BE WRAPPED WITH 4mil. POLYETHYLENE.
- THE ABOVE OWNERSHIP LINE REFERENCES HYDRANTS ON CWD TRANSMISSION MAINS. REFER TO SPECIFICATIONS FOR MORE INFORMATION.

**TYPICAL** 

HYDRANT DETAIL



# HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING CORPORATION

COLCHESTER, VT



STAMP:

### WATER MAIN 18" MIN. SELECT BACKFILL COMPACTED IN 6" SEWER LAYERS, 95% STANDARD PROCTOR

THE LOCATION OF SEWER MAINS IN RELATION TO WATER MAINS SHALL BE IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE "RECOMMENDED STANDARDS FOR SEWAGE WORKS" SO-CALLED TEN STATE STANDARDS AND WATER SUPPLY RULES.

DENCITY

- SEWERS SHALL BE LAID AT LEAST 10 FEET HORIZONTALLY FROM ANY EXISTING OR PROPOSED WATER MAIN. THE DISTANCE SHALL BE MEASURED EDGE TO EDGE. IF THIS DISTANCE CANNOT BE OBTAINED, THEN THE PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO EPR, CHAPTER 1, APPENDIX 1A, 11A.
- 18" SEPARATION SHALL BE MAINTAINED WHETHER WATER IS OVER OR UNDER SEWER. IF THIS DISTANCE CANNOT BE OBTAINED, THEN THE PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED ACCORDING TO EPR CHAPTER 1, 11B.

### CROSSINGS

SEWERS CROSSING WATER MAINS SHALL BE LAID BENEATH THE WATER MAIN WITH AT LEAST 18 INCHES VERTICAL CLEARANCE BETWEEN THE OUTSIDE OF THE SEWER AND THE OUTSIDE OF THE WATER MAIN. WHEN IT IS POSSIBLE TO MAINTAIN THE 18" VERTICAL SEPARATION:

GLANDS, TYPICAL

6" D.I. PIPE WITH MEGA-LUG

1. THE CROSSING SHALL BE ARRANGED SO THAT ONE FULL LENGTH OF SEWER IS CENTERED ABOVE OR BELOW THE WATER LINE WITH SEWER JOINTS AS FAR AS POSSIBLE FROM WATER JOINTS;

**RESILIENT WEDGE GATE** 

VALVE, SEE DETAIL

- 2. THE SEWER PIPE MUST BE CONSTRUCTED TO WATER MAIN STANDARDS FOR A MINIMUM DISTANCE OF 20 FEET EITHER SIDE OF THE CROSSING OR A TOTAL OF THREE PIPE LENGTHS, WHICHEVER IS GREATER;
- 3. THE SECTION CONSTRUCTED TO WATER STANDARDS MUST BE PRESSURE TESTED TO MAINTAIN 50 PSI FOR 15 MINUTES WITHOUT LEAKAGE PRIOR TO BACKFILLING BEYOND ONE FOOT ABOVE THE PIPE TO ASSURE WATER TIGHTNESS;
- WHERE A WATER MAIN CROSSES UNDER A SEWER, ADEQUATE STRUCTURAL SUPPORT SHALL BE PROVIDED FOR THE SEWER TO PREVENT DAMAGE TO THE WATER MAIN.

WATER AND SEWER CROSSINGS DETAIL

FIRE SERVICE MAIN

STABILIZATION

FABRIC UNDER

STONE AND AGAINST

UNDISTURBED SOIL

UNDERGROUND PIPING, FROM THE WATER SUPPLY TO THE SYSTEM RISER, AND LEAD-IN CONNECTIONS TO THE SYSTEM RISER SHALL BE COMPLETELY FLUSHED BEFORE THE CONNECTION IS MADE TO DOWNSTREAM FIRE PROTECTION SYSTEM PIPING. ACCEPTABLE WATER MAIN FLUSHING REQUIREMENTS ARE PROVIDED BELOW. PRIOR TO FLUSHING, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONTACT THE OWNER, MUNICIPAL FIRE DEPARTMENT, THE DISTRICT WATER SUPPLY COMPANY, AND THE ENGINEER. THE FLUSHING OPERATION SHALL BE CONTINUED FOR A SUFFICIENT TIME TO ENSURE THOROUGH CLEANING. THE MINIMUM RATE OF FLOW SHALL BE NOT LESS THAN ONE OF THE FOLLOWING:

ALL CONNECTIONS TO MUNICIPAL WATER UTILITIES INSTALLED ON THE PROJECT TO BE OBSERVED BY THE ENGINEER AND THE AUTHORIZED REPRESENTATIVE OF THE UTILITY:

TOWN OF COLCHESTER AND COLCHESTER FIRE DISTRICT PRIOR TO BACKFILLING THE

UTILITY BEING INSTALLED. THE ENGINEER SHALL BE NOTIFIED 48 HOURS BEFORE THE WORK IS PLANNED TO BEGIN. ALL DETAILS ARE SUBJECT TO THE MOST RECENT

REVISIONS OF THE COLCHESTER PUBLIC WORKS SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS FOR THE

INSTALLATION OF WATER LINES AND APPURTENANCES. PROJECT SHALL FOLLOW ALL

DETAILS IN THIS PLAN SET, COLCHESTER DPW SPECIFICATIONS, AND THE COLCHESTER

FIRE DISTRICT SPECIFICATIONS. THE MOST STRINGENT DETAILS WILL APPLY.

MIN. ONE FULL

PLUG<sup>°</sup>

LENGTH OF PIPE

- 1. HYDRAULICALLY CALCULATED WATER DEMAND FLOW RATE OF THE SYSTEM, INCLUDING ANY HOSE REQUIREMENTS. (PROVIDED BY THE MECHANICAL/SPRINKLER CONSULTANT)
- 2. FLOW NECESSARY TO PROVIDE A VELOCITY OF 10 FT/SEC (3.1 M/SEC) IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE TABLE.
- 3. MAXIMUM FLOW RATE AVAILABLE TO THE SYSTEM UNDER FIRE CONDITIONS. FLOW REQUIRED TO PRODUCE A VELOCITY OF 10 FT/SEC (3 M/S) IN PIPES

				1	
		<u></u>	CONCRETE HANDICAP ACCESS		,
-				1	
		6' OR 3'	SEE SITE	6' OR 3'	CU
			PLANS	└ EDGE OF	ROA
		CURB T	APER - 6' OR	R 3'	
			N.T.S.		
	,	2" RADIUS	1/2	2" REVEAL (MA	X)
CU	IRB			CUR	RB
				- FINISH GRAD	)E

BEGIN CURB TAPER - RAMP DOWN -

**SECTION VIEW** 6" AS SHOWN ON PLANS 6" THICK CLASS A 4,000 PSI

MIRAFI 500X, OR APPROVED EQUAL

NEW MULTI-USE CONCRETE

SIDEWALK DETAIL

1. BROOM FINISH CONCRETE. CONSTRUCTION JOINTS SHALL BE SPACED MAXIMUM 24' IN ALL DIRECTIONS. SAWCUT CONTROL JOINTS 12 DEPTH AT INTERVALS EQUAL TO WIDTH OF

2. APPLY SPECCHEM CURE SHIELD, CURE & SEAL AGENT TO ALL CONCRETE SURFACES IN

3. CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION AND CURING SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 618.03 OF THE

4. CONCRETE MAY NOT BE POURED IF FROST IS PRESENT OR THAWING IN THE SUBGRADE, IF

5. ALL CONCRETE USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF MULTI-USE CONCRETE SHALL BE MADE

WITH PORTLAND CEMENT. THE CONCRETE SHALL MEET SECTION 541 OF THE STATE OF

VERMONT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION, HAVE 28 DAY COMPRESSIVE

USE AIR ENTRAINED AGENT CONFORMING TO ASTM C260 WITH 5-7% TOTAL AIR. USE HIGH RANGE WATER REDUCING AGENT CONFORMING TO ASTM C494 IN ALL CONCRETE.

6. CONTRACTOR SHALL POUR AND FINISH ONE SAMPLE PANEL FOR APPROVAL BY OWNER

SAMPLE PANEL. ANY CONCRETE THAT DOES NOT MEET THE STANDARD SHALL BE

7. CONCRETE SHALL BE INSTALLED IN ALTERNATING POURS AT CONSTRUCTION JOINTS.

8. OWNER AND/OR CONTRACTOR IS NOT ALLOWED TO PLACE DEICING MATERIAL ON NEWLY

REFER TO CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION JOINT/CONTROL JOINT DETAIL

AND ENGINEER. ALL CONCRETE SHALL MATCH THE QUALITY AND APPEARANCE OF THE

660

5 - 7

THE TEMPERATURE IS 40 F OR LESS, OR DURING UNSEASONABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS.

ACCORDANCE WITH THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.

CURRENT VAOT STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION.

STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI, AND MEET THE FOLLOWING MIX DESIGN.

MAX. WATER-CEMENT RATIO (LB./LB.)

SLUMP (INCHES, BEFORE ADDING HRWR)

REMOVED AND REPLACED AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.

POURED CONCRETE SIDEWALK FOR A PERIOD OF 6 MONTHS.

MIN. CEMENT FACTOR (LBS/C.Y.)

ENTRAINED AIR CONTENT (%)

UNDISTURBED EARTH OR APPROVED FILL MATERIAL

COMPACTED TO 95% STANDARD PROCTOR IN 12" LIFTS.

4" TOPSOIL, SEE SITE -

PLAN FOR GRADING

(PER CSI MANUAL OF

CONCRETE BLOCK SUPPORT

STANDARD PRACTICE) (TYP.).

NOTES FOR CONCRETE

SIDEWALK.

CONCRETE. INSTALL

2"

- 12" CRUSHED

(704.05, FINE).

GRAVEL

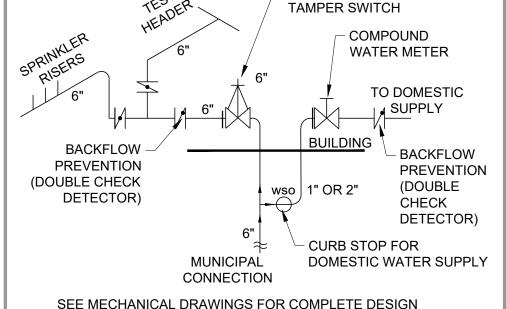
SUBBASE

CONTINUOUS 6"X6". 10 GAUGE

**EPOXY-COATED WWF PLACED 2'** 

ABOVE BOTTOM OF CONCRETE

### BLANK



SEE MECHANICAL DRAWINGS FOR COMPLETE DESIGN AND DETAILS OF SPRINKLER SYSTEM, DOMESTIC WATER MUST BE ISOLATED FROM SPRINKLER SYSTEM WITH WATTS SERIES 709DCDA (DOUBLE CHECK DETECTOR ASSEMBLY) OR APPROVED EQUAL.

### BACKFLOW PREVENTER SCHEMATIC N.T.S.

6" MIN. INTO -

**BURIED GATE** 

VALVE WITH

SUPPORT AND

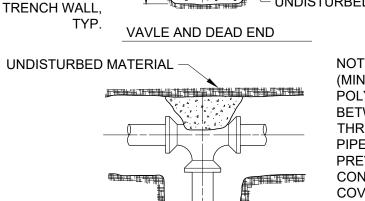
ANCHOR (SEE

**BURIED GATE** 

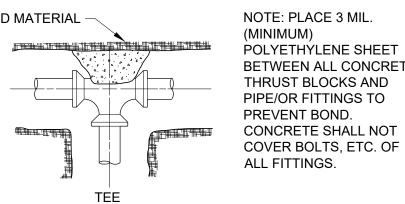
ABOVE).

VALVE DETAIL

CONCRETE



A P A P A P - UNDISTURBED MATERIAL NOTE: PLACE 3 MIL. (MINIMUM) POLYETHYLENE SHEET BETWEEN ALL CONCRETE



REDUCER UNDISTURBED MATERIAL 90, 45,  $22\frac{1}{2}$  &  $11\frac{1}{4}$  BEND

 $\longrightarrow$ 

Pipe Si e | Flow Rate

8 203 | 1,560 5,905 10 254 2,440 9,235 12 305 3,520 13,323

gpm L/min

390 1.476

880 3,331

- USE MEGALUG

CONTAINERS

- UNDISTURBED MATERIAL

in. mm

6 152

- 2. PRECAST THRUST BLOCKS ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE
- 3. POURED CONCRETE (2,500 PSI MIN) MUST BE USED FOR THRUST BLOCKS. SACRETE IS NOT ACCEPTABLE
- 4. USE EBAA MEGA-LUG, SIGMA, OR EQUAL, WEDGE-ACTION MECHANICAL JOINT RESTRAINTS WITH TWIST OFF NUTS AT ALL FITTINGS.

### MINIMUM AREA OF BEARING SURFACE OF CONCRETE THRUST BLOCK (IN SQUARE FEET)

	•	3"				4"			6	"			8	3"			1.	2"			SAF
ENDS & TEES	90	REDU. 45 ELB.	22.5 ELB.	ENDS & TEES	90	REDU. 45 ELB.	22.5 ELB.	ENDS & TEES	VALV. 90 ELB.	REDU. 45 ELB.	22.5 ELB.	ENDS & TEES	VALV. 90 ELB.	REDU. 45 ELB.	22.5 ELB.	ENDS & TEES	VALV. 90 ELB.	REDU. 45 ELB.	22.5 ELB.	SOIL CONDITION	BEAR LOAD(
0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	0.5	1.0	0.5	0.5	1.0	1.5	1.0	0.5	2.0	2.5	1.5	1.0	4.0	5.5	3.0	1.5	Sound shale	10,00
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	1.5	2.0	1.0	0.5	3.0	4.0	2.0	1.0	4.5	6.5	3.5	2.0	10.0	14.0	7.5	4.0	Cemented gravel & sand	4,00
1.0	1.0	1.0	0.5	2.0	0.5	1.5	1.0	3.5	5.0	3.0	1.5	6.0	8.5	5.0	2.5	13.0	18.5	10.0	5.0	Coarse & fine compact sand	3,00
1.5	2.5	1.5	1.0	2.5	3.5	2.0	1.0	5.5	7.5	4.0	2.0	9.0	13.0	7.0	3.5	20.0	27.5	15.0	8.0	Medium clay (can be spaded)	2,00
3.0	4.5	2.5	1.5	5.0	7.0	4.0	2.0	10.5	15.0	8.0	4.0	18.0	25.0	14.0	7.0	39.0	55.0	30.0	15.0	Soft clay	1,00

### Project:

# THE 'H' MALLETTS BAY

180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive Colchester, Vermont

Project No.	23314
Scale	N.T.S.
Drawn by	SWH
Checked by	
Date	03/03/25

Da	te	
Re	visions	
No.	Date	Description
	05/09/25	hydrant detail

Drawing Title

CIVIL DETAILS

Drawing No.

22195\DWGS\BVR-picnic details.dw

### NOTES 1. VALVES SHALL BE MANUFACTURED TO MEET ALL REQUIREMENTS OF AWWA C509 OR C515 LATEST EDITION. VALVES TWELVE INCHES (12") AND

SPECIFIED WORKING PRESSURE.

- SMALLER SHALL BE BUBBLE TIGHT, ZERO LEAKAGE AT 200 PSI WORKING PRESSURE. VALVES SHALL HAVE NON-RISING STEMS, OPEN COUNTER CLOCKWISE (LEFT) AND PROVIDE A TWO INCH (2") SQUARE OPERATING NUT WITH AN ARROW CAST IN THE METAL INDICATING DIRECTION OF OPENING. EACH VALVE SHALL HAVE THE MAKER'S NAME, PRESSURE RATING AND YEAR IN WHICH IT WAS MANUFACTURED CAST ON THE BODY. VALVES SHALL BE MECHANICAL JOINT ON EACH END, AND SECURED TO THE ADJOINING PIPE WITH AN APPROVED RETAINER GLAND. PRIOR TO SHIPMENT FROM THE FACTORY EACH VALVE SHALL BE TESTED BY
- 2. GATE VALVES SHALL BE MUELLER, KENNEDY, AFC, M&H OR APPROVED EQUAL ON WATER DISTRIBUTION MAINS AND MUELLER, AFC, OR APPROVED EQUAL ON CWD TRANSMISSION MAINS.

HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE EQUAL TO TWICE THE

- 3. GATE VALVES USED TO CONVEY OR DISPENSE WATER FOR HUMAN CONSUMPTION SHALL COMPLY WITH THE VERMONT LAW (ACT 193) AN ACT RELATING TO PREVENTION OF LEAD POISONING BY EXPOSURE D LEAD IN CONSUMER PRODUCTS, AND SHALL CONTAIN NO MORE THAN 0.25% LEAD BY WEIGHTED AVERAGE. FIXTURES CONTAINING BRASS MUST COMPLY WITH NSF/ANSI 61 ANNEX G.
- 4. BURIED GATE VALVES SHALL BE PROVIDED WITH A TWO INCH (2") SQUARE WRENCH NUT AND SHALL BE INSTALLED WITH A CAST IRON VALVE BOX AS REQUIRED TO ALLOW ACCESS TO THE VALVE OPERATING NUT AT ALL TIMES. IN INSTALLATIONS WHERE THE DEPTH FROM GRADE TO TOP OF VALVE OPERATING NUT IS GREATER THAN FIVE FEET (5'), A VALVE STEM RISER SHALL BE PROVIDED AND INSTALLED SUCH THAT THE DEPTH FROM THE VALVE STEM RISER NUT TO GRADE IS FROM FOUR FEET TO FIVE FEET (4'-5'). VALVE STEM RISERS SHALL BE OF HIGH STRENGTH STAINLESS STEEL AND OF WELDED CONSTRUCTION (SEE VALVE STEM EXTENSION DETAIL IN CWD STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS).
- 5. ALL GATE VALVE BOLTS, STUDS AND NUTS SHALL BE MADE FROM CORROSION RESISTANT STAINLESS STEEL
- 6. TAPPING VALVE INLET AND OUTLET CONNECTION SHALL BE STANDARDIZED MECHANICAL JOINT UNLESS SPECIFIED OTHERWISE ON THE DRAWINGS FOR THE TYPE OF PIPE REQUIRED FOR THE BRANCH OR LATERAL PIPELINE.
- 7. VALVE BOXES LOCATED IN ROADWAYS SHALL HAVE ONE NON-ADJUSTABLE PAVING RISER OF A HEIGHT RANGING FROM ONE AND A HALF INCHES (1.5") TO SIX INCHES (6") AS NEEDED, TO BE BROUGHT TO FINAL PAVEMENT GRADES
- VALVE BOX SHALL BE DIRT ADJUSTABLE CAST TIGHT WITH TOP OF THE IRON VALVE BOX WITH COVER FLUSH WITH THE COVER (5 \frac{1}{4} \text{ I.D.}) TOP OF THE BOX RIM - CAST IRON COVER MARKER "WATER" FINISH GRADE -WWW WW W NWW I / WWW W WWW WRAP AND TAPE NON-WOVEN FABRIC AROUND BOTTOM OF VALVE BOX BASE. CUT SLIT IN FABRIC FOR VALVE NUT VALVE BOX SHALL NOT -TRANSFER LOADS - 2" SQUARE ONTO THE VALVE **OPENING NUT** WATER MAIN USE WEDGE ACTION (MEGA-LUG, OR 3/4"- 13" CRUSHED STONE UNDISTURBED -MATERIAL

RETAINER GLANDS FROM BOTTOM OF TRENCH TO 12" ABOVE THE WATER MAIN.

THRUST BLOCK DETAIL

NOTES

1. A THRUST BLOCK SHALL BE INSTALLED AT ALL WATER MAIN BENDS, REDUCERS, END CAPS AND TEES.

APPROVED EQUAL)

TYPICAL RESILIENT WEDGE GATE VALVE N.T.S.

### **ROAD CONSTRUCTION NOTES**

PRIOR TO PAVING, GRIND

EXISTING ASPHALT (1-1/2"

ALL JOINTS SHALL BE

**EMULSIFIED ASPHALT** 

PRIOR TO PAVING.

EXISTING ASPHALT

(12" BEYOND LIMIT OF

**EXCAVATION) PRIOR** 

TO PAVING. ALL

JOINTS SHALL BE

CLEANED AND

THOROUGHLY

COATED WITH

CONTROL DEVICES.

PAVEMENT.

PROCTOR.

**EMULSIFIED** 

ASPHALT

1. SET UP AND MAINTAIN SIGNS AND OTHER SAFETY

2. RESHAPE HOLE PATCH AREA BY CUTTING WITH A

SOLID MATERIAL AND AROUND HOLE TO SOUND

3. BACKFILL TRENCH IN 6" LIFTS AND COMPACT EACH TO

95% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY OF OPTIMUM MOISTURE

CONTENT AS DETERMINED BY ASTM D698 STANDARD

4. REMOVE ALL LOOSE MATERIAL AND THOROUGHLY SWEEP

THE HOLE AREA, CLEAN ANY MUD AND STANDING WATER.

**NEW MULTI-USE** 

(1/2")

CONCRETE SIDEWALK.

(SEE APPROPRIATE DETAIL

PVC DOWEL -

SLEEVE

FOR CONCRETE DESIGN)

CONCRETE SAW INTO SQUARE OR RECTANGULAR SHAPE

AND CUT SIDE FACED VERTICALLY. RESHAPE DOWNWARD

DEPTH), 12" MINIMUM

BEYOND PAVEMENT

SAWCUT TO OFFSET

PAVEMENT JOINT

THOROUGHLY

**CLEANED AND** 

**COATED WITH** 

**SMOOTH CUT** 

- 1. ALL REFERENCES TO ROAD SHALL APPLY TO PARKING AREAS AS WELL
- 2. NEW ROAD SHALL BE CONSTRUCTED TO THE LINE AND GRADE SHOWN ON THE DRAWINGS. THE ROAD AND UTILITY LOCATIONS SHALL BE AS TYPICALLY DETAILED UNLESS OTHERWISE
- 3. ALL ROAD AND PARKING CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE COMPLETED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE VERMONT AGENCY OF TRANSPORTATION "STANDARD SPECIFICATIONS FOR CONSTRUCTION" 2018, HEREAFTER CALLED VERMONT HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS. SPECIFICATIONS FOUND ON THESE PLANS, AND CITY/TOWN SPECIFICATIONS. IN CASE OF CONFLICT, THE MORE STRINGENT SPECIFICATION SHALL APPLY AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER. ALL GRAVEL AND STORM SEWER STRUCTURES SHALL BE APPROVED BY TOWN ENGINEER.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL FOLLOW VERMONT HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS (2018) SECTION 203.11 FOR PLACING AND SPREADING EMBANKMENTS.
- 5. FILL MATERIAL FOR ROAD EMBANKMENT SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. FILL SHALL BE PLACED IN 12" LIFTS, WETTED AND COMPACTED WITH SATISFACTORY COMPACTION EQUIPMENT TO 95% OF MAXIMUM DENSITY (STANDARD PROCTOR).
- 6. ROAD IN FILL SECTIONS SHALL BE PLACED AND COMPACTED A MINIMUM OF 3 FEET ABOVE TOP OF ANY UTILITY TO BE INSTALLED BEFORE TRENCH IS EXCAVATED FOR PIPE PLACEMENT. IN TRENCHES AND CUT SECTIONS, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE ALL NECESSARY SHEETING, SHORING AND BRACING TO MAINTAIN COMPLIANCE WITH ALL OSHA/VOSHA REGULATIONS.
- 7. METHODS FOR CONSTRUCTION OF SUBGRADE SHALL CONFORM TO VERMONT HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS (2018) 203.12 OR AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.
- 8. ANY SUBGRADE OR SUBBASE DISTURBED BY CONTRACTOR, OR RENDERED UNSUITABLE BY CONSTRUCTION MACHINERY, SHALL BE REMOVED AND REPLACED WITH APPROVED GRANULAR BACKFILL AT THE CONTRACTOR'S EXPENSE. THE SUBGRADE SHALL BE COMPACTED TO ATTAIN AT LEAST 95% OF THE MAXIMUM DENSITY (STANDARD PROCTOR)

MIN. MIN.

REPLACEMENT OF EXISTING

ROAD SUBBASE AND

**BITUMINOUS PAVEMENT** 

SMOOTH CUT EXISTING BIT.

PAVEMENT PRIOR TO PAVING

MATCH EXISTING

THICKNESS (7" MAX)

MATCH EXISTING SUBBASE

GRAVEL SUBBASE PER VT

STATE SPEC. 704.05, FINE)

DEPTHS(18" MINIMUM CRUSHED

TRENCH EXCAVATION

**BOTTOM HOLE** 

SAFETY SIGNS.

PAVEMENT

### BEFORE PLACING ROAD OR EMBANKMENT MATERIALS.

- 9. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR COORDINATION OF COMPACTION IN THE ROAD AND UTILITY TRENCHES.
- 10. SAND FILL SHALL CONFORM TO VERMONT HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS (2018) 703.03, TABLE
- 11. GRAVEL SUBBASE FOR PAVEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO VERMONT HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS (2018) 704.05, TABLE 704.05A, COARSE.

SPECIFICATIONS 703.04 GRANULAR BORROW, TABLE 703.04A.

703.03A. GRANULAR BORROW SHALL CONFORM TO THE VERMONT HIGHWAY

- 12. LEVELING COURSE SHALL CONFORM TO VERMONT HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS (2018) 704.05, TABLE 704.05A, FINE. SHOULDERS SHALL CONFORM TO SECTION 704.12, AGGREGATE FOR SHOULDERS.
- 13. BITUMINOUS CONCRETE PAVEMENT SHALL CONFORM TO VERMONT HIGHWAY SPECIFICATIONS (2018) SECTION 404 AND 406. BINDER COURSE SHALL BE TYPE II, AND FINISH WEARING COURSE SHALL BE TYPE III OR IV. BASE COURSE PAVING TO BE PLACED FIRST YEAR, SURFACE COURSE TO BE PLACED THE SECOND OR THIRD YEAR, DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

14.EMBANKMENT FILL FOR ROAD AND PARKING SHALL BE A SIEVE SPECIFICATION AS FOLLOWS

SIEVE	<u>% FINER</u>
4"	100
2"	85-100
4	60-100
200	12 MAXIMUI

REPLACED PAVEMENT SHALL BE 1-1/2"

EXISTING DEPTH OF PAVEMENT WILL

BE TYPE II - BASE. 3" MAXIMUM LIFTS.

16" TOLERANCE

-EXISTING BIT

PAVING ON

BOTH SIDES.

TYPE IV - TOP, THE REMAINING

EXISTING

**GRAVEL BASE** 

- IF CONCRETE ROAD BASE IS PRESENT

IT MUST BE REPLACED WITH 3,500 PSI

CONCRETE AND NEW CONCRETE WITH

EXISTING AND NEW CONCRETE 9" DEEP.

4 REBAR 18" O.C. EMBED REBAR IN

CONCRETE TO MATCH EXISTING

CONDITIONS. DOWEL EXISTING

5. APPLY LIQUID ASPHALT TRACK TO VERTICAL FACES IN

UNIFORM MANNER. DO NOT PUDDLE TRACK COAT ON

6. FILL TOP OF HOLE WITH TYPE IV BITUMINOUS CONCRETE

LIFT SHOULD BE THOROUGHLY COMPACTED WITH A

250 F (121 C) ARE NECESSARY TO ENSURE GOOD

7. CLEAN UP AREA. DO NOT LEAVE EXCESS FILL OR

EXCAVATED MATERIAL ON THE PAVEMENT. REMOVE

SMALL AREAS LESS THAN 1 S.F.

CONTROL JOINT:

SAW-CUT 1-1/2"

DEEP JOINT. NO

. 4 . 4 .

2" CLEAR TOOLING ALLOWED.

AND COMPACT IN LIFTS NO MORE THAN 2' THICK. EACH

VIBRATORY PLAT COMPACTOR OR A PORTABLE ROLLER. EXPERIENCE HAS SHOWN THAT 15 TO 20 PASSES WITH

THE VIBRATORY ROLLER AND MIX TEMPERATURE ABOVE

COMPACTION. HAND TAMP SHOULD ONLY BE USED FOR

15.IF PROOF ROLL FAILS, CONTRACTOR SHALL REMOVE THE SITE SOIL AND REPLACE IT WITH SAND WITH THE ABOVE SPEC. UNTIL A PROOF ROLE CAN BE PLACED WITHOUT FAILING. ENGINEER WILL JUDGE PASS/FAILURE OF PROOF ROLE. THIS WILL BE PERFORMED WITHOUT FURTHER COSTS TO THE OWNER.

> WHEN IN THE TOWN RIGHT OF WAY (R.O.W.), CONTRACTOR SHALL BE NOTIFY THE TOWN 48 HOURS BEFORE THE WORK IS PLANNED TO BEGIN. ALL DETAILS ARE SUBJECT TO THE MOST RECENT REVISION OF THE TOWN OF COLCHESTER DPW STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS. THE MOST STRINGENT DETAILS WILL APPLY.

ADJACENT MATERIAL CONTRACTOR SHALL SWEEP BASE <sup>-</sup> ½" RADIUS MATERIAL VARIES -(GRASS, GRAVEL, COURSE. COURSE CLEAN AND APPLY — 3.5" BIT. CONC. SEE SITE PLANS 1.5" TYPE III - TOP EMULSIFIED ASPHALT TO BASE MULCH, ETC) PAVEMENT PRIOR TO LAYING TOP 2" TYPE II - BASE 3.5" BIT. CONC. - 3" LEVELING COURSE BITUMINOUS CONCRETE 1.5" TYPE III - TOP CONCRETE EXTEND FULL DEPTH-(704.05, FINE) 2" TYPE II - BASE CURB (TYP.) OF SUBBASE 18" (MIN.) - 15" DENSE GRADED CRUSHED BEYOND EDGE OF BITUMINOUS CONCRETE STONE (704.06) ALTERNATIVE PAVEMENT MATERIALS IDENTIFIED IN SECTION 12" OF OWNER -SUBBASE MATERIAL 301 - SUBBASE ARE NOT ALLOWED. SUPPLIED PROCESSED SHALL BE PLACED - CONTRACTOR SHALL SHAPE AND **GLASS AGGREGATE** AND COMPACTED IN SUBBASE MATERIAL ROLL SUBGRADE TO REFLECT (PGA). PER OWNER 12" MAXIMUM LIFTS. FINISH GRADE DRAINAGE PRIOR SHALL BE PLACED AND SPECIFICATIONS, THE TO INSTALLING MIRAFI 500X. COMPACTED IN 12" PGA IS THE MAXIMUM LIFTS. PREFERRED MATERIAL 12" OF OWNER SUPPLIED PROCESSED -IF PGA IS NOT - MIRAFI 500X, OR GLASS AGGREGATE (PGA). PER OWNER AVAILABLE APPROVED EQUAL SPECIFICATIONS, THE PGA IS THE CONTRACTOR MAY OVERLAP MINIMUM OF PREFERRED MATERIAL. IF PGA IS NOT UNDISTURBED MATERIAL OR REPLACE WITH DENSE 2'. LAY FLAT AGAINST AVAILABLE, CONTRACTOR MAY REPLACE COMPACTED FILL (SEE NOTE 14 GRADED CRUSHED SUBGRADE. (NO FOLDS WITH DENSE GRADED CRUSHED STONE ROAD CONSTRUCTION NOTES) STONE SIMILAR TO THE SIMILAR TO THE LAYER ABOVE. OR WRINKLES) REMOVE ALL ORGANICS BEFORE LAYER ABOVE PLACING FABRIC. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE THE SUBGRADE THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PREPARE THE SUBGRADE IN CONFORMANCE UNDISTURBED MATERIAL OR IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE DESIGN GRADES THEN. MIRAFI 500X. OR APPROVED WITH THE DESIGN GRADES THEN, IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER, COMPACTED FILL (SEE NOTE 14 ROAD IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER, SHALL PROOF EQUAL. OVERLAP MINIMUM OF 2'. SHALL PROOF ROLL THE SUBGRADE WITH A LOADED TANDEM DUMP CONSTRUCTION NOTES) REMOVE ALL ROLL THE SUBGRADE WITH A LOADED TANDEM LAY FLAT AGAINST SUBGRADE. TRUCK. CONDITIONS MAY REQUIRE THE REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE ORGANICS BEFORE PLACING FABRIC. DUMP TRUCK. CONDITIONS MAY REQUIRE THE (NO FOLDS OR WRINKLES) MATERIAL AND PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL SUBBASE. THE OWNER MUST REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL AND

WITHOUT CURB

□ IF TOP COURSE PAVEMENT IS NOT LAID IN SAME SEASON AS BASE,

EMULSIFIED ASPHALT TO BASE PAVEMENT PRIOR TO LAYING TOP

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SWEEP BASE COURSE CLEAN AND APPLY

MATCH EXISTING -

PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL SUBBASE. THE OWNER

**GRAVEL NOTES** 

ARRIVES ON SITE.

PROHIBITED.

2. TRAVEL OVER GRAVEL WITH ANY

PLACEMENT OF PAVEMENT IS

VEHICLE TRACKING SOIL PRIOR TO

3. IF GRAVEL IS CONTAMINATED AFTER

PLACEMENT, THE SITE CONTRACTOR

AS DETERMINED BY THE ENGINEER.

SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE REMOVAL OF

ALL CONTAMINATED GRAVEL AND PAYING

FOR ALL RECOMMENDED SIEVE ANALYSIS

MUST APPROVE ANY WORK INVOLVED WITH THE

REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE MATERIAL AND

PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL SUBBASE.

### NOTES FOR CONCRETE CURB

- 1. THE CONTRACTOR TO TAKE SIEVE 1. BROOM FINISH CONCRETE, ALL JOINTS TO BE ANALYSIS OF GRAVEL AS SOON IT TOOL FINISHED, EXPANSION/CONTRACTION JOINTS EVERY 20' WITH 1/2" JOINT FILLER. SCORE 1/3 TOTAL DEPTH AT 10' INTERVALS
  - 2. APPLY 2 COATS OF SPECCHEM CURESHIELD CURE/SEAL COMPOUND TO ALL CONCRETE SURFACES, PER THE MANUFACTURER'S SPECIFICATIONS.
  - 3. CONCRETE MAY NOT BE POURED IF FROST IS PRESENT OR THAWING IN THE SUBGRADE, IF THE TEMPERATURE IS 40 F OR LESS, OR DURING UNSEASONABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS.
  - 4. CONCRETE CURB RADII LESS THAN 200 FT SHALL BE FORMED WITH FLEXIBLE FORMS. ALL

### PAVEMENT MARKING NOTES

- 1. TYPICAL TOWN OF BOLTON PARKING SPACE IS 9'-0" CENTER OF LINE TO CENTER OF LINE MARKED WITH 4" WIDE YELLOW OR WHITE PAINT.
- ADA SPACE IS YELLOW/WHITE STENCIL,
- 3. PAINT FOR PAVEMENT MARKINGS SHALL BE HYDROPHAST WATERBORNE TRAFFIC PAINT BY FRANKLIN PAINT COMPANY. IT SHALL BE REFLECTIVE, VOC COMPLIANT FAST DRYING, 100% ACRYLIC WATERBORNE TRAFFIC PAINT. PAINT FOR STOP BARS AND CROSSWALKS SHALL BE WHITE ALL OTHER LINE STRIPING SHALL BE YELLOW. CONFIRM PAINT COLOR WITH TOWN OF BOLTON AND OWNER.
- UNIFORM THICKNESS AND AT A RATE SUCH THAT NO PAVEMENT IS VISIBLE AFTER DRYING. ADDITIONAL PAINT APPLICATION WILL BE

SUBGRADE

### N.T.S.

WITH CONCRETE CURB

- IF TOP COURSE PAVEMENT IS NOT

LAID IN SAME SEASON AS BASE, THE

∠ 3" LEVELING COURSE

- 15" DENSE GRADED CRUSHED

STONE (704.06) ALTERNATIVE

**SECTION 301 - SUBBASE ARE** 

- CONTRACTOR SHALL SHAPE

AND ROLL SUBGRADE TO

REFLECT FINISH GRADE

INSTALLING MIRAFI 500X.

DRAINAGE PRIOR TO

MATERIALS IDENTIFIED IN

(704.05, FINE)

NOT ALLOWED.

- YELLOW/WHITE TRIM. COORDINATE EXACT REQUIREMENTS WITH TOWN OF BOLTON.
- 4. TRAFFIC PAINT SHALL BE APPLIED WITH A REQUIRED IF UNDERLYING PAVEMENT IS VISIBLE.

STAMP:

**HAZELETT** 

STRIP-CASTING

**CORPORATION** 

COLCHESTER, VT

KREBS &

164 Main Street, Suite 201 P: (802) 878-0375

Colchester, Vermont 05446 www.krebsandlansing.com

CONSULTING ENGINEERS

Project:

# THE 'H' MALLETTS BAY

180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive Colchester, Vermont

23314 Project No. N.T.S. Scale SWH Drawn by Checked by 03/03/25 Date

Revisions

No. Date Description

**Drawing Title** 

CIVIL DETAILS

Drawing No.

22195\DWGS\BVR-picnic details dw

TYPICAL ROAD CROSS SECTION DETAILS -WITH CONCRETE CURBS AND WITHOUT CURBS

CONCRETE USED IN THE CONSTRUCTION OF

CONCRETE SHALL MEET SECTION 541 OF THE

FOR CLASS A CONCRETE AND HAVE 28 DAY

COMPRESSIVE STRENGTH OF 4,000 PSI.

NON-EXTRUDING CELLULAR FIBER JOINT,

UNIFORMLY SATURATED WITH ASPHALT,

OFFERING A MINIMUM OF 70% RECOVERY

6. THE ENGINEER SHALL BE CONTACTED AT LEAST

24 HOURS PRIOR TO FORMING CONCRETE CURB

5. JOINT FILLER SHALL BE RESILIENT

AFTER COMPRESSION.

TO REVIEW LAYOUT.

MADE WITH PORTLAND CEMENT. THE

CONCRETE CURB SHALL BE AIR ENTRAINED AND

STATE OF VERMONT STANDARD SPECIFICATION

APPROVE ANY WORK INVOLVED WITH THE REMOVAL OF UNSUITABLE

MATERIAL AND PLACEMENT OF ADDITIONAL SUBBASE.

ADJACENT SURFACE

VARIES SEE PLANS - 6" LAYER OF ON-SITE SOIL AND/OR ORGANIC MATERIAL FROM STOCKPILE.

### NOTES

- 1. TYPICAL GRASS SWALE CROSS SECTION. SEE PLAN VIEW FOR LOCATIONS.
- 2. SWALE TO HAVE 2' WIDE FLAT BOTTOM OR WIDER, TYPICAL SIDE SLOPES TO BE 2:1.
- 3. APPLY SEED AND MULCH. APPLY UNIFORMLY OVER AREA
- 4. CROSS-SECTION SHALL BE EXCAVATED TO NEAT LINES AND GRADES. OVER-EXCAVATED AREAS SHALL BE BACKFILLED WITH MOIST SOIL COMPACTED TO DENSITY OF SURROUNDING MATERIAL.
- 5. ALL EARTH REMOVED AND NOT NEEDED IN CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE SPREAD OR DISPOSED OF IN APPROVED UPLAND AREA (PER OSPC) SUCH THAT IT DOES NOT INTERFERE WITH FUNCTIONING OF SWALE. ALL EXCAVATED SOIL SHALL REMAIN ON SITE.

**GRASS SWALE CROSS SECTION** 

8'-10' 6'-8' 12"-18" 12" (MIN. DRAINAGE FABRIC OVER NON-ROCK

### NOTES

- 1. STONE-LINED SWALES TO BE USED ON SLOPES 5%. DESIGNED FOR VELOCITIES LESS THAN 10 FEET PER SECOND.
- 2. USE RIP RAP STONE. PROVIDE QUARRY GRADATION TO ENGINEER FOR APPROVAL
- 3. SIDE SLOPES NOT TO EXCEED 2:1.
- 4. STONE LINING THICKNESS SHALL BE 1.5 X MAX. STONE SIZE PLUS THE THICKNESS OF FILTER OR BEDDING.
- 5. ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE STABILIZED AND OTHERWISE PROTECTED AGAINST SOIL EROSION.

STONE SWALE CROSS SECTION

POUR SLABS ON -- INTERRUPT SEE APPROPRIATE SEPARATE DAYS REINFORCING DETAIL FOR JOINTS, MAINTAIN 3" SUBBASE DESIGN SEE APPROPRIATE DETAIL FOR SUBBASE DESIGN. NEW CONCRETE TO NEW CONCRETE (WALK TO

3"CLEAR

(MIN.) 4 4 4 4

- REINFORCING

(MIN.)

CONTRACTOR TO USE THIS PINNING DETAIL TO PIN WALK, WALK TO RETAINING WALLS, STAIRS, ETC).

NEW CONCRETE CONSTRUCTION JOINT/CONTROL JOINT DETAIL

### SANITARY MAINS NOTES

- 1. THE PIPE AND FITTINGS FOR SANITARY SEWER SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF ASTM SPECIFICATION D3034 FOR 4" - 15" SDR 35 AND F679 FOR 18" - 27". ALL PIPE SHALL BE LAID TO THE LINE AND GRADE SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
- 2. THE PIPE FOR GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER SHALL BE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS AND DETAILED BELOW:
  - ALL PIPE SHALL BE LAID TO THE LINE AND GRADE AS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
  - PVC SDR 35 POLYVINYL CHLORIDE PIPE PIPE SHALL CONFORM TO ASTM SPECIFICATION D-3034 OR F679, (PVC) SEWER PIPE AND FITTINGS, SDR35.
  - PIPE WITH RECYCLED CONTENT IS NOT ACCEPTABLE.
- 3. PVC SDR 35 SANITARY AND STORM PIPES SHALL BE INSTALLED SO THAT THE INITIAL DEFLECTION SHALL BE LESS THAN 5%.
- 4. PVC SDR 35 PIPE SHALL NOT BE INSTALLED WHEN THE TEMPERATURE DROPS BELOW 32 F OR GOES ABOVE 100 F UNLESS PRIOR APPROVAL IS OBTAINED FROM THE ENGINEER. EXTRA CARE IS REQUIRED WHEN HANDLING PVC PIPE DURING COLD WEATHER. PVC PIPE SHALL NOT BE STORED OUTSIDE AND EXPOSED TO PROLONGED PERIODS OF SUNLIGHT AS PIPE DISCOLORATION AND REDUCTION IN PIPE IMPACT STRENGTH WILL OCCUR. IF PVC PIPE IS TO BE STORED ON SITE FOR 1 MONTH OR LONGER IT SHALL BE COVERED WITH CANVAS OR OTHER OPAQUE MATERIAL.
- 5. THE INSTALLED GRAVITY SANITARY SEWER PIPE SHALL BE LOW PRESSURE AIR TESTED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER. AFTER CLEANING THE PIPE, THE PIPE SECTION (MANHOLE TO MANHOLE) SHALL BE TESTED ACCORDING TO THE PROCEDURES OUTLINED IN THE STATE OF VERMONT WASTEWATER SYSTEM AND POTABLE WATER SUPPLY RULES, EFFECTIVE APRIL 12, 2019.

### FORCE MAIN PRESSURE & LEAKAGE TEST

UPON COMPLETION OF CONSTRUCTION OF A FORCE MAIN, THE LINE SHALL BE PRESSURE AND LEAKAGE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING PROCEDURE.

AFTER THE PIPE HAS BEEN LAID, ALL NEWLY LAID PIPE OR ANY VALVED SECTION THEREOF SHALL BE SUBJECTED TO A HYDROSTATIC PRESSURE OF AT LEAST 1.5 X THE HIGHEST WORKING PRESSURE IN THE SECTION.

- TEST PRESSURE RESTRICTIONS. TEST PRESSURE SHALL:
- 1. NOT BE LESS THAN 50 PSI AT THE HIGHEST POINT ALONG THE TEST SECTION. 2. NOT EXCEED PIPE OR THRUST RESTRAINT DESIGN PRESSURES.
- 3. BE AT LEAST 2 HOURS IN DURATION.
- 4. NOT VARY BY MORE THAT 5 PSI
- 5. NOT EXCEED TWICE THE RATED PRESSURE OF THE VALVES WHEN PRESSURE BOUNDARY OF THE TEST SECTION INCLUDES CLOSED GATE VALVES.

PRESSURIZATION. EACH VALVED SECTION OF PIPE SHALL BE FILLED WITH WATER SLOWLY AND THE SPECIFIED TEST PRESSURE, BASED ON THE ELEVATION OF THE LOWEST POINT OF THE LINE OR SECTION UNDER TEST AND CORRECTED TO THE ELEVATION OF THE TEST GAUGE, SHALL BE APPLIED BY MEANS OF A PUMP CONNECTED TO THE PIPE.

AIR REMOVAL. BEFORE APPLYING THE SPECIFIED TEST PRESSURE, AIR SHALL BE EXPELLED COMPLETELY FROM THE PIPE AND VALVES.

EXAMINATION. ALL EXPOSED PIPE, FITTINGS, VALVES, AND JOINTS SHALL BE EXAMINED CAREFULLY DURING THE TEST. ANY DAMAGED OR DEFECTIVE PIPE, FITTINGS, OR VALVES, THAT ARE DISCOVERED FOLLOWING THE PRESSURE TEST SHALL BE REPAIRED OR REPLACED WITH SOUND MATERIAL AND THE TEST SHALL BE REPEATED.

A LEAKAGE TEST SHALL BE CONDUCTED CONCURRENTLY WITH THE PRESSURE TEST.

LEAKAGE DEFINED. LEAKAGE SHALL BE DEFINED AS THE QUANTITY OF WATER THAT MUST BE SUPPLIED INTO THE NEWLY LAID PIPE, OR ANY VALVED SECTION THEREOF, TO MAINTAIN PRESSURE WITHIN 5 PSI OF THE SPECIFIED TEST PRESSURE AFTER THE AIR IN THE PIPELINE HAS BEEN EXPELLED AND THE PIPE HAS BEEN FILLED WITH

WATER. ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE. NO PIPE INSTALLATION WILL BE ACCEPTED IF LEAKAGE IS GREATER THAN THAT DETERMINED BY THE FOLLOWING FORMULA:

L IS THE ALLOWABLE LEAKAGE, IN GALLONS PER HOUR; N IS THE NUMBER OF JOINTS IN THE LENGTH OF PIPELINE TESTED; D IS THE NOMINAL DIAMETER OF THE PIPE, IN INCHES; AND P IS THE AVERAGE TEST PRESSURE DURING THE LEAKAGE TEST, IN POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH GAGE.

SECTIONS WHICH FAIL THE PRESSURE/LEAKAGE TEST SHALL BE REPAIRED AND RETESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR AT NO ADDITIONAL EXPENSE TO THE OWNER

### SANITARY TESTING AND CONTRACTOR **COORDINATION REQUIREMENTS**

- 1. ALL SEWER LINES (MAIN LINES AND SERVICES) AND MANHOLES SHALL BE THOROUGHLY TESTED BY THE CONTRACTOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RULES (09/29/07).
- 2. ALL GRAVITY SANITARY MAINS SHALL BE AIR TESTED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER. AT A MINIMUM, THE TEST PRESSURE SHALL BE 4 POUNDS PER SQUARE INCH AT THE HIGHEST POINT ALONG THE TEST FOR 4 MINUTES.
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR CONTACTING THE ENGINEER AND THE LOCAL MUNICIPALITY PUBLIC WORKS DEPARTMENT AT LEAST 24 HOURS PRIOR TO STARTING CONSTRUCTION ON ANY PORTION OF THE PUBLIC CONNECTIONS TO WATER OR SANITARY SYSTEMS. THIS NOTIFICATION REQUIREMENT SHALL CONTINUE TO THE COMPLETION OF THE SANITARY SYSTEMS.
- 4. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY CONTACT THE ENGINEER IF PRE-SCHEDULED TESTING AND/OR SEWER CONSTRUCTION IS CANCELED. IF CONTRACTOR DOES NOT CONTACT ENGINEER AND ENGINEER VISITS THE SITE, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ENGINEER'S FEES/MILEAGE FOR SITE VISIT.
- MAINTAIN A MINIMUM OF 18" VERTICAL SEPARATION BETWEEN WATER MAIN AND STORM/SANITARY SEWER CROSSING.
- 6. UTILITY TESTING. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR SCHEDULING SANITARY TESTING AT A MINIMUM OF 24 HOURS PRIOR TO THE TEST. BASED ON AVAILABILITY OF ENGINEER'S STAFF, THE ENGINEER SHALL ACCOMMODATE THE TESTING SCHEDULE WITHIN 24 HOURS OF THE CONTRACTOR REQUESTED TEST DATE/TIME.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PRE-TEST UTILITY PRIOR TO CONTACTING THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL NOTIFY ENGINEER IMMEDIATELY IF PRE-TEST FAILED.

### CONCRETE ROUNDED SMOOTH - 6" OUTSIDE DIAMETER HEAVY INSTALL SAFETY **DUTY GALVANIZED** YELLOW PVC **COVER OVER** STEEL PIPE STEEL PIPE. BOL-49 BOLLARD, FILLED WITH CONCRETE BY PAWLING, OR EQUAL 42" **TAPERED AWAY** FROM PIPE GRADE ← FILL WITH CONCRETE 6" 6" 6" PIPE BOLLARD DETAIL

COVER SHALL BE

FLUSH TO PAVED OR

CONCRETE SURFACE.

MARKED "SEWER"

CAST IRON VALVE

APPROVED EQUAL

PACKING BETWEEN PIPE

FIBER INSULATION

AND VALVE BOX

COVER DETAIL FOR

HARDSCAPE AND/OR

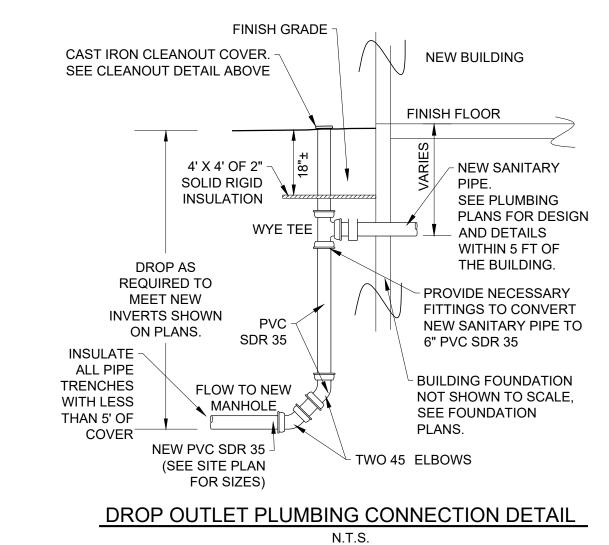
TRAVELED AREAS

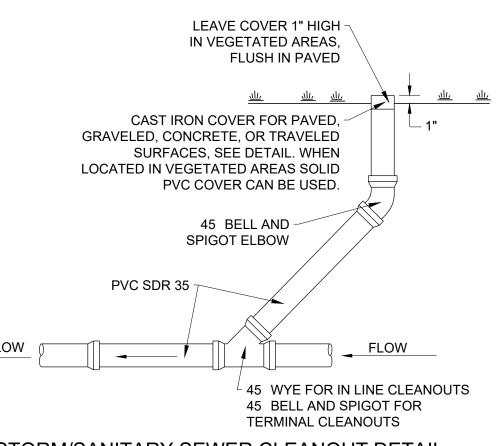
BOX TOP OR

6" MIN.

PVC SDR 35

VALVE COVER





STORM/SANITARY SEWER CLEANOUT DETAIL

# WASTEWATER BASIS OF DESIGN

EXISTING ALLOCATION = 4,482 GALLONS/DAY (GPD) (PER WW-C0671 FOR A 166 SEAT RESTAURANT SERVING 2 MEALS/DAY))

### PROPOSED PROJECT

48 SEATS X 27 GPD (2 MEALS/DAY) = 1296 GPD

60 PARTICIPANTS X 4 GPD/PARTICIPANT = 240 GPD

### 1 MASSAGE THERAPIST X 32 GPD = 32 GPD

8 PARTICIPANTS X 4 GPD = 32 GPD

### **GUEST ROOMS**

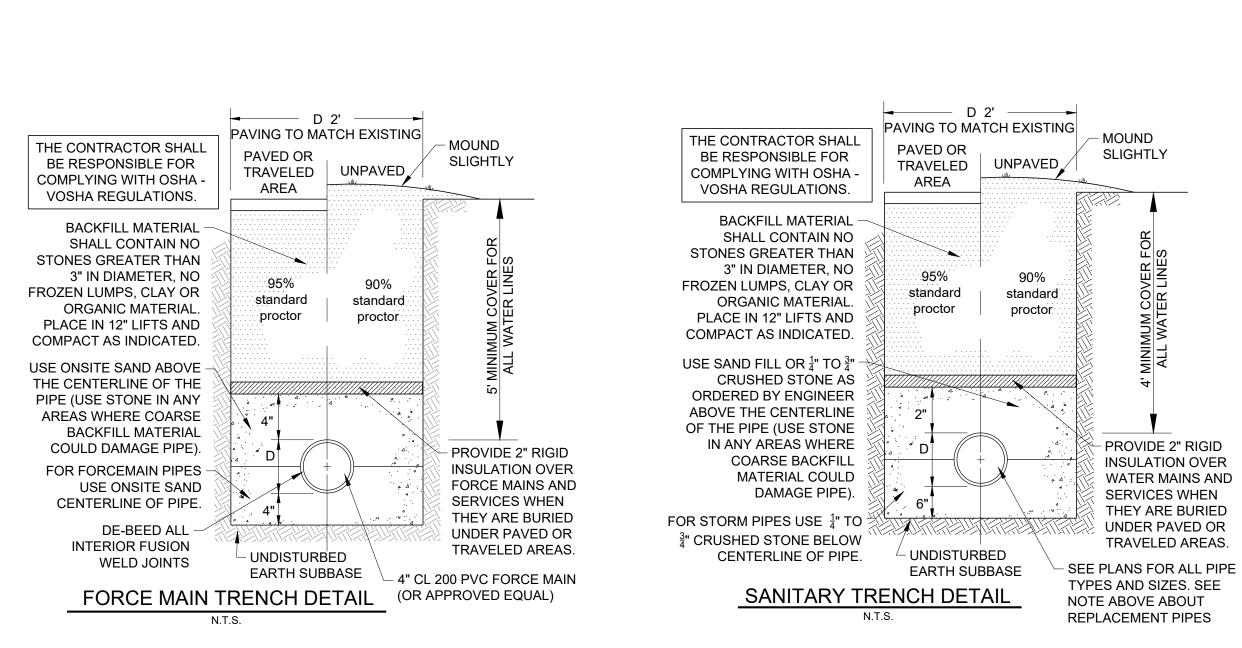
MAIN BUILDING STAFF MANAGER/OWNER BEDROOM = 140 GPD

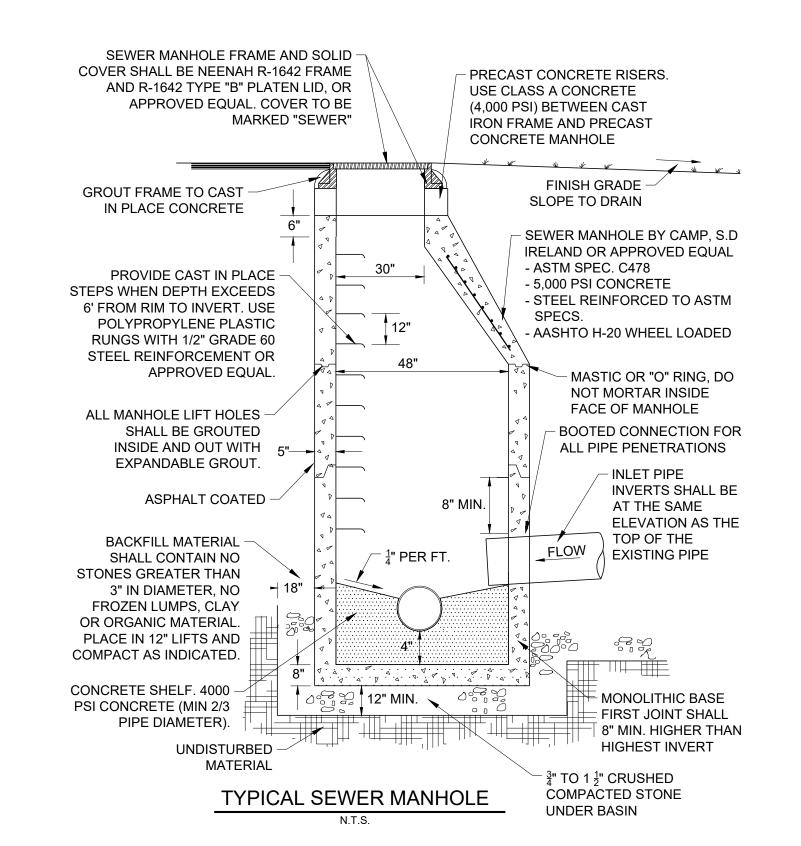
COTTAGES

### 46 TOTAL SLEEPING SPACES X 50 GPD = 2300 GPD

FUTURE PHASE BUILDING 6 SLEEPING SPACES X 50 GPD = 300 GPD

TOTAL PROPOSED DESIGN FLOW = 4,340 GPD





# HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING CORPORATION COLCHESTER, VT



STAMP:

Project:

# THE 'H' MALLETTS BAY

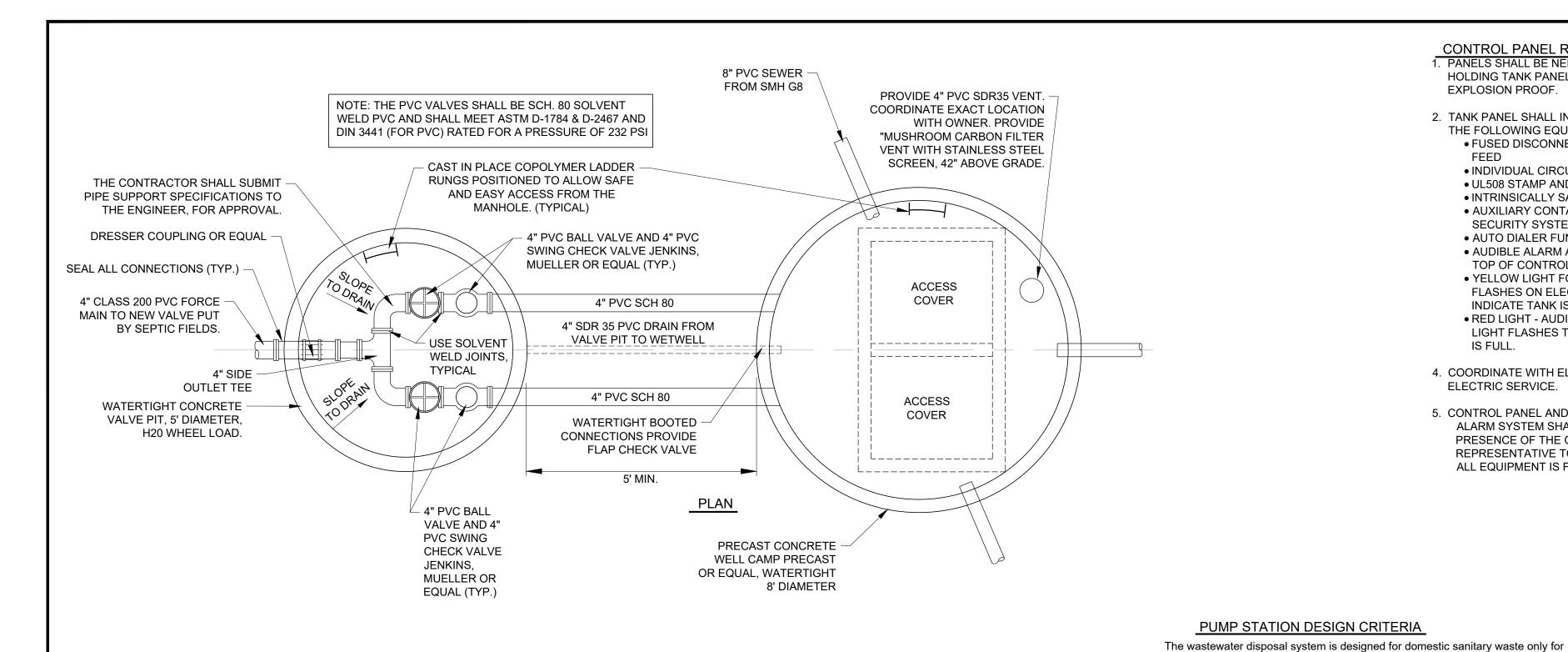
180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive Colchester, Vermont

Project No.	23314
Scale	N.T.S.
Drawn by	SWH
Checked by	
Date	03/03/25
Revisions No. Date	Description

Drawing Title

CIVIL DETAILS

Drawing No.



DISCHARGE TOTAL DYNAMIC

2.31

2.31

2.31

NEMA 4X ENCLOSURE CONTROL PANEL,

DUTY LOADING.

SEE ELECTRICAL SERVICE DETAIL

- 30" CAST IRON MANHOLE FRAME

CONCRETE RISER RING. HEAVY

AND COVER WITH PRECAS

PANEL MAY BE MOUNTED ON WOOD PANEL.

HEAD (FT)

34.0

34.9

35.9

5' MIN.

EMERGENCY STORAGE

3" PVC SCH 80 INV. 102.5'

PUMPS OFF

PUMP OFF -

MONOLITHIC BASE

SWITCH

### CONTROL PANEL REQUIREMENTS: 1. PANELS SHALL BE NEMA 4 (LOCKABLE) AND HOLDING TANK PANELS SHALL BE EXPLOSION PROOF.

- 2. TANK PANEL SHALL INCLUDE (AT A MINIMUM) THE FOLLOWING EQUIPMENT: • FUSED DISCONNECT FOR MAIN POWER
  - INDIVIDUAL CIRCUIT BREAKERS • UL508 STAMP AND APPROVAL • INTRINSICALLY SAFE RELAYS • AUXILIARY CONTACTS TO CONNECT TO
  - SECURITY SYSTEM AUTO DIALER FUNCTION
  - AUDIBLE ALARM AND THREE LIGHTS ON TOP OF CONTROL PANEL • YELLOW LIGHT FOR 75% FULL - LIGHT FLASHES ON ELECTRIC PANEL TO INDICATE TANK IS 75% FULL • RED LIGHT - AUDIBLE ALARM AND RED

LIGHT FLASHES TO INDICATE THE TANK

4. COORDINATE WITH ELECTRICIAN TO VERIFY ELECTRIC SERVICE.

IS FULL.

4,340 gallons per day.

Height of pump cycle =

SLOPE TO DRAIN AWAY

LOCKING ACCESS COVER. ALUMINUM COVER

INV. 102.25' (6" FROM SMH)

ALL PIPE PENETRATIONS SHALL BE

WATERTIGHT BOOTED CONNECTIONS.

- ELECTRIC CABLES TO SUBMERSIBLE

EFFLUENT PUMPS SHALL BE EPOXY

SEALED TO EXCLUDE MOISTURE

CURVE FOR PUMP SELECTION,

PRECAST CONCRETE

8' DIAMETER

WELL CAMP PRECAST

OR EQUAL, WATERTIGHT

**BATTER SECTION** 

4,000 PSI CONCRETE

WITH SHOP DRAWING PRIOR TO

TWO (2) HIGH HEAD SUBMERSIBLE

SOLIDS HANDLING PUMPS. SEE SYSTEM

CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE ENGINEER

PURCHASING PUMPS. MINIMUM DESIGN

OPERATING POINT: 34.9TDH 75 GPM

4'-0" X 6'-0"

Provide 3" vent with

weatherhead, screen

<sub>24"</sub> and carbon filter

WITH 2" INSULATION

WITH DIAMOND TREAD. APPROX. DIMENSIONS:

Design Flow = 4,340 gallons/day

Use duple pumps in 8 foot diameter wetwell.

Volume of wetwell per foot = 376 gallons/foot

Dose of 32 cycles/day for 30 min. retention time based on 16 hour day

Volume of minimum dose = 4,340 gallons/32 cycles = 135.6 gallons/cycle

135.6 gallons/cycle = 0.36 feet/cycle

376 gallons/foot = Provide 0.4 feet/cycle

5. CONTROL PANEL AND FLOAT CONTROL ALARM SYSTEM SHALL BE TESTED IN THE PRESENCE OF THE OWNER'S REPRESENTATIVE TO DEMONSTRATE THAT ALL EQUIPMENT IS FULLY OPERATIONAL

### MOUNT CONTROLS ON A PANEL OF PRESSURE TREATED DECKING BOARDS SUPPORTED BY TWO 4"X4" PT POSTS BURIED 48" BELOW GRADE (MIN.) CONDUIT -COORDINATE EXACT LOCATION WITH OWNER AND NIPPLE ENGINEER. CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE AND INSTALL PEDESTAL, CONTROL PANEL AND DISCONNECT. ALTERNATELY, SYSTEM MAY BE INSTALLED INSIDE THE NEMA 4 BUILDING. SEE ELECTRICAL DESIGN CONTROL PANEL - ALL TRENCHING AND BACKFILLING MUST BE PROVIDED BY THE - MINIMUM 2" ELECTRICAL GROUND CABLE CONTRACTOR. THE BOTTOM OF GRADE SCHEDULE 40 ALL TRENCHES MUST BE PVC (TYPICAL) REASONABLY SMOOTH AND HAVE - EXPANSION COUPLING A UNIFORM PITCH. MATERIALS MINIMUM 6" ABOVE USED FOR BACKFILLING MUST BE **GROUND CLAMP** GROUND FREE OF STONES OR OTHER EXISTING GROUND SOLID MATERIAL LARGER THAN THREE INCHES IN DIAMETER. A TRENCH FOR THE SECONDARY 40" MIN. 40" MIN. ELECTRICAL SOURCE CABLE AND SERVICES MUST BE A TO PUMP MINIMUM WIDTH OF 18 INCHES **~** $^{-2}$ STATION AND A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 40 SEE ELECTRICAL PLANS - COPPERCLAD 36" RADIUS -INCHES TO THE TOP OF THE GROUND ROD AND SPECIFICATIONS SWEEP ELBOW CONDUIT. 5/8" X 8' - COMPLETE CONDUIT PANEL TO PUMP STATION **ELECTRICAL REQUIREMENTS:**

- 1. ALL MATERIALS AND EQUIPMENT SHALL MEET THE STANDARDS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRICAL MANUFACTURER'S ASSOCIATION AND UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES, INC., AND SHALL BEAR THEIR LABEL WHEREVER STANDARDS HAVE BEEN ESTABLISHED AND LABEL SERVICE IS AVAILABLE.
- 2. INSTALLATION OF ELECTRIC SYSTEMS AND CONTROLS SHALL BE IN CONFORMANCE WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE, LOCAL ORDINANCES AND REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE LOCAL POWER COMPANY.
- 3. ALL ELECTRICAL COMPONENTS FOR THE HOLDING TANK SHALL MEET CLASS I, DIVISION 1, GROUP C & D EXPLOSION PROOF REQUIREMENTS.
- 4. COMPLETED ELECTRIC WORK PERFORMED SHALL COMPLY WITH THE LATEST EDITION OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE UNDERWRITERS LABORATORIES REGULATIONS AND ALL MUNICIPAL, STATE AND OTHER PUBLIC OR PRIVATE AUTHORITIES HAVING JURISDICTION. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR ACQUIRING ALL NECESSARY PERMITS. ALL EQUIPMENT AND WORKMANSHIP SHALL BE GUARANTEED TO BE FREE FROM MECHANICAL AND ELECTRICAL DEFECTS FOR A PERIOD OF ONE YEAR FROM THE DAY OF FINAL ACCEPTANCE. ANY REPLACEMENT OF PARTS OR ADJUSTMENTS, INCLUDING LABOR MADE NECESSARY BY SUCH DEFECTS AND ADJUSTMENTS, SHALL BE RECTIFIED WITHOUT COST TO THE OWNER.
- 5. ALL WIRES SHALL MEET THE REQUIREMENTS OF THE NATIONAL ELECTRIC CODE AND SHALL BE COLOR-CODED AS INDICATED ON THE WIRING DIAGRAM. ALL WIRING OUTSIDE THE PANEL SHALL BE IN CONDUIT, ALL CONDUIT FOR HOLDING TANKS SHALL MEET CLASS 1. DIVISION 1. GROUP C & D EXPLOSION PROOF REQUIREMENTS.

### ELECTRIC SERVICE DETAIL FOR NEW PUMP STATION

### ELEV. 108.0 TOPSOIL OVER VAULT. FROM TANKS. (TYPICAL) ELEV. 107.75' 30" 2" SCH. 80 ELEC. CONDUIT WITH 8' INTERIOR GAS TIGHT SEALS SOLVENT WELD JOINTS -DIAMETER

SCH. 40 PVC PIPING

AND FITTINGS TEE.

3" SCH. 80 PIPING

AND FITTINGS,

MECHANICAL OR

GLUE JOINT.

PUMP SPECIFICATIONS

STATIC HEAD = 20± FEET

GUIDE RAILS WITH STAINLESS OR -GALVANIZED STEEL LIFTING CHAINS.

HYDROMATIC "PULTRUDED RAIL

LIGHT DUTY BOLT

POSITIONED OVER

LADDER RUNGS.

104.35'

**`**| **-** 2' - **-** | ·

BOTTOM OF -

WET WELL

DOWN COVER

LIFT SYSTEM" OR APPROVED EQUAL

**GUIDE RAILS SHALL BE** 

DIAMETER OF FORCE MAIN = 3 INCH

LENGTH OF FORCE MAIN = ±260 FEET

PRESSURE HEAD TO BE MAINTAINED = 2.3 FEET

MINOR LOSSES FOR ALL FIXTURES AND FITTINGS = 10.0 FEET

DIAMETER MAY 3" CLASS 200 PVC OR -4" SDR 35 PVC DRAIN FROM DEPEND ON PUMP HDPE FORCE MAIN VALVE PIT TO WETWELL SPECIFIED BY CONTRACTOR FLAP CHECK VALVE -THE CONTRACTOR SHALL SUBMIT PIPE SUPPORT SPECIFICATIONS TO ALARM ON/LAG PUMP ON 3 101.35 - FOUR (4) THE ENGINEER, FOR APPROVAL - CAST IN PLACE COPOLYMER LADDER **ADJUSTABLE** RUNGS POSITIONED TO ALLOW SAFE 4" DRAIN TO WET WELL WITH WATERTIGHT FLOAT SWITCHES AND EASY ACCESS FROM THE HATCH PUMP ON 100.85 BOOTED CONNECTION PROVIDE FLAP CHECK (TYPICAL). AVOID PUMP STATION PIPING.

0.4

NOTE: ALL CONCRETE STRUCTURES SHALL BE ASSEMBLED WITH BUTYL GASKETS AND THE EXTERIOR SHALL BE COATED WITH AN ASPHALTIC SEALANT.

> NOTE: ALL CONNECTIONS SHALL BE RUBBER **BOOTED CONNECTIONS.**

PRIOR TO ORDERING.

NOTE: ALL FLOAT SWITCHES SHALL BE

ADJUSTABLE SWITCHES, CONTRACTOR TO

PROVIDE ENGINEER WITH SHOP DRAWING

VALVE AT PUMP STATION. INV 102.0 to 101.9

SYSTEM CURVE FOR PUMP SELECTION

FRICTION

1.69

2.57

3.61

FULL PORT UNION -

BALL VALVE TYP.

MINOR

LOSS (FT) LOSS (FT) HEAD (FT)

10.0

10.0

10.0

FLOWRATE

(GPM)

90

VELOCITY

(FT/SEC)

2.38

2.97

3.57

PROVIDE MINIMUM 8"

WATERTIGHT

CONCRETE VALVE

PIT, 5' DIAMETER,

H20 WHEEL LOAD.

ALL PIPE

SHALL BE

BOOTED

PENETRATIONS

WATERTIGHT

CONNECTIONS.

HEAD (FT)

20.0

20.0

20.0

**Emergency Storage Calculations** 

Minimum volume of emergency storage using Design Flow and 16 hour delivery:

Volume =  $\frac{4.340 \text{ gallons/day}}{4 \text{ hours}} = 1085 \text{ gallons}$ 

Emergency storage will be in Pump Station

Height of emergency storage required in wet well = 1,085 gal Volume of wetwell per foot = 376 gallons/foot

3' of emergency storage in wet well = 3' 376 gal/ft = 1,128 gallons

Total Emergency Storage Provided = 1,128gal

**DUPLEX PUMP STATION** 

SECTION

N.T.S.

FLOOR = 98.45

12" OF 3/4" CRUSHED STONE

### **NOTES**

- 1. THE STRUCTURE IS TO BE A PACKAGE PUMP STATION W/ EXTERIOR VALVE VAULT. PLANS FOR THE PUMP STATION SHALL BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 2. THE SUBMERSIBLE PUMPS SHALL BE ASSEMBLED AND TESTED AT THE FACTORY
- 3. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL PROVIDE THE DESIGN FOR FLOATATION PREVENTION, APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER. PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION.
- 4. THE STATION SHALL INCLUDE ALL NECESSARY CONTROLS, ALARMS, SWITCHES, FITTINGS, POWER SERVICE. AND SUPPLY ALL APPURTENANCES NECESSARY TO MAKE THE STATION COMPLETE AND OPERABLE
- 5. ALL ELECTRICAL EQUIPMENT SHALL COMPLY WITH LOCAL AND NATIONAL ELECTRICAL CODE REQUIREMENTS.
- ANY MODIFICATIONS TO PUMP STATION DESIGN OR LOCATION MUST BE APPROVED BY THE ENGINEER AND OTHER PERMITTING AUTHORITIES.
- 7. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL USE SCHEDULE 80 PVC WITH SOLVENT WELD JOINTS FOR ALL PIPING INSIDE PUMP STATION AND VALVE PIT. ALL PENETRATIONS AND JOINTS SHALL HAVE WATERTIGHT SEALS.

### PUMP STATION TESTING NOTES

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL TEST BOTH THE PUMP STATION WETWELL AND THE VALVE PIT FOR WATERTIGHTNESS PRIOR TO BACKFILL. THE WATERTIGHTNESS TEST SHALL CONFORM TO THE ENVIRONMENTAL PROTECTION RULES, CHAPTER 1, WASTEWATER SYSTEM AND POTABLE WATER SUPPLY (CURRENT EDITION) SECTION 1-1010. THIS TEST SHALL BE WITNESSED BY THE ENGINEER AND SHALL BE PERFORMED AS FOLLOWS:

- AFTER THE STRUCTURE HAS BEEN ASSEMBLED IN PLACE, ALL LIFTING HOLES AND EXTERIOR JOINTS SHALL BE FILLED AND POINTED WITH AN APPROVED NON-SHRINKING MORTAR. ALL PIPES AND OTHER OPENINGS INTO THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE SUITABLY PLUGGED AND THE PLUGS PLACED TO PREVENT BLOWOUT.
- 1-1010(b) When required to be tested for watertightness by a permit, tanks shall be tested using the ASTM for testing of tanks or the following:
  - (1) For concrete tanks, complete one of the following tests:
  - (A) Using a water pressure test, seal the tank and risers, fill with water to the top of the risers, and let stand for 24 hours. Refill the tank. The tank is considered watertight if the water level is held for 1 hour.
  - (B) Using a vacuum test, seal the empty tank and risers and apply a vacuum to 2 inches (50 mm) of mercury. The tank is considered watertight if 90 percent of the vacuum is held for 2 minutes.
- IF THE STRUCTURE FAILS THE TEST IT SHALL BE THOROUGHLY CLEANED AND RESEALED, FROM THE OUTSIDE, AND RETESTED AT THE CONTRACTORS EXPENSE.

### PUMP STATION MAINTENANCE NOTES

- AT LEAST ONCE A YEAR THE PUMP STATION AND TANKS SHOULD BE OPENED AND SETTLED SOLIDS REMOVED AS NECESSARY AND CHECKED FOR LEVELNESS. THOROUGHLY CLEAN ANY COMPONENTS WITH SOLIDS BUILDUP AND CHECK FOR
- 2. TOXIC OR HAZARDOUS MATERIALS SHOULD. IN GENERAL, NOT BE DISPOSED OF IN SEPTIC SYSTEMS. THESE SUBSTANCES MAY PASS THROUGH THE SYSTEM IN AN UNALTERED STATE AND CONTAMINATE GROUNDWATER OR REMAIN IN THE SEPTAGE AND SUBSEQUENTLY CONTAMINATE THE SOIL.
- 3. A CONTINUOUS LOG OF INSPECTIONS AND OBSERVATIONS SHALL BE KEPT. THE LOG SHALL NOTE ALL CLEANING AND OTHER REQUIRED MAINTENANCE.

STAMP:

Project:

# THE 'H' MALLETTS BAY

**HAZELETT** 

STRIP-CASTING

CORPORATION

COLCHESTER, VT

164 Main Street, Suite 201 P: (802) 878-0375

Colchester, Vermont 05446 www.krebsandlansing.com

180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive Colchester, Vermont

23314

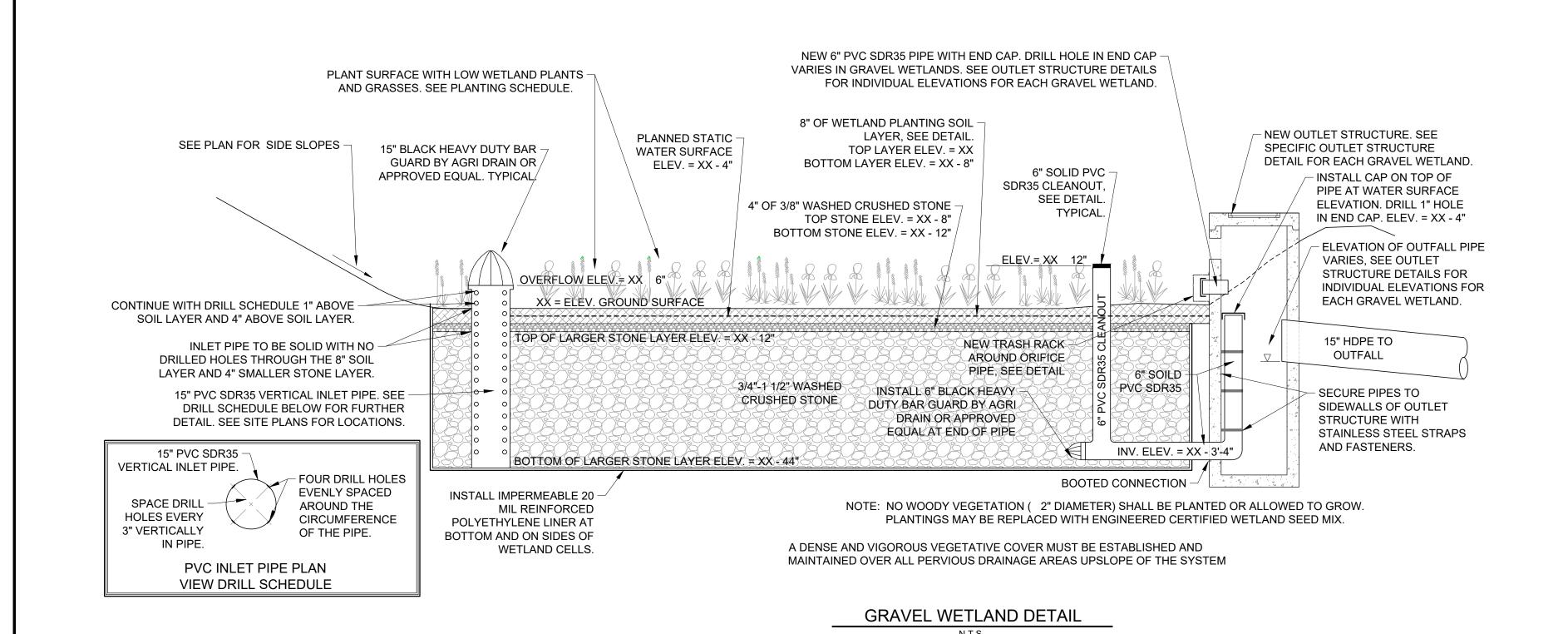
•	
Scale	N.T.S.
Drawn by	SWH
Checked by	
Date	03/03/25
Revisions No. Date	Description

**Drawing Title** 

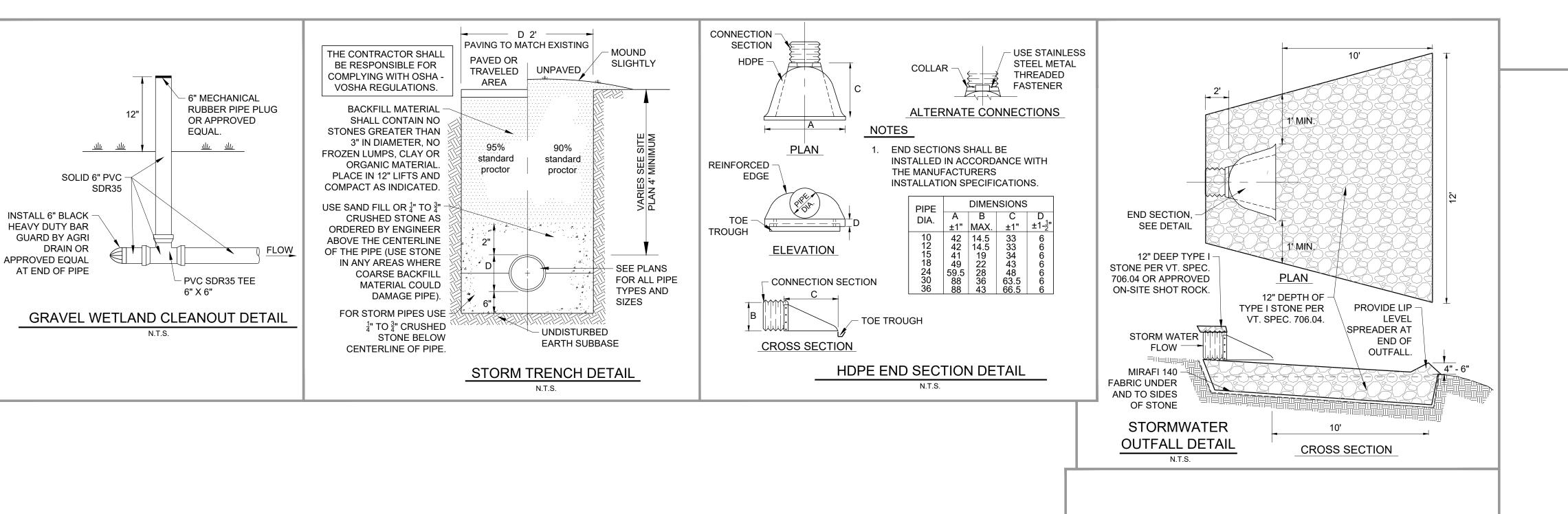
Project No.

CIVIL DETAILS

Drawing No.



	Gi	ravel Wetland Elevati	on Schedule	
Bottom of Pond & op of Wetland Cell Elev. (ft)	Planned Static Water Elev. (ft)	Top Smaller Stone Elev. (ft)	Transition from Small to Large Stone Elev. (ft)	Bottom of Stone & Bottom of Gravel Cell Elev. (ft)
126.00	125.67	125.33	125.00	122.33
3	op of Wetland Cell Elev. (ft) ELEV. XX in Detail)	op of Wetland Cell Planned Static Elev. (ft) Water Elev. (ft) ELEV. XX in Detail)	op of Wetland Cell Planned Static Top Smaller Stone Elev. (ft) Water Elev. (ft) Elev. (ft)  ELEV. XX in Detail)	pp of Wetland Cell Elev. (ft) Planned Static Flev. (ft) Water Elev. (ft) FLEV. XX in Detail  Planned Static Top Smaller Stone Elev. (ft) Flev. (ft) Flev. (ft) Flev. (ft)



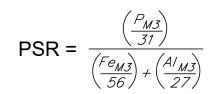
### GRAVEL WETLAND PLANTING SOIL CHARACTERISTICS

VALUE

Р	PH RANGE	6.0 to 7.0
	SOIL (LOW HYDRAULIC CONDUCTIVITY (0.1-0.01 CONFORMING TO HYDROLOGIC SOIL GROUP D	
	SIEVE SIZE	PERCENT PASSING BY WEIGHT
	NO. 16	100%
	NO. 40	85-100%
	NO. 60	40-60%
	NO 200	5-10%

GRAVEL WETLAND SOIL SHALL CONFORM TO THE "BIORETENTION AND GRAVEL WETLAND SOIL MEDIA TESTING GUIDANCE" DOCUMENT PREPARED BY THE UNIVERSITY OF VERMONT, SEA GRANT LAKE CHAMPLAIN, AND WATERSHED CONSULTING

- THE GRAVEL WETLAND SOIL SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE PHOSPHORUS TESTING PROCEDURE BELOW:
- PHOSPHORUS TESTING IS REQUIRED FOR THE UPPER MEDIA LAYER OF THE GRAVEL WETLAND SOIL. FINAL MIXES MUST HAVE A PHOSPHORUS SATURATION RATIO (PSR) LESS THAN OR EQUAL TO 0.10 AND SHALL BE TESTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING PROTOCOL:
- 1. SAMPLES ARE TO BE AIR DRIED AND SIEVED THROUGH 2MM PRIOR TO TESTING.
- 2. AIR-DRIED, SIEVED SOIL SAMPLES ARE TO THEN BE EXTRACTED WITH THE MEHLICH-3 SOLUTION (0.2 M CH<sub>3</sub>COOH 0.25 M NH<sub>4</sub>NO<sub>3</sub> 0.015 M HNO<sub>3</sub> 0.001 M EDTA) BY SHAKING A SOIL-SOLUTION SUSPENSION FOR 5 MINUTES AT A 1:10 RATIO (SOIL MASS IN GRAMS: SOLUTION VOLUME IN ML), FOLLOWED BY FILTERING TO REMOVE PARTICLES (PORE SIZE OF 2 UM IS RECOMMEDED, MAX PORE SIZE = 8 UM).
- 3. EXTRACTS FROM THE MEHLICH-3 PROCEDURE ARE TO BE ANALYZED FOR P, FE, AND AL BY ICP-OES.
- 4. THE PHOSPHORUS SATURATION RATIO (PSR) IS CALCULATED AS FOLLOWS:



PARAMETER

- P<sub>M3</sub> = MEHLICH-3 P IN MG P PER KG DRY SOIL FE<sub>M3</sub> = MEHLICH-3 FE IN MG FE PER KG DRY SOIL AL<sub>M3</sub> = MEHLICH-3 AL IN MG AL PER KG DRY SOIL
- MEHLICH-3 EXTRACTIONS FOLLOW THE ABOVE PROTOCOL. OTHER SOIL EXTRACTIONS, OR EXTRACTIONS USED TO QUANTIFY TOTAL ELEMENTS, ARE NOT ACCEPTABLE FOR THIS REQUIREMENT.
- IN CASES WHERE INGREDIENT MIXING HAS NOT YET OCCURRED, INGREDIENTS CAN BE MIXED AT THE INTENDED VOLUMETRIC PROPORTIONS IN A SMALL BATCH (AT LEAST ONE QUART IN VOLUME) FOR TESTING PURPOSES. IF THIS SMALL BATCH TESTING APPROACH IS TAKEN, THE FINAL MATERIAL TO BE USED DURING INSTALLATION MUST BE RETESTED TO CONFIRM ACCEPTABLE PSR.
- SOIL SAMPLES FOR P, FE, AND AL ANALYSIS VIA MEHLICH-3 EXTRACTION CAN BE SUBMITTED TO THE AGRICULTURAL AND ENVIRONMENTAL TESTING LABORATORY (AETL) LOCATED AT UVM. PLAN TO ALLOW 3-4 WEEKS FOR ANALYSIS.

HOW TO TAKE A SOIL SAMPLE [GO.UVM.EDU/SOIL-SAMPLING] SUBMITTING A SOIL SAMPLE [GO.UVM.EDU/UVM-SOIL-LAB]

# HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING **CORPORATION**

COLCHESTER, VT



STAMP:

The Vermont Stormwater Management Manual Appendix D5

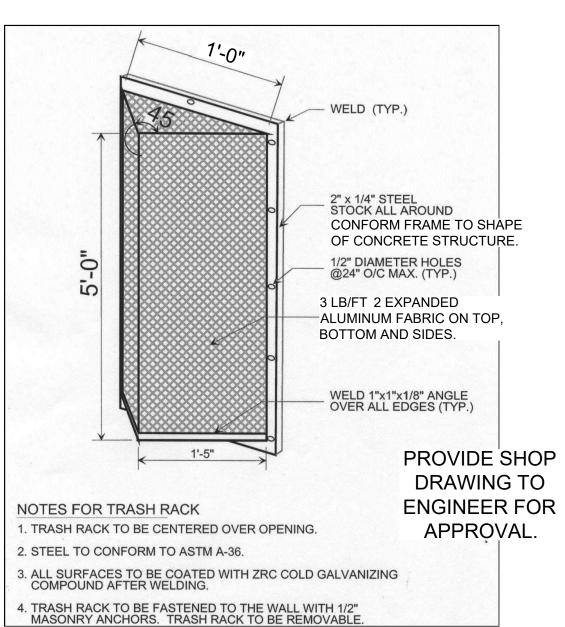


Figure D.1. Trash Rack Protection for Low Flow Orifice

172

TRASH RACK DETAIL

Project:

Project No.

Scale

# THE 'H' MALLETTS BAY

180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive Colchester, Vermont

23314

N"T=\$20'

Drawn by Checked by	SIANTH/SWH
Date	02/14/25
Revisions No. Date	Description
Drawing Title	

CIVIL DETAILS

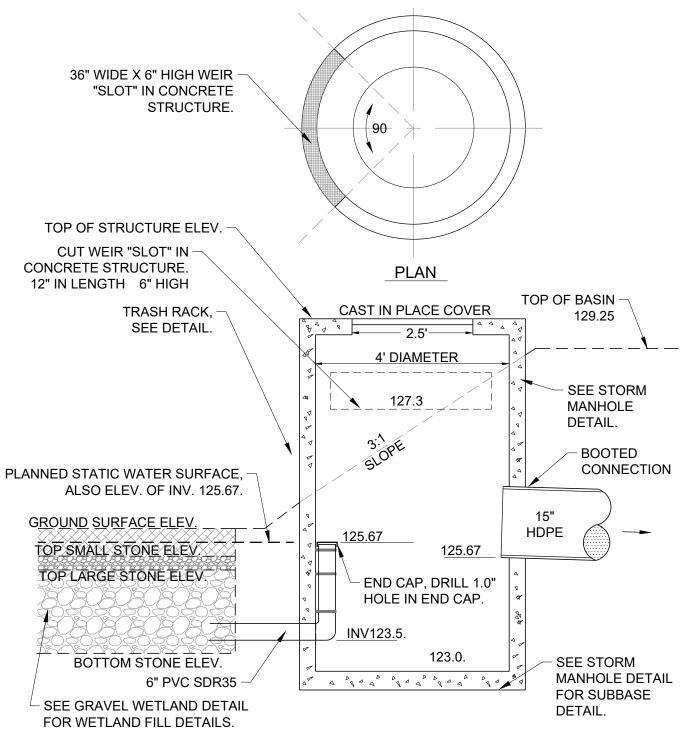
Drawing No.

### STORMWATER MAINTANCE NOTES

- GRASS-LINED SWALE: LOCATED ALONG ALL DRIVEWAYS. INSPECT REGULARLY FOR ACCUMULATION OF SEDIMENT OR DEBRIS. PARTICULARLY
- AFTER LARGE STORM EVENTS 2. INSPECT AND REPAIR ANY EROSION AND RE-SEED BARE SPOTS AS NEEDED. 3. REMOVE SEDIMENT AND RESHAPE SWALE WHEN 6 INCHES OF SEDIMENT HAS
- B. GRAVEL WETLANDS

ACCUMULATED.

- 1. INSPECT FOR PROLONGED STANDING WATER AFTER RAIN EVENTS. INSPECT GRATES AND **OBSERVATION PORTS**
- 2. INSPECT FOR EROSION, ACCUMULATED SEDIMENT, AND ENSURE PLANTS ARE HEALTHY REMOVE SEDIMENT AND REPLACE PLANTS AS NECESSARY. 3. INSPECT OUTLET STRUCTURE TO ENSURE GOOD REPAIR AND NO CLOGGING.
- STONE SPLASH PADS/WEIRS: LOCATED AT POND PIPE OUTLETS AND FOREBAY OVERFLOWS INTO GRAVEL WETLANDS.
- 1. INSPECT REGULARLY FOR SIGNS OF EROSION OR DISPLACEMENT OF STONE. REPAIR AS
- NEEDED. INSPECT FOR DEBRIS/TRASH ACCUMULATION AND REMOVE AS NEEDED.
- MONITOR FOR EVIDENCE OF CONCENTRATED FLOW CHANNELS OR EROSION AT OUTLET. LEVEL STONE IF NEEDED TO RESTORE EVEN FLOW DISTRIBUTION.



GRAVEL WETLANDS

OUTLET STRUCTURE DETAIL

### POST-CONSTRUCTION SOIL DEPTH AND QUALITY NOTES

SOIL RETENTION: RETAIN, IN AN UNDISTURBED STATE, THE DUFF LAYER AND NATIVE TOPSOIL TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT PRACTICABLE.

### SOIL QUALITY: ALL AREAS SUBJECT TO THE STANDARD SHALL DEMONSTRATE THE FOLLOWING:

A TOPSOIL LAYER WITH A MINIMUM ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT OF 4% DRY WEIGHT IN PLANTING BEDS AND TURF AREAS. THE TOPSOIL LAYER SHALL HAVE A MINIMUM DEPTH OF 4 INCHES, EXCEPT WHERE TREE ROOTS LIMIT THE DEPTH OF INCORPORATION OF AMENDMENTS NEEDED TO MEET THE CRITERIA

- COMPOST AND OTHER MATERIALS SHALL BE USED THAT MEET THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
- THE COMPOST OR OTHER MATERIALS SHALL HAVE A CARBON TO NITROGEN RATIO BELOW 25:1. COMPOST SHALL MEET THE DEFINITION OF "COMPOST" IN THE AGENCY'S SOLID WASTE MANAGEMENT RULES OR SHALL MEET THE CONTAMINANT STANDARDS IN THE VERMONT SOLID

WASTE MANAGEMENT RULES 6-1104(G)(6-7), 6-1105(E)(8-9), AND 6-1106(E)(7-9). COMPOST OR

- OTHER ORGANIC MATERIALS MAY BE AMENDED TO MEET THE FOREGOING REQUIREMENTS. EXCEPTIONAL QUALITY BIOSOLIDS (EQ BIOSOLIDS) MAY BE USED AS A SOIL AMENDMENT, AT A MAXIMUM PROPORTION OF 35% OF THE TOTAL SOIL VOLUME, AND SHALL BE WELL MIXED WITH EXISTING SOIL BEFORE OR DURING APPLICATION.
- THE RESULTING SOIL SHALL BE CONDUCIVE TO THE TYPE OF VEGETATION TO BE ESTABLISHED.

### THE SOIL QUALITY REQUIREMENTS SHALL BE MET BY USING ONE OR A COMBINATION OF THE **FOLLOWING METHODS:**

- OPTION 1: LEAVE UNDISTURBED NATIVE VEGETATION AND SOIL, AND PROTECT FROM COMPACTION DURING CONSTRUCTION. FAILURE TO ESTABLISH AND MAINTAIN EXCLUSIONARY CONTROLS AROUND THESE AREAS DURING THE CONSTRUCTION PHASE MAY TRIGGER THE
- REQUIREMENT TO RESTORE SOILS PER ONE OF THE FOLLOWING OPTIONS.
- OPTION 2: AMEND EXISTING SITE TOPSOIL OR SUBSOIL IN PLACE. a. SCARIFY OR TILL SUBSOILS TO 4 INCHES OF DEPTH OR TO DEPTH NEEDED TO ACHIEVE A TOTAL DEPTH OF 8 INCHES OF UNCOMPACTED SOIL AFTER CALCULATED AMOUNT OF AMENDMENT IS ADDED. EXCEPT FOR WITHIN THE DRIP LINE OF EXISTING TREES, THE
  - ENTIRE SURFACE SHALL BE DISTURBED BY SCARIFICATION;
  - b. AMEND SOIL TO MEET ORGANIC CONTENT REQUIREMENTS: 1. PRE-APPROVED RATE: PLACE 1 INCH OF COMPOSTED MATERIAL WITH AN ORGANIC
  - MATTER CONTENT BETWEEN 40 AND 65% AND ROTOTILL INTO 3 INCHES OF SOIL, OR 2. CALCULATED RATE: PLACE CALCULATED AMOUNT OF COMPOSTED MATERIAL OR APPROVED ORGANIC MATERIAL AND ROTOTILL INTO DEPTH OF SOIL NEEDED TO ACHIEVE 4 INCHES OF SETTLED SOIL AT 4% ORGANIC CONTENT. \*CONTRACTOR TO PROVIDE CALCULATION AND SITE SKETCH INDICATING AREAS USED FOR
- CALCULATIONS. c. RAKE BEDS TO SMOOTH AND REMOVE SURFACE ROCKS LARGER THAN 2 INCHES IN DIAMETER; AND
- d. WATER OR ROLL TO COMPACT SOIL IN TURF AREAS TO 85% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY.
- OPTION 3: REMOVE AND STOCKPILE EXISTING TOPSOIL DURING GRADING.
- a. STOCKPILE SOIL ON SITE IN A DESIGNATED CONTROLLED AREA, AT LEAST 50 FEET FROM SURFACE WATERS, WETLANDS, FLOODPLAINS, OR OTHER CRITICAL RESOURCE AREAS; b. SCARIFY OR TILL SUBGRADE TO A DEPTH OF 4 INCHES. EXCEPT FOR WITHIN THE DRIP LINE
- OF EXISTING TREES, THE ENTIRE SURFACE SHALL BE DISTURBED BY SCARIFICATION; c. STOCKPILED TOPSOIL SHALL ALSO BE AMENDED, IF NEEDED, TO MEET THE ORGANIC CONTENT REQUIREMENTS:
- 1. PRE-APPROVED RATE: COMPOST SHALL BE INCORPORATED WITH AN ORGANIC MATTER CONTENT BETWEEN 40 AND 65% INTO THE TOPSOIL AT A RATIO 1:3, OR 2. CALCULATED RATE: INCORPORATE COMPOSTED MATERIAL OR APPROVED ORGANIC MATERIAL AT A CALCULATED RATE TO ACHIEVE 4 INCHES OF SETTLED SOIL AT 4%
- ORGANIC CONTENT;\* d. REPLACE STOCKPILED TOPSOIL PRIOR TO PLANTING, SCREEN TOPSOIL, AND;
- e. RAKE TO LEVEL, AND REMOVE SURFACE ROCKS LARGER THAN 2 INCHES IN DIAMETER.
- f. OPTION 4: IMPORT TOPSOIL MIX. OR OTHER MATERIALS FOR MIXING, INCLUDING COMPOST, OF SUFFICIENT ORGANIC CONTENT AND DEPTH.
- g. SCARIFY OR TILL SUBGRADE TO A DEPTH OF 4 INCHES. EXCEPT FOR WITHIN THE DRIP LINE OF EXISTING TREES, THE ENTIRE SURFACE SHALL BE DISTURBED BY SCARIFICATION; . PLACE 4 INCHES OF IMPORTED TOPSOIL MIX ON SURFACE. THE IMPORTED TOPSOIL MIX SHALL CONTAIN 4% ORGANIC MATTER. SOILS USED IN THE MIX SHALL BE SAND OR SANDY

LOAM AS DEFINED BY THE USDA; SHOP DRAWING SUBMITTAL IS REQUIRED. FIND USDA

- SIEVE FOR SAND AND SANDY LOAM. i. RAKE BEDS TO SMOOTH AND REMOVE SURFACE ROCKS LARGER THAN 2 INCHES IN DIAMETER;
- WATER OR ROLL TO COMPACT SOIL IN TURF AREAS TO 85% OF MAXIMUM DRY DENSITY.

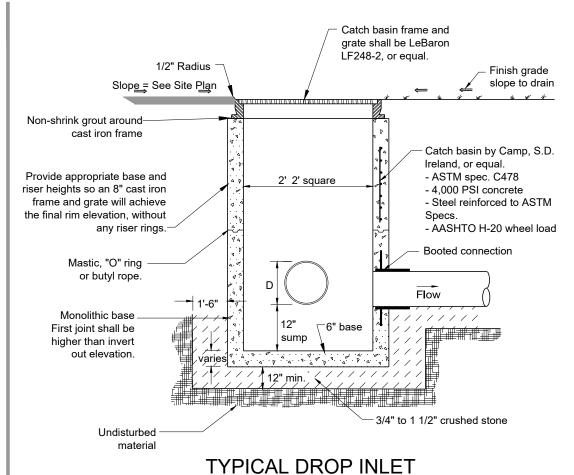
### SOIL MANAGEMENT

- IDENTIFIES AREAS ON THE SITE SUBJECT TO THE STANDARD;
- SOIL DEPTH AND QUALITY SHALL BE ESTABLISHED TOWARDS THE END OF CONSTRUCTION AND ONCE ESTABLISHED, PROTECTED FROM COMPACTION, SUCH AS FROM LARGE MACHINERY, VEHICLE TRAFFIC, AND FROM EROSION;
- AFTER SOIL AMENDMENTS AND PLACEMENT IS COMPLETE, AND PRIOR TO SEEDING AND MULCHING, CONTRACTOR SHALL PERFORM VERIFICATION SAMPLING IN LOCATIONS INDICATED ON SAMPLING PLAN. VERIFICATION SAMPLING SHALL INCLUDE NINE, 8 INCH DEEP (MIN) TEST HOLES PER ACRE OF AREA SUBJECT TO THE STANDARD. TEST HOLES SHALL BE EXCAVATED USING ONLY A SHOVEL DRIVEN SOLELY BY INSPECTOR'S WEIGHT AND SHALL BE AT LEAST 50 FEET APART FROM EACH OTHER.
- A DENSE AND VIGOROUS VEGETATIVE COVER SHALL BE ESTABLISHED OVER TURF AREAS.

### ADDITIONAL SOILS RESTORATION

- SOIL DEPTH AND QUALITY SHALL BE ESTABLISHED TOWARDS THE END OF CONSTRUCTION, AND ONCE ESTABLISHED, BE PROTECTED FROM COMPACTION.
- 2. THE CONTRACTOR IS RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFICATION OF THE POST CONSTRUCTION SOIL DEPTH AND QUALITY.
- VERIFICATION SHALL BE VIA A SAMPLING SCHEME THAT INCLUDES NINE 8" DEEP TEST HOLES PER ACRE OF AREA SUBJECT TO THE STANDARD.
- 4. TEST HOLES SHALL BE EXCAVATED USING ONLY A SHOVEL DRIVEN SOLELY BY THE INSPECTOR'S WEIGHT AND SHALL BE AT LEAST 50 FEET APART FROM EACH
- 5. ALL DISTURBED AREAS WITHIN THE PROJECT LIMITS (LOD) ARE SUBJECT TO THE POST-CONSTRUCTION SOIL DEPTH AND QUALITY STANDARD
- 6. THERE IS NO PROPOSED EXCAVATION OR RE-GRADING ANTICIPATED WITHIN THE SOLAR ARRAY BEYOND WHAT IS NECESSARY FOR SETTING POSTS AND INSTALLING CONDUIT. IT IS ANTICIPATED THAT SOME GROUND DISTURBANCE WILL OCCUR WITHIN THE ARRAY FROM FREQUENT TRACKING OF EQUIPMENT THE CONTRACTOR AND ENGINEER SHALL EVALUATE GROUND DISTURBANCE WITHIN THE SOLAR ARRAY AND EITHER:
- CONFIRM THAT SOILS HAVE NOT BEEN EXCESSIVELY COMPACTED VIA TEST PITS AND PHOTO DOCUMENTATION.
- IMPLEMENT THE MEASURES OUTLINED IN THE "POST CONSTRUCTION SOIL DEPTH & QUALITY STANDARD" IF EXCESSIVE COMPACTION HAS OCCURRED.

EARTH EMBANKMENT CONSTRUCTION NOTES



# HAZELETT STRIP-CASTING CORPORATION

COLCHESTER, VT



STAMP:

- 1. THE AREA WITHIN THE EMBANKMENT AND 15 FEET BEYOND SHALL BE CLEARED AND GRUBBED (EXCEPT IN THE WETLAND BUFFER). ORGANICS AND MATERIALS DEEMED UNSUITABLE BY THE ENGINEER (SUCH AS LOOSE, FROZEN, DISTURBED SOILS, DEBRIS, VEGETATION, TREE STUMPS, OVER SATURATED AND UNSTABLE SOILS) SHALL BE REMOVED AND A FIRM STABLE SUBGRADE SHALL BE PREPARED ON UNDISTURBED SOILS. ALL SUBGRADE SOILS SHALL BE OBSERVED BY THE ENGINEER. EXCAVATION SHALL BE PERFORMED IN A MANNER TO LIMIT DISTURBANCE AND LOOSENING OF THE SUBGRADE.
- 2. SCHEDULE AND COORDINATE EXCAVATION AND BACKFILL WORK WITH A DRY WEATHER FORECAST TO PREVENT OPEN EXCAVATIONS AND ACCUMULATION OF STORMWATER RUNOFF.
- 3. THE ENGINEER SHALL BE PRESENT TO OBSERVE THE SUBGRADE SOILS PRIOR TO PLACING THE SELECT EMBANKMENT FILL SOILS. PRIOR TO BACKFILL THE SUBGRADE SHALL BE PROOF-ROLL COMPACTED, IN THE PRESENCE OF THE ENGINEER, USING A SMOOTH DRUM ROLLER IN STATIC MODE AND/OR WITH BUCKET DOWN PRESSURE AS DIRECTED BY THE ENGINEER. THE ENGINEER SHALL BE CONTACTED WITH AT LEAST 48 HOURS NOTICE TO SCHEDULE SUBGRADE PREPARATION AND PROOF COMPACTION.
- 4. SELECT SOIL SHALL BE USED FOR CONSTRUCTION OF THE CUT-OFF TRENCH AND EARTH EMBANKMENT. THE SOIL SHALL MEET THE UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM DESIGNATION FOR EITHER CLAYEY SAND (SC) OR SILTY CLAYS (CL) WITH A LOW TO MEDIUM PLASTICITY. A MINIMUM OF TWO UNIFIED SOIL CLASSIFICATION TESTS SHALL BE PERFORMED ON STOCKPILE SOIL SAMPLES FOR APPROVAL. THE SOIL SHALL HAVE NO ROCKS LARGER THAN 2", FROZEN LUMPS, ORGANICS, OR OTHER DELETERIOUS MATERIALS.
- ALL SELECT EMBANKMENT SOILS SHALL BE PLACED IN 6" LIFTS. SOIL SHALL BE COMPACTED TO 95% OF THE STANDARD PROCTOR.

- 6. IT IS IMPORTANT THAT THE EXISTING SUBGRADE AND SELECT SOILS BE PROTECTED DURING CONSTRUCTION IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
- 6.1. TO THE MAXIMUM EXTENT POSSIBLE WORK SHALL BE PLANNED SO SUBGRADE SOILS AND THE EMBANKMENT
- SOILS ARE NOT EXPOSED TO PRECIPITATION. PRIOR TO EXCAVATING, POTENTIAL SOURCES OF SURFACE WATER SHALL BE DIRECTED AWAY FROM THE **EXCAVATIONS.**
- PLACEMENT OF SELECT EMBANKMENT FILL SOILS SHALL NOT BE PLACED DURING A RAIN EVENT.
- PRIOR TO PERIODS OF FORECASTED RAIN, THE SELECT SOILS SHALL BE GRADED TO DRAIN AND ROLLED SMOOTH WITH A DRUM ROLL COMPACTOR.
- 6.5. SOIL THAT IS NOT PROTECTED AND BECOMES WEAKENED BY PRECIPITATION SHALL BE REMOVED AND DISPOSED OF AT NO COST TO THE OWNER.
- 7. THE GRAVEL FILTER LAYER FOR THE EMERGENCY SPILLWAY SHALL BE PLACED WITH THE FOLLOWING REQUIREMENTS:
- 7.1. MINIMUM 6" SEPARATION BETWEEN PREPARED/ACCEPTED SUBGRADE AND IN PLACE STONE FILL. SEE BELOW FOR MATERIAL SPECIFICATION. THIS LAYER WILL BE PLACED IN A SINGLE 6" LIFT COMPACTED TO 90% STANDARD PROCTOR. THE GRAVEL FILTER MATERIAL SHALL NOT BE FROZEN AND SHALL NOT BE PLACED ON FROZEN
- **SUBGRADE** 7.2. PLACEMENT OF STONE FILL SHALL NOT OCCUR UNTIL FULL COMPACTED THICKNESS OF GRANULAR FILTER HAS BEEN PLACED.
- 8. THE STONE FILL FOR THE EMERGENCY SPILLWAY SHALL BE PLACED BY METHODS THAT AVOID SEGREGATION AND SHALL BE PLACED TO THE REQUIRED THICKNESS. IN LIFTS RESULTING IN A WELL GRADED HOMOGENOUS MASS WITH A RELATIVELY LOW VOID RATIO AND TIGHTLY INTEGRATED WITH PRIOR LIFTS. GRAVEL FILTER MATERIAL SHALL BE PLACED AND "WASHED IN" WITH WATER TO MINIMIZE VOIDS IN THE STONE FILL. STONE FILL SHALL NOT BE PLACED ON FROZEN MATERIAL.

Project:

Project No.

THE 'H' MALLETTS BAY

> 180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive Colchester, Vermont

> > 23314

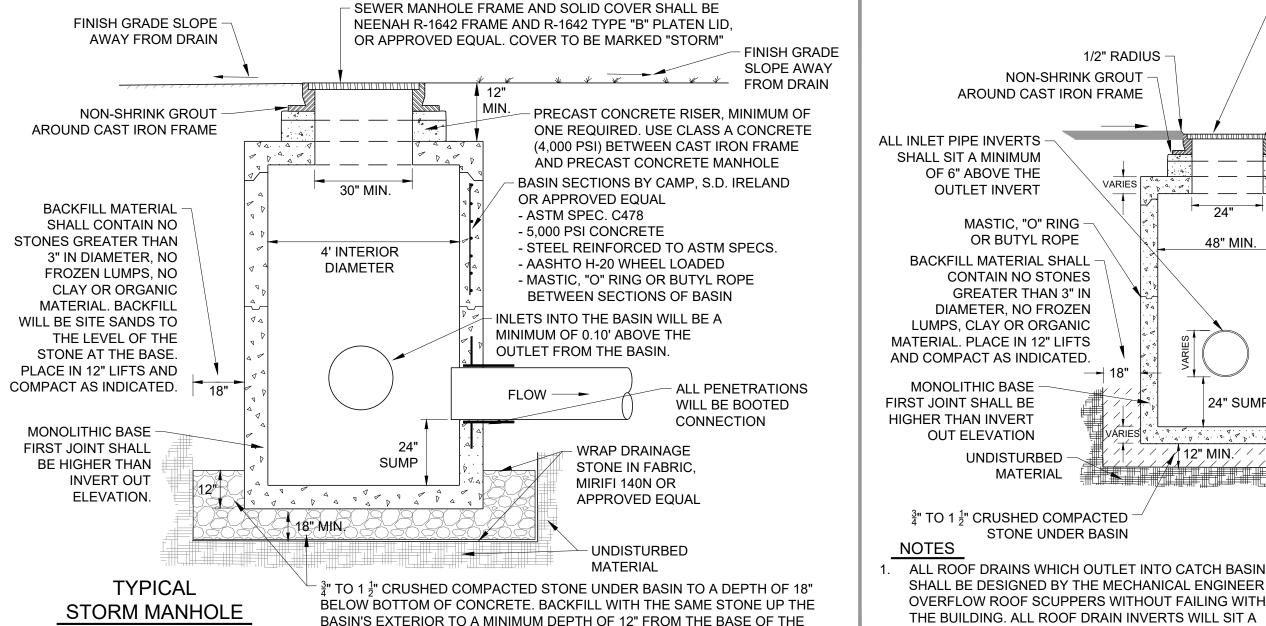
Scale	N.T.S.
Drawn by	SWH
Checked by	
Date	03/03/25
Revisions No. Date	Description

Drawing Title

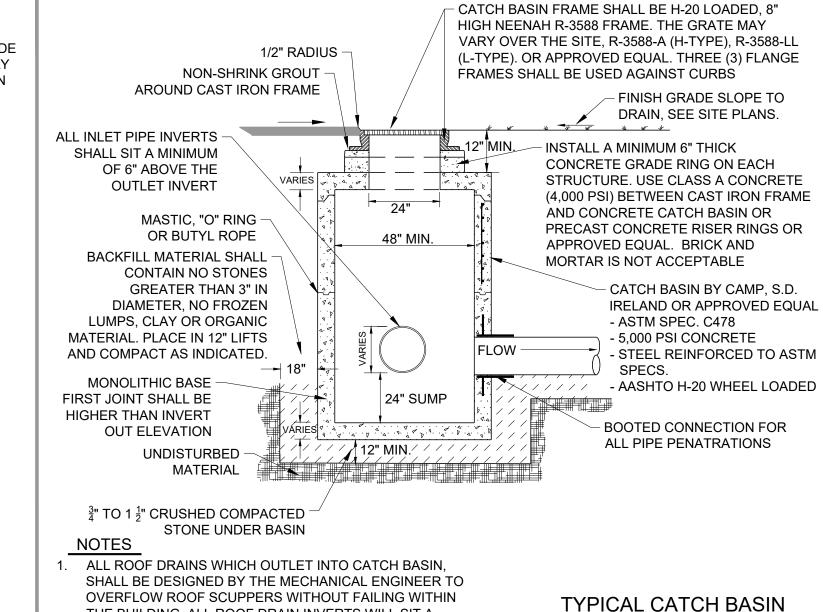
CIVIL DETAILS

Drawing No.

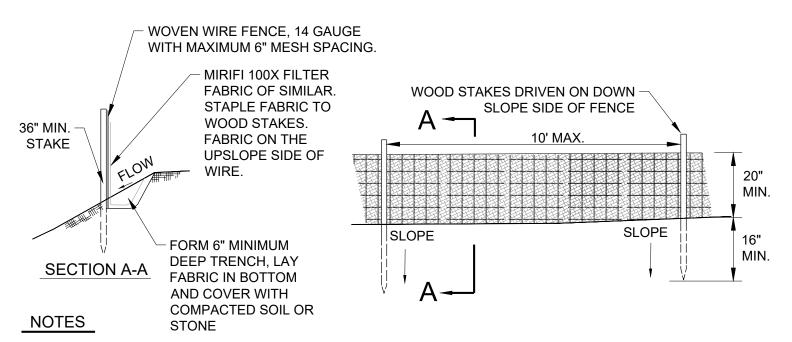
22195\DWGS\BVR-picnic details.dw



CONCRETE



MINIMUM OF 12" ABOVE THE INVERT OUT OF CATCH BASIN.



- 1. WOVEN WIRE FENCE TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO FENCE POSTS WITH WIRE TIES WIRE FENCE
- REINFORCEMENT REQUIRED WITHIN 100 FT UPSLOPE OF RECEIVING WATERS. 2. FILTER CLOTH TO BE FASTENED SECURELY TO WOVEN WIRE FENCE WITH ITIES SPACED 24" AT THE TOP
- AND MID SECTION. 3. WHEN TWO SECTIONS OF FILTER CLOTH ADJOIN EACH OTHER THEY SHALL BE OVERLAPPED BY 6" AND
- FOLDED. FILTER CLOTH SHALL BE MIRAFI 100X OR APPROVED EQUIVALENT
- 4. PREFABRICATED UNITS SHALL BE GEOFAB, ENVIROFENCE OR EQUIVALENT 5. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REMOVAL OF SILT
- FENCE IN ALL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
- 6. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND MATERIAL REMOVED WHEN SEDIMENT REACHES HALF OF FABRIC HEIGHT. REMOVE SILT FENCE AFTER SUCCESSFUL ESTABLISHMENT OF VEGETATION.
- 7. OTHER MEASURES MAY BE USED TO REINFORCE SILT FENCE IN PLACE OF WIRE MESH, CONTRACTOR WILL APPROVE ALL MEASURES WITH ENGINEER PRIOR TO USE.
- 8. IF SILT FENCE IS INSTALLED WHEN GROUND IS FROZEN, A GRAVEL, SAND OR WATTLE BALLAST MUST BE
- CONTRACTOR MAY USE IVI WIRE BACK SILT FENCE (IVI PRODUCT 940-3610-B48-W6H) OR EQUIVALENT.
- 10. SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ALONG CONTOURS.

36" MIN.

STAKE

SLOPE

NOTES

1. AT A MINIMUM, EPSC

STANDARDS AND

INTERCHANGEABLE

APPROVED

PRACTICES.

DISTURBANCE.

MEASURES MEET VT DEC

SPECIFICATIONS FOR EROSION

PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT

CONTROL OR PREVIOUSLY

2. PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL

BE UTILIZED IN SMALL AREAS

TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS

BE INSTALLED ON DOWNSLOPE

1 ACRE. IN AREAS 1 ACRE.

OR TEMPORARY SEDIMENT

3. PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL

SIDE OF PLANNED EARTH

4. PERIMETER CONTROLS SHALL

EARTH DISTURBING

CONTRIBUTING AREA.

DEMARCATION.

5. SILT FENCE SHALL NOT BE

USED AS CONSTRUCTION

6. SILTSOXX CAN BE USED AS A

SILT FENCE ALTERNATIVE,

WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF

THE ENGINEER. SEE DETAIL.

WHEN GROUND IS FROZEN, A

SAND BALLAST MUST BE USED.

7. IF SILT FENCE IS INSTALLED

GRAVEL, SHOT ROCK, OR

BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO ANY

ACTIVITIES WITHIN UPSLOPE

BASINS ARE TO BE UTILIZED.

11. SILT FENCE SHALL NOT BE LOCATED IN AREAS OF CONCENTRATED FLOW. 12. DRAINAGE AREA SHALL BE  $\frac{1}{4}$  ACRE PER 100 LINEAR FEET OF SILT FENCE.

### TYPICAL TEMPORARY

# REINFORCED SILT FENCE

PERIMETER EROSION CONTROL SCHEDULE

DISTANCE FROM RECIEVING WATER AND ALL WATER RESOURCE AREAS (WRA)	SLOPE	ACCEPTABLE EPSC MEASURE
_ 100 FEET	ALL	REINFORCED SILT FENCE, TWO ROWS OF NONREINFORCED SILT FENCE OR ROW OF WATTTLE INSIDE OF NONREINFORCED SILT FENCE
100 FEET	ALL	NONREINFORCED SILT FENCE OR WATTLE PER SPECIFICATIONS BELOW

- FILTER FABRIC

N SOIL OR STONE

**SECTION A-A** 

ON DOWNSLOPE

SIDE OF FENCE

36" STAKES DRIVEN

10' MAX.

- FORM 6" MIN. DEEP TRENCH.

COVER WITH COMPACTED

SLOPE

20%

TYPICALTEMPORARY SILT FENCE

BY OSPC OR EPSC SPECIALIST

BALLAST 5% TO 10% 50 FT. OR LESS

- FILTER FABRIC

SILT FENCE SPACING CHART

10% TO 20% 25 FT. OR LESS

ATTACHED TO STAKES

SLOPE

ON UPSLOPE SIDE.

SPACING

15 FT. OR LESS

20" MIN.

16" MIN.

LAY FABRIC IN BOTTOM

### 9" SILTSOXX, OR APPROVED **EQUAL** 9" MAX. ON CENTER € OF GRASSED PROFILE LINED DITCH PLACE SILTSOXX PERPENDICULAR TO FLOW AND - STAKE SILTSOXX **CURVE SILTSOXX EVERY 5' AND/OR AT** UPSLOPE TO GRADE TRANSITIONS CREATE A SPOONED SHAPE REMOVE SEDIMENT FROM BEHIND SILTSOXX ONCE IT HAS ACCUMULATED: THE HEIGHT OF COIL SILTSOXX FABRIC AROUND THE WATTLE END STAKES ON EITHER SIDE TO

### PROVIDE ADDITIONAL SUPPORT **NOTES**

ACCEPTABLE EPSC MEASURE DETAILS ARE

2. AT A MINIMUM, EPSC MEASURES MEET VT DEC

PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL OR

PREVIOUSLY APPROVED INTERCHANGEABLE

3. LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE (OR "CONSTRUCTION

ANY EARTH DISTURBING ACTIVITIES.

DISTURBANCE BORDERS NON-WOODED.

DEMARCATION") SHALL BE INSTALLED PRIOR TO

BARRIER TAPE/ROPE: FOR USE WHERE PROPOSED

VEGETATED AREAS MORE THAN 100 FT FROM THE

NEAREST WATER RESOURCE (STREAM, BROOK,

LAKE, POND, WETLAND, ETC.). BARRIER TAPE IS

ROPE SHOULD BE ATTACHED TO STAKES, AT A

MINIMUM HEIGHT OF 4 FT FROM THE GROUND.

6. EACH ROW OF BARRIER TAPE TO BE 3" WIDE

BARRIER TAPE TO BE ORANGE.

FROM GROUND SURFACE (MINIMUM).

COMPLETION OF PROJECT PER OSPC.

NOT SUFFICIENT, REPLACE WITH ORANGE CONSTRUCTION FENCE OR SNOW FENCE.

WIDTH COMMONLY USED IN SKI AREAS FOR

HIGH VISIBILITY FIBERGLASS TAPE, MINIMUM 3" IN

DEMARCATING CLOSED AREAS. BARRIER TAPE AND

. MINIMUM 1 TO 2 ROWS OF MESH BARRIER TAPE TO

BE INSTALLED ALONG CONSTRUCTION PERIMETER

SECURE BARRIER TAPE TO STAKES OR EXISTING

. MAINTAIN AND REPLACE AS NEEDED. REMOVE AT

10. IN EVENT THE OSPC DETERMINES BARRIER TAPE IS

TREE TRUNKS WITH BOTTOM ROW AT 4' DISTANCE

STANDARDS AND SPECIFICATIONS FOR EROSION

PROVIDED BELOW.

PRACTICES.

- CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REMOVAL OF SILTSOXX IN ALL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. SILTSOXX MAY BE LEFT IN PLACE IF THE CONTRACTOR SEEDS AND MULCHES SILTSOXX FOR GROWTH POST
- 2. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND ADDITIONAL SILTSOXX WILL BE ADDED WHEN SEDIMENT REACHES HALF OF PRODUCT HEIGHT.
- 3. WHEN INSTALLING LENGTHS OF SILTSOXX, LENGTHS WILL OVERLAP BY MINIMUM 18" WHEN TRANSITIONING TO A NEW LENGTH OF SILTSOXX.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ALL MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 5. SILTSOXX CAN ONLY BE USED IN A GRASS LINED SWALE, MAY NOT BE USED IN STONE LINED SWALES.
- 6. SILTSOXX CHECK DAM CAN ONLY BE USED IN CHANNELS WITH SLOPES LESS THAN 5%. 5. SILTSOXX IS A SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER, OTHER MANUFACTURERS WITH EQUAL
- PRODUCTS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

### TYPICAL SILTSOXX CHECK DAM DETAIL

WOODEN -

STAKE

ORANGE POLYESTER -

MESH WEBBING BY

(3" WIDE MIN.)

WOODEN -

STAKE

WORLD CUP SUPPLY

OR APPROVED EQUAL.

ORANGE POLYESTER MESH WEBBING

EQUAL. (3" WIDE MIN.)

TO BE INSTALLED AT

THE LIMITS OF THE

AREA. SEE PLANS

- FASTEN

STAKE

FENCE TO

CONSTRUCTION

TYPICAL CONSTRUCTION

LIMIT BARRIER

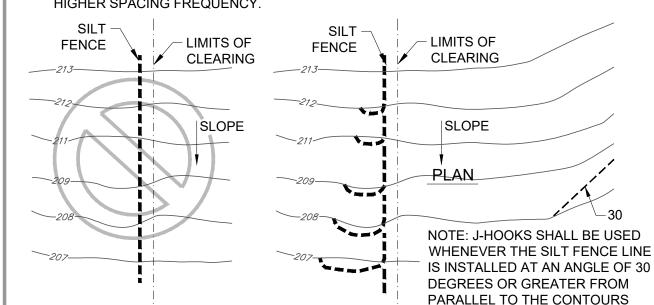
N.T.S.

**SECTION A-A** 

BY WORLD CUP SUPPLY OR APPROVED

- 1. PROPER INSTALLATION OF J-HOOKS PROVIDES SILT FENCE THE ABILITY TO TEMPORARILY POND RUNOFF, ALLOWING TIME FOR SEDIMENTS TO SETTLE.
- 2. LONG RUNS OF SILT FENCE BETWEEN J-HOOKS SHOULD BE AVOIDED REFER TO ADJACENT TABLE FOR PROPER SPACING OF J-HOOKS.
- 3. J-HOOKS SHOULD BE BUILT ALONG CONTOUR IN A "SMILE" SHAPE WITH A MINIMUM
- 4. ALONG A NARROW RIGHT OF WAY, NARROWER J-HOOKS CAN BE USED WITH A HIGHER SPACING FREQUENCY.

WIDTH OF 20 FEET AND MINIMUM DEPTH OF 10 FEET.



INCORRECT SILT FENCE INSTALLED PARALLEL TO SLOPE (PERPENDICULAR TO CONTOUR)

IN ONE, LONG RUN

SILT FENCE INSTALLED IN SHORTER RUNS WITH J-HOOKS TO AVOID CONCENTRATION OF FLOWS AT ONE LOCATION BY TRAPPING RUNOFF AT MULTIPLE POINTS ALONG A SLOPE.

		-	•
SLOPE STEEPNESS	MAXIMUM SPACING BETWEEN SILT FENCE J-HOOKS (FT.)		AVOID LARGE GAPS BETWEEN BOTTOM OF
SLOPE (50%)	25		ABOVE GRADIENT
SLOPE (33%)	50	10'	/ J-HOOK AND THE
I SLOPE (25%)	75	\`\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\\	NEXT SILT FENCE
:1 SLOPE OR _ATTER (50%)	100		LINE. (6" MAXIMUM)

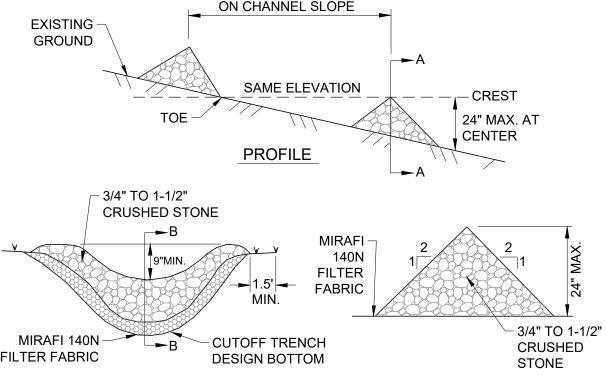
TYPICAL SILT FENCE "J-HOOK" CONSTRUCTION

### PROVIDE APPROPRIATE TRANSITION BETWEEN STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE AND EXISTING EDGE OF TRAVELED WAY 50' MIN. EXISTING SEE SITE PLAN ROAD 8" min PUBLIC EXISTING -**PROFILE** RIGHT OF GROUND WAY MIN. SEE SITE PLAN 4" MINUS EXISTING CRUSHED **EXISTING** GROUND MIN. STONE ROAD PLAN NOTES

- CONTRACTOR SHALL STABILIZE CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE AS REQUIRED TO PREVENT TRACKING OF SEDIMENT OFF-SITE.
- 2. CONTRACTOR TO USE MIRAFI 500X UNDER STONE FOR TEMPORARY CONSTRUCTION
- 3. CRUSHED STONE SHALL BE ADDED OR REPLACED WHEN 80% OF THE VOIDS ARE FILLED WITH SEDIMENT.
- 4. STONE SIZE SHALL BE 1-4".
- 5. ALL SURFACE WATER FLOWING OR DIVERTED TOWARD CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE SHALL BE PIPED BENEATH ENTRANCE. IF PIPING IS IMPRACTICAL, A MOUNTABLE BERM WITH 5:1 SLOPES IS ALLOWED.

### STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE

SPACING VARIES DEPENDING



NOTES 1. STONE WILL BE PLACED ON A FILTER FABRIC FOUNDATION TO THE LINES, GRADES AND LOCATIONS SHOWN IN THE PLAN.

- 2. SET SPACING OF CHECK DAMS TO ASSUME THAT THE ELEVATIONS OF THE CREST OF THE DOWNSTREAM DAM IS AT THE SAME ELEVATION OF THE TOE OF THE UPSTREAM
- 3. EXTEND THE STONE A MINIMUM OF 1.5 FEET BEYOND THE DITCH BANKS TO PREVENT CUTTING AROUND THE DAM.
- PROTECT THE CHANNEL DOWNSTREAM OF THE LOWEST CHECK DAM FROM SCOUR AND EROSION WITH STONE OR LINER AS APPROPRIATE.
- ENSURE THAT CHANNEL APPURTENANCES SUCH AS CULVERT ENTRANCES BELOW CHECK DAMS ARE NOT SUBJECT TO DAMAGE OR BLOCKAGE FROM DISPLACED STONES.

COLCHESTER, VT

HAZELETT

STRIP-CASTING

CORPORATION



STAMP:

Project:

Project No.

Drawn by

Checked by

Scale

THE 'H'

MALLETTS BAY

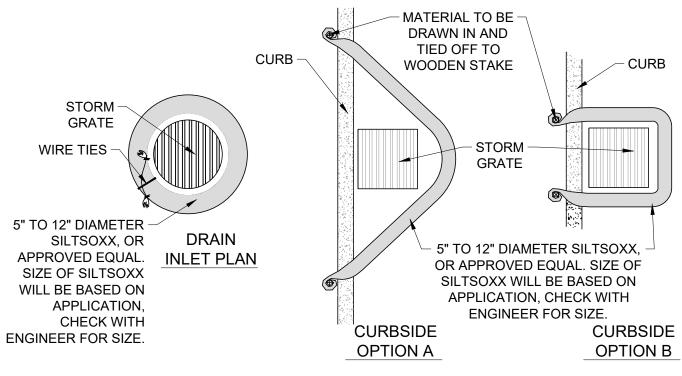
180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive

Colchester, Vermont

23314

N.T.S.

SWH



5" TO 12" DIAMETER SILTSOXX, OR APPROVED EQUAL, MAY BE

OF SILTSOXX WILL BE BASED ON APPLICATION, CHECK WITH

WATTLES SHALL BE STAKED WITH TYPICAL -

WOOD STAKES AT 10 FT. ON CENTER

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND

LEFT IN PLACE IF THE CONTRACTOR SEEDS AND MULCHES OVER SILTSOXX FOR

REMOVAL OF SILTSOXX IN ALL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS. SILTSOXX MAY BE

2. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND ADDITIONAL WATTLES WILL BE

3. WHEN INSTALLING LENGTHS OF SILTSOXX, LENGTHS WILL OVERLAP BY MINIMUM 18"

4. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ALL MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.

6. SILTSOXX CAN BE USED AS A SILT FENCE ALTERNATIVE, WITH PRIOR APPROVAL OF THE

TYPICAL SILTSOXX SEDIMENT CONTROL

5. SILTSOXX IS A SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER, OTHER MANUFACTURERS WITH EQUAL

ENGINEER FOR SIZE.

5"-12"

USED IN LOCATIONS SHOWN ON PLANS OR AS AN ALTERNATE TO

SILT FENCE ONLY WITH PRIOR APPROVAL FROM ENGINEER. SIZE

ADDED WHEN SEDIMENT REACHES HALF OF PRODUCT HEIGHT.

WHEN TRANSITIONING TO A NEW LENGTH OF SILTSOXX.

PRODUCTS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

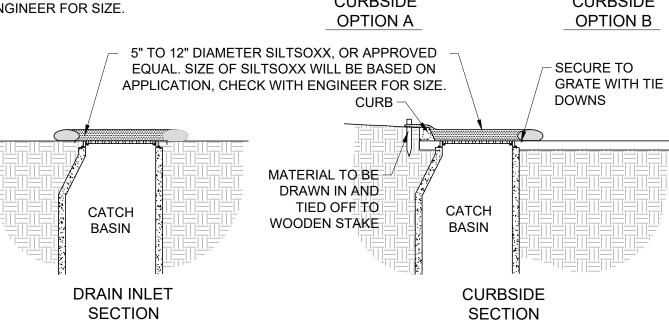
OVERLAP BETWEEN -

WATTLE LENGTHS, 18" MIN.

GROWTH POST CONSTRUCTION.

NOTES

ENGINEER.



- 1. CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR THE INSTALLATION, MAINTENANCE, AND REMOVAL OF SILTSOXX IN ALL LOCATIONS SHOWN ON THE PLANS.
- 2. MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NEEDED AND ADDITIONAL SILTSOXX WILL BE ADDED WHEN SEDIMENT REACHES HALF OF PRODUCT HEIGHT.
- 3. WHEN INSTALLING LENGTHS OF SILTSOXX, LENGTHS WILL OVERLAP BY MINIMUM 2' WHEN TRANSITIONING TO A NEW LENGTH OF WATTLE.
- 4. CONTRACTOR SHALL REFER TO ALL MANUFACTURES SPECIFICATIONS AND DETAILS.
- 5. SILTSOXX IS A SPECIFIC MANUFACTURER, OTHER MANUFACTURERS WITH EQUAL PRODUCTS MAY BE USED IF APPROVED BY ENGINEER.

### SILTSOXX INLET PROTECTION

NLET PROTECTION_	1 5 .	03/03/05
N.T.S.	Date	03/03/25
PERMANENT SEED MIX SHALL BE USED AS EARLY AS PRACTICABLE BETWEEN 5/15 AND 9/15 AND SHALL MEET THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:  SEED	Revisions No. Date	Description
TEMPORARY SEED MIX SHALL BE USED BETWEEN 9/16 AND 5/14 AND SHALL	Drawing Tit	

**%GERMINATION** 

85% MIN.

80% MIN.

90% MIN.

90% MIN.

**EPSC DETAILS** 

Drawing No.

### GUIDE TO MULCH MATERIALS, RATES, AND USES

MINIMUM.

	QUALITY STANDARDS	PER 1000 SQ. FT.	PER ACRE	DEPTH OF APPLICATION	REMARKS
WOOD CHIPS OR SHAVINGS	AIR-DRIED. FREE OF OBJECTIONABLE COARSE MATERIAL	500-900 LBS	10-20 TONS	2 - 7"	USED PRIMARILY AROUND SHRUB AND TREE PLANTINGS AND RECREATION TRAILS TO INHIBIT WEED COMPETITION. RESISTANT TO WIND BLOWING. DECOMPOSES SLOWLY.
WOOD FIBER CELLULOSE (PARTLY DIGESTED WOOD FIBERS)	MADE FROM NATURAL WOOD USUALLY WITH GREEN DYE AND DISPERSING AGENT	50 LBS	2,000 LBS.	-	APPLY WITH HYDROMULCHER. NO TIE DOWN REQUIRED. LESS EROSION CONTROL PROVIDED THAN 2 TONS OF HAY OR STRAW.
GRAVEL, CRUSHED STONE OR SLAG	WASHED; SIZE 2B OR 3A - 1½"	9 CU. YDS.	405 CU. YDS.	3"	EXCELLENT MULCH FOR SHORT SLOPES AND AROUND PLANTS AND ORNAMENTALS. USE 2B WHERE SUBJECT TO TRAFFIC. (APPROXIMATELY 2,000 LBS./CU. YD.). FREQUENTLY USED OVER FILTER FABRIC FOR BETTER WEED CONTROL.
HAY OR STRAW	AIR-DRIED; FREE OF UNDESIRABLE SEEDS & COARSE MATERIALS	90-100 LBS 2-3 BALES	2 TONS (100-120 BALES)	COVER ABOUT 90% SURFACE	USE SMALL GRAIN STRAW WHERE MULCH IS MAINTAINED FOR MORE THAN THREE MONTHS. SUBJECT TO WIND BLOWING UNLESS ANCHORED. MOST COMMONLY USED MULCHING MATERIAL. PROVIDES THE BEST MICRO-ENVIRONMENTAL FOR GERMINATING SEEDS.
COMPOST	UP TO 3" PIECES, MODERATELY TO HIGHLY STABLE	3-9 CU. YDS.	134-402 CU. YDS.	1 - 3"	COARSER TEXTURED MULCHES MAY BE MORE EFFECTIVE IN REDUCING WEED GROWTH AND WIND EROSION.
EROSION CONTROL MIX	WELL-GRADED MIXTURE OF PARTICLE SIZES. ORGANIC CONTENT BETWEEN 80-100%, DRY WEIGHT. PARTICLE SIZE SHALL PASS 6" SCREEN (100%)	* SLOPES 3(HZ.):1(VERT.) OR FLATTER = 2 INCH DEPTH PLUS ADDITIONAL 1/2 INCH DEPTH PER 20 FT. OF SLOPE UP TO 100 FT.  ** SLOPES BETWEEN 3(HZ.):1(VERT.) AND 2(HZ.):1(VERT.) = 4 INCH DEPTH PLUS ADDITIONAL 1/2 INCH PER 20 FT. OF SLOPE UP TO 100 FT.  *** SLOPES STEEPER THAN 2(HZ.):1(VERT.) USE OF EROSION CONTROL MIX AND MULCH DEPTH TO BE REVIEWED AND APPROVED PRIOR TO USE			COMPRISED OF SHREDDED BARK, STUMP GRINDINGS, COMPOSTED BARK, OR ACCEPTABLE MANUFACTURED PRODUCTS. MAY CONTAIN ROCK 4" IN DIAMETER. ORGANICS SHALL BE FIBROUS AND ELONGATED. NO LARGE PORTIONS OF SILTS, CLAYS OR FINE SANDS.

NOTE: THIS MULCHING DETAIL IS FOR EROSION PREVENTION AND SEDIMENT CONTROL ONLY. THIS IS TO BE USED DURING CONSTRUCTION AS A BEST MANAGEMENT PRACTICE. LANDSCAPING MULCH IS DIFFERENT, SEE LANDSCAPE ARCHITECTURAL PLANS FOR ADDITIONAL INFORMATION REGARDING LANDSCAPE MULCH.

STONE CHECK DAM

SECTION B-B

**SECTION A-A** 

SEEDING SPECIFICATIONS

PERENNIAL RYE GRASS

OTHER CROP GRASS

NOXIOUS WEED SEED

WINTER RYE

**RED CLOVER** 

**INERT MATTER** 

MEET THE FOLLOWING CRITERIA:

RED FESCUE (CREEPING) 4% MIN.

% WEIGHT

80% MIN.

3% MIN.

3% MIN.

0.5% MAX.

0.5% MAX.

1% MAX.

### **CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER**

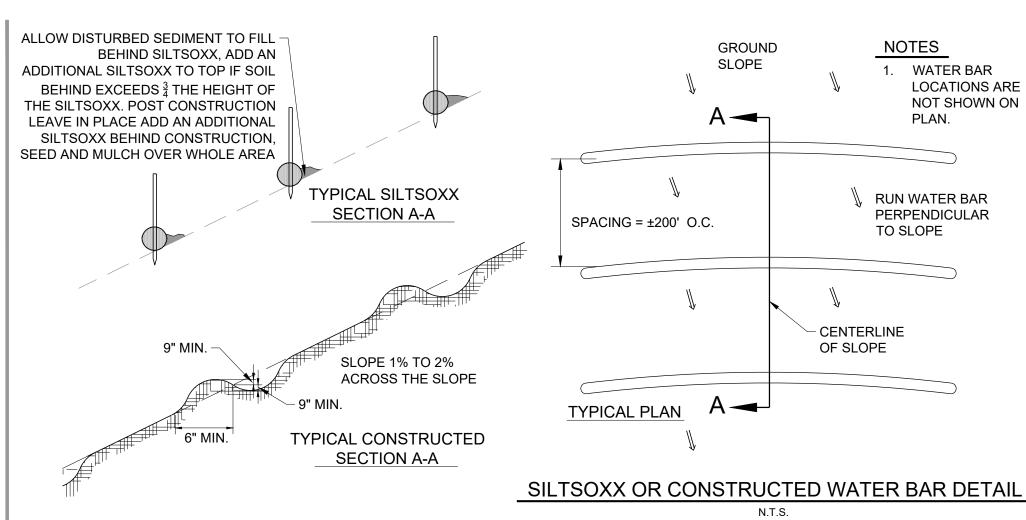
### DISCHARGE PERMIT INFORMATION

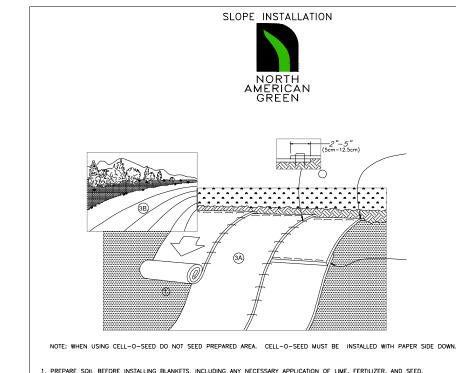
- THIS PROJECT PROPOSES GREATER THAN 1 ACRE OF SOIL DISTURBANCE ON SITE. THE PROJECT WILL FOLLOW THIS CONSTRUCTION GENERAL PERMIT 3-9020.
- THE PROPOSED PROJECT HAS BEEN SCORED USING THE STATE OF VERMONT APPENDIX-A RISK EVALUATION. THE PROJECT IS SCORED "MODERATE RISK" BASED ON THE EVALUATIONS CRITERIA.
- THE MAXIMUM AREA OF EARTH DISTURBANCE AT ANY ONE TIME SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 ACRES.
- ALL AREAS OF EARTH DISTURBANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT MUST BE STABILIZED WITHIN 14-DAYS OF INITIAL DISTURBANCE. AFTER THIS INITIAL 14-DAY PERIOD, ALL EARTH DISTURBANCE AREAS ASSOCIATED MUST BE STABILIZED ON A DAILY BASIS, WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS: I. STABILIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED IF WORK IS TO CONTINUE WITHIN THE AREA WITHIN THE NEXT 24 HOURS AND THERE IS NO PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS.
- II. STABILIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE WORK IS OCCURRING IN A SELF-CONTAINED EXCAVATION (I.E., NO OUTLET FOR STORMWATER) WITH A DEPTH OF 2 FEET OR GREATER (E.G., UNDERGROUND LINE INSTALLATION).
- PROJECT DOES PROPOSE WINTER CONSTRUCTION.
- ALL TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE REMOVED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER FINAL SITE STABILIZATION OR AFTER THE TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NEEDED, UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED AND APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE OWNER.
- SOIL STABILIZATION SHALL BE ACHIEVED BY SEED AND MULCH, HYDROSEEDING WITH MULCH TACKIFIER, SOD, STONE, AND/OR ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCTS (E.G., EROSION CONTROL BLANKET). MULCH SHALL BE COMPRISED OF STRAW, HAY, COMPOST, WOODCHIPS, WOOD STUMP GRINDINGS, AND/OR EROSION CONTROL MIX.
- APPROPRIATE SEED MIX SHALL BE APPLIED TO DESIGNATED AREAS PER THIS EPSC PLAN AND SEED SPECIFICATIONS.

### TEMPORARY & FINAL STABILIZATION NOTES

- ALL AREAS OF EARTH DISTURBANCE ASSOCIATED WITH THIS PROJECT MUST BE STABILIZED WITHIN 14 DAYS OF INITIAL DISTURBANCE. AFTER THIS INITIAL 14-DAY PERIOD. ALL EARTH DISTURBANCE AREAS ASSOCIATED MUST BE STABILIZED ON A DAILY BASIS, WITH THE FOLLOWING EXCEPTIONS:
- I. STABILIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED IF WORK IS TO CONTINUE WITHIN THE AREA WITHIN THE NEXT 24 HOURS AND THERE IS NO PRECIPITATION FORECAST FOR THE NEXT 24 HOURS. II. STABILIZATION IS NOT REQUIRED IF THE WORK IS OCCURRING IN A SELF-CONTAINED EXCAVATION (I.E., NO OUTLET FOR STORMWATER) WITH A DEPTH OF 2 FEET OR GREATER (E.G., UNDERGROUND LINE
- THE MAXIMUM AREA OF EARTH DISTURBANCE AT ANY ONE TIME SHALL NOT EXCEED 5 ACRES
- SOIL STABILIZATION SHALL BE ACHIEVED BY SEED AND MULCH (SEE DETAILS), HYDROSEEDING WITH MULCH TACKIFIER, SOD, STONE, AND/OR ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCTS (E.G., EROSION CONTROL BLANKET; SEE DETAIL). MULCH SHALL BE COMPRISED OF STRAW, HAY, COMPOST, WOODCHIPS, WOOD STUMP GRINDINGS, AND/OR EROSION CONTROL MIX (SEE DETAIL).
- APPROPRIATE SEED MIX SHALL BE APPLIED TO DESIGNATED AREAS PER THIS EPSC PLAN AND SEED SPECIFICATIONS (SEE DETAILS). FOR AN AREA TO BE STABILIZED FOR WINTER BY VEGETATED COVER, SEEDING MUST BE COMPLETED BY SEPTEMBER 15.
- 5. AREAS TO BE STABILIZED FOR WINTER THAT DO NOT HAVE ESTABLISHED ÆGETATION BY OCTOBER 15 SHALL BE STABILIZED BY ANCHOREL MULCH AT THE WINTER APPLICATION RATE, OR OTHER APPROVED STABILIZATION MEASURES (E.G., ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT; SEE DETAIL). DORMANT SEEDING WITH WINTER RYE IS RECOMMENDED
- 6. ALL TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES SHALL BE REMOVED WITHIN 30 DAYS AFTER FINAL SITE STABILIZATION OR AFTER THE TEMPORARY EPSC MEASURES ARE NO LONGER NEEDED, UNLESS OTHERWISE AUTHORIZED AND APPROVED IN WRITING BY THE OWNER.
- FOLLOWING TEMPORARY OR PERMANENT STABILIZATION, MAINTENANCE SHALL BE PERFORMED AS NECESSARY TO ENSURE CONTINUED STABILIZATION.
- 8. EXCEPT AS NOTED BELOW, ALL AREAS OF DISTURBANCE SHALL BE SEEDED AND STABILIZED WITH EPSC MEASURES (E.G., MULCH, EROSION CONTROL MIX, ROCK RIP RAP, OR ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT), INCLUDING AREAS WHERE CONSTRUCTION HAS BEEN SUSPENDED OR SECTIONS COMPLETED. THE FOLLOWING SHALL ALSO
- A. FOR ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION AREAS SUCH AS BORROW OR STOCKPILE AREAS, ROADWAY IMPROVEMENTS, AND AREAS WITHIN 50 FEET OF A BUILDING UNDER CONSTRUCTION, A PERIMETER SEDIMENT CONTROL SYSTEM (E.G., SILT FENCE) SHALL BE INSTALLED AND MAINTAINED TO CONTAIN SOIL. EXPOSED DISTURBED AREAS ADJACENT TO A CONVEYANCE THAT PROVIDES RAPID OFFSITE DISCHARGE OF SEDIMENT (E.G., A CUT SLOPE AT AN ENTRANCE) SHALL BE COVERED WITH PLASTIC OR GEOTEXTILE TO PREVENT SOIL LOSS UNTIL THE AREA CAN BE STABILIZED. STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES SHALL BE MAINTAINED TO CONTROL EQUIPMENT AND VEHICLES FROM TRACKING MATERIAL OFF SITE.
- B. PERMANENT SEEDING SHALL ONLY BE UNDERTAKEN IN THE SPRING SEASON FROM APRIL THROUGH MAY AND IN LATE SUMMER AND EARLY FALL UNTIL SEPTEMBER 15; SUMMER PLANTING MAY BE CONDUCTED IF ADEQUATE WATERING IS PROVIDED. DURING THE PEAK SUMMER MONTHS AND IN THE FALL AFTER SEPTEMBER 15, AN APPROPRIATE TEMPORARY STABILIZATION SHALL BE IMPLEMENTED. TEMPORARY SUMMER PLANTING MAY SUFFICE FOR PERMANENT SEEDING IF ADEQUATE NATURAL RAINFALL ALLOWS FOR VIGOROUS GROWTH DURING THE MID SUMMER PERIOD. THE CONTRACTOR'S SCOPE OF WORK SHALL INCLUDE RETURN TO THE SITE THE SPRING FOLLOWING CONSTRUCTION TO PERFORM ANY FURTHER SEEDING THAT MAY BE REQUIRED AND TO REMOVE ANY REMAINING EROSION CONTROL MEASURES THAT ARE NO LONGER NEEDED.
- D. TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPPING DEVICES (E.G., SILT FENCE) SHALL NOT BE REMOVED UNTIL PERMANENT STABILIZATION IS ESTABLISHED IN ALL CONTRIBUTORY DRAINAGE AREAS. SIMILARLY, STABILIZATION SHALL BE ESTABLISHED PRIOR TO CONVERTING SEDIMENT TRAPS AND/OR SEDIMENT BASINS INTO PERMANENT (POST-CONSTRUCTION) STORMWATER MANAGEMENT PRACTICES.
- E. STABILIZATION MEASURES SHALL BE APPLIED TO BARE EARTH SURFACES WITH SEED AND ANCHORED STRAW MULCH, OR OTHER APPROVED STABILIZATION MEASURES (E.G., ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCT) AS SOON AS POSSIBLE AFTER DISTURBANCE.

"EPSC" - EROSION PREVENT & SEDIMENT CONTROL "OSPC" - ON-SITE PLAN COORDINATOR





. PREPARE SOIL BEFORE INSTALLING BLANKETS, INCLUDING ANY NECESSARY APPLICATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SEED. 2. BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE SLOPE BY ANCHORING THE BLANKET IN A 6" (15cm) DEEP X 6" (15cm) WIDE TRENCH WITH APPROXIMATELY 12" (30cm) OF BLANKET EXTENDED BEYOND THE UP-SLOPE PORTION OF THE TRENCH. ANCHOR THE BLANKET WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES APPROXIMATELY 12" (30cm) APART IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH. BECKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING. APPLY SEED TO COMPACTED SOIL AND FOLD REMAINING 12" (30cm) PORTION OF BLANKET BACK OVER SEED AND COMPACTED SOIL. SECURE BLANKET OVER COMPACTED SOIL WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES SPACED APPROXIMATELY 12" (30cm) APART ACROSS THE WIDTH OF THE BLANKET. 3. ROLL THE BLANKETS (A.) DOWN OR (B.) HORZONTALLY ACROSS THE SLOPE. BLANKETS WILL UNROLL WITH APPROPRIATE SIDE AGAINST THE SOIL SURFACE ALL BLANKETS MUST BE SECURELY FASTENED TO SOIL SURFACE BY PLACING STAPLES/STAKES IN APPROPRIATE LOCATIONS AS SHOWN IN THE STAPLE PATTERN CUIDE. WHEN USING OPTIONAL DOT SYSTEM, STAPLES/STAKES SHOULD BE PLACED THROUGH EACH OF THE COLORED DOTS CORRESPONDING TO THE APPROPRIATE STAPLE PATTERN.

4. THE EDGES OF PARALLEL BLANKETS MUST BE STAPLED WITH APPROXIMATELY 2"-5" (5cm-12.5cm) OVERLAP DEPENDING ON BLANKET TYPE. TO ENSURE PROPER SEAM ALICMMENT, PLACE THE EDGE OF THE OVERLAPPING BLANKET (BLANKET BEING INSTALLED ON TOP) EVEN WITH THE COLORED SEAM STITCH ON THE PREVIOUSLY INSTALLED BLANKET. 5. CONSECUTIVE BLANKETS SPLICED DOWN THE SLOPE MUST BE PLACED END OVER END (SHINGLE STYLE) WITH AN APPROXIMATE 3" (7.5cm) OVERLAP. STAPLE THROUGH OVERLAPPED AREA, APPROXIMATELY 12" (30cm) APART ACROSS ENTIRE BLANKET WIDTH

NOTE: BLANKET SHALL BE USED ON SLOPES 3:1 OR STEEPER

"IN LOOSE SOIL CONDITIONS, THE USE OF STAPLE OR STAKE LENGTHS GREATER THAN 6" (15cm) MAY BE NECESSARY TO PROPERLY SECURE THE BLANKETS.

### NORTH AMERICAN GREEN S75BN

**EROSION CONTROL BLANKET** 

MATERIAL SPECIFICATIONS

"COMMENCEMENT OF CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES"

- EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SHALL BE A MACHINE-PRODUCED MAT OF 100% AGRICULTURAL STRAW.
- THE BLANKET SHALL BE OF CONSISTENT THICKNESS WITH THE STRAW EVENLY DISTRIBUTED OVER THE ENTIRE AREA OF THE MAT. THE BLANKET SHALL BE COVERED ON THE TOP SIDE WITH 100% BIODEGRADABLE WOVEN NATURAL ORGANIC FIBER NETTING HAVING AN APPROXIMATE 1/2" X 1" MESH AND BE SEWN TOGETHER WITH BIODEGRADABLE THREAD.
- STRAW EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SHALL BE S75BN AS MANUFACTURED BY NORTH AMERICAN GREEN, INC. (812-867-6632) OR EQUIVALENT. EROSION CONTROL BLANKET SHALL HAVE THE FOLLOWING PROPERTIES:

### MATERIAL CONTENT

CHANNEL INSTALLATION

PREPARE SOIL BEFORE INSTALLING BLANKETS, INCLUDING ANY NECESSARY APPLICATION OF LIME, FERTILIZER, AND SEED. NOT WHEN USING CELL-O-SEED DO NOT SEED PREPARED AREA. CELL-O-SEED MUST BE INSTALLED WITH PAPER SIDE DOWN.

WHEN USING CELLE-U-SEED UD NOT SEED PREPARED AREA. CELLE-U-SEED MOST BE INSTALLED WITH PAPER SIDE DOWN.

BEGIN AT THE TOP OF THE CHANNEE BY ANCHORING THE BLANKET IN A 6" (15cm) DEEP 6", (15cm) NIDE TRENCH
WITH APPROXIMATELY 12" (30cm) OF BLANKET EXTENDED BEYOND THE UP-SLOPE PORTION OF THE TRENCH. ANCHOR THE
BLANKET WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES APPROXIMATELY 12" (30cm) APART IN THE BOTTOM OF THE TRENCH. BACKFILL
AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING. APPLY SEED TO COMPACTED SOIL AND FOLID REMAINING 12" (30cm) PORTION
OF BLANKET BACK OVER SEED AND COMPACTED SOIL. SECURE BLANKET OVER COMPACTED SOIL WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/S
SPACED APPROXIMATELY 12" (30cm) APART ACROSS THE WIDTH OF THE BLANKET.

PLACE CONSECUTIVE BLANKETS END OVER END (SHINGLE STYLE) WITH A 4"-6" (10cm-15cm) OVERLAP. USE A DOUBLE ROW O STAPLES STAGGERED 4" (10cm) APART AND 4" (10cm) ON CENTER TO SECURE BLANKETS.

5. FULL LENGTH EDGE OF BLANKETS AT TOP OF SIDE SLOPES MUST BE ANCHORED WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES APPROXIMATELY 12" (30cm) APART IN A 6" (15cm) DEEP X 6" (15cm) WIDE TRENCH. BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING.

ADJACENT BLANKETS MUST BE OVERTAPPED APPROXIMATELY 2"-5" (5cm-12.5cm) (DEPENDING ON BLANKET TYPE) AND STAPLED. TO ENSURE PROPER SEAM ALIGNMENT, PLACE THE EDGE OF THE OVERTAPPING BLANKET (BLANKET BEING INSTALLED ON TOP) EVENITH THE COLORED SEAM STITCH"ON THE BLANKET BEING OVERTAPPED.

IN HIGH FLOW CHANNEL APPLICATIONS, A STAPLE CHECK SLOT IS RECOMMENDED AT 30 TO 40 FOOT (9m-12m) INTERVALS. I A DOUBLE ROW OF STAPLES STAGGERED 4" (10cm) APART AND 4" (10cm) ON CENTER OVER ENTIRE WIDTH OF THE CHANNEL.

1. THE TERMINAL END OF THE BLANKETS MUST BE ANCHORED WITH A ROW OF STAPLES/STAKES APPROXIMATELY 12" (30cm) APART IN A 6" (15cm) DEEP X 6" (15cm) WIDE TRENCH. BACKFILL AND COMPACT THE TRENCH AFTER STAPLING.

 NETTING: ONE SIDE ONLY, LENO **WOVEN 100% BIODEGRADABLE** 

• STRAW: 100% (0.50 lbs/sq.yd.)(0.27

- NATURAL ORGANIC FIBER (APPROX. WEIGHT 9.3 lbs./100 sq. ft.) THREAD: BIODEGRADABLE
- PHYSICAL SPECIFICATIONS (ROLL):
- WIDTH: 6.67 feet (2.03 m)
- LENGTH: 108 feet (32.92 m)
- WEIGHT: 46.4 lbs. ± 10% (21.05 kg)

## AREA: 80 sq. yd. (50 m<sup>2</sup>)

### RELEVANT DEFINITIONS AS DEFINED BY VT DEC (GP 3-9020, APPENDIX C)

- THE INITIAL DISTURBANCE OF SOILS ASSOCIATED WITH CLEARING, GRADING, OR EXCAVATING ACTIVITIES OR OTHER CONSTRUCTION-RELATED ACTIVITIES (E.G., STOCKPILING OF FILL MATERIAL). CONSTRUCTION AND CONSTRUCTION-RELATED ACTIVITIES" ALL CLEARING, GRADING, EXCAVATION, AND STOCKPILING ACTIVITIES THAT
- WILL RESULT IN THE DISTURBANCE OF ONE OR MORE ACRE OF LAND AREA. EARTH DISTURBANCE THAT IS A NORMAL PART OF THE LONG-TERM USE OR MAINTENANCE OF A PROPERTY IS NOT COVERED BY [THE PERMIT] (E.G., MINING OPERATIONS, DIRT ROAD REGRADING, ROUTINE ROAD RESURFACING). CONSTRUCTION SITE
- THE LAND OR WATER AREA WHERE ANY FACILITY OR ACTIVITY IS PHYSICALLY LOCATED OR CONDUCTED, INCLUDING ADJACENT LAND USED IN CONNECTION WITH THE FACILITY OR ACTIVITY OR THE AREA OF EARTH DISTURBANCE DIRECTLY ASSOCIATED WITH THE PERMITTED ACTIVITY. "DISTURBED EARTH"
- ANY SOIL ON A CONSTRUCTION SITE OR ASSOCIATED SUPPORT ACTIVITIES (E.G., STAGING AREA, BORROW AREA, DISPOSAL SITE FOR EXCESS FILL) THAT IS EXPOSED TO EROSIVE EFFECTS OF WIND, RAIN, OR RUNOFF DUE TO CONSTRUCTION OR CONSTRUCTION RELATED ACTIVITIES.
- <u> "FINAL (OR PERMANENT) STABILIZATION"</u> ALL SOIL DISTURBING ACTIVITIES AT THE SITE HAVE BEEN COMPLETED AND EITHER OF THE TWO FOLLOWING CRITERIA ARE MET:
- 1. A UNIFORM (E.G., EVENLY DISTRIBUTED, WITHOUT LARGE BARE AREAS) PERENNIAL VEGETATIVE COVER WITH A DENSITY OF 70 PERCENT OF THE NATIVE BACKGROUND VEGETATIVE COVER FOR THE AREA HAS BEEN ESTABLISHED ON ALL UNPAVED AREAS AND AREAS NOT
- COVERED BY PERMANENT STRUCTURES, OR 2. EQUIVALENT FINAL STABILIZATION MEASURES (SUCH AS THE USE OF GRAVEL, RIPRAP, SHOT ROCK, GABIONS, GEOTEXTILES, OR EROSION CONTROL MIX) HAVE BEEN EMPLOYED.
- "PRINCIPAL OPERATOR" ANY PARTY ASSOCIATED WITH A CONSTRUCTION PROJECT THAT MEETS EITHER OF THE FOLLOWING TWO CRITERIA:
- 1. THE PARTY HAS OPERATIONAL CONTROL OVER CONSTRUCTION PLANS MAKE MODIFICATIONS TO THOSE PLANS AND SPECIFICATIONS; OR

COMPLIANCE WITH A EPSC PLAN FOR THE SITE OR OTHER PERMIT CONDITIONS (E.G., THEY ARE AUTHORIZED TO DIRECT WORKERS AT A

AND SPECIFICATIONS INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, THE ABILITY TO 2. THE PARTY HAS DAY-TO-DAY OPERATIONAL CONTROL OF THOSE ACTIVITIES AT A PROJECT WHICH ARE NECESSARY TO ENSURE

SITE TO CARRY OUT ACTIVITIES REQUIRED BY THE EPSC PLANNER COMPLY WITH OTHER PERMIT CONDITIONS). "STORMWATER"

 STORMWATER RUNOFF, SNOWMELT RUNOFF, AND SURFACE RUNOFF AND DRAINAGE.

"STORMWATER DISCHARGE-RELATED ACTIVITIES" ACTIVITIES THAT CAUSE, CONTRIBUTE TO, OR RESULT IN STORMWATER POINT SOURCE POLLUTANT DISCHARGES, INCLUDING BUT NOT LIMITED TO: EXCAVATION, SITE DEVELOPMENT, GRADING AND OTHER SURFACE DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES; AND MEASURES TO CONTROL STORMWATER INCLUDING THE SITING, CONSTRUCTION AND OPERATION OF BMPS TO CONTROL, REDUCE OR PREVENT STORMWATER POLLUTION.

"TEMPORARY STABILIZATION" PROTECTING SOILS IN AREAS WHERE ADDITIONAL SOIL DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES FROM EROSION BY RAINFALL, RUNOFF, OR WIND, WITH A SURFACE COVER, INCLUDING, BUT NOT LIMITED TO, ESTABLISHMENT OF GROUND VEGETATION, APPLICATION OF MULCH, ROLLED EROSION CONTROL PRODUCTS, SHOT ROCK, GRAVELING, EROSION CONTROL MIX OR PAVING.

"WATERS OF THE STATE" ALL RIVERS, STREAMS, CREEKS, BROOKS, RESERVOIRS, PONDS, LAKES, SPRINGS, AND ALL BODIES OF SURFACE WATERS, ARTIFICIAL OR NATURAL, WHICH ARE CONTAINED WITHIN, FLOW THROUGH OR BORDER UPON THE STATE OF VERMONT OR ANY PORTION OF IT.

### TO PURCHASING. 4" DEPTH OF VAOT 704.05A COARSE ROAD GRAVEL UNDER PAD, KEY INTO EXISTING GRADE SECTION A-A DISPERSION PAD, INSTALL PERPENDICULAR TO FLOW FROM SWALE. DISPERSION PAD SHALL BE 10' MIN LONG UNLESS OTHERWISE SPECIFIED. SWALE OR AREA OF NOTES CONCENTRATED FLOW, **PROVIDE** STONE AS NECESSARY TO CHECK DAMS IN SWALE, AS NECESSARY. 2. SEDIMENT SHOULD BE REMOVED FROM BEHIND DISPERSION PAD ONCE THE

6" MINUS STONE, CONTRACTOR

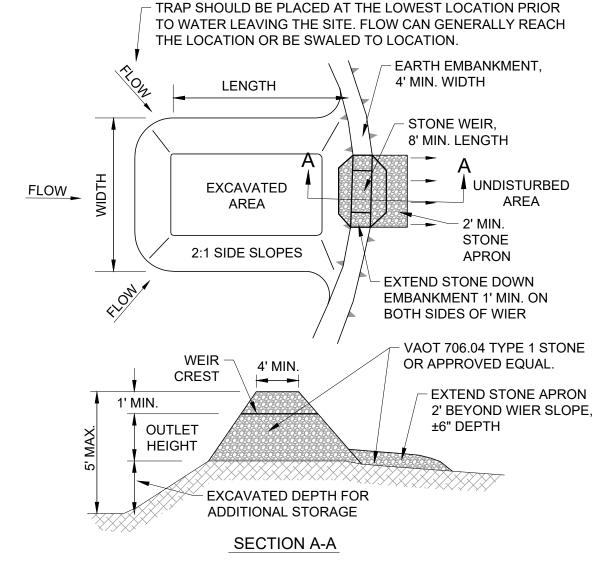
TO PROVIDE GRADATION PRIOR

TEMPORARY POOLING AREA AND SEDIMENT TRAP DURING CONSTRUCTION.

1. CONTRACTOR SHALL REPLACE PREVENT SEDIMENT BUILD UP.

ACCUMULATED HEIGHT HAS REACHED ½ THE HEIGHT OF THE DISPERSION PAD. SEDIMENT SHOULD ALSO BE REMOVED AFTER FINAL STABILIZATION OF SITE.

**DISPERSION PAD DETAIL** 



- 1. AREA UNDER EMBANKMENT SHALL BE CLEARED, GRUBBED AND STRIPPED OF ANY VEGETATION AND ROOT MAT (VEGETATION DUFF LAYER). THE POOL AREA SHALL BE CLEARED.
- 2. THE FILL MATERIAL FOR THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE FREE OF ROOTS AND OTHER WOODY VEGETATION AS WELL AS OVER-SIZED STONES, ROCKS, ORGANIC MATERIAL OR OTHER OBJECTIONABLE MATERIAL. THE EMBANKMENT SHALL BE COMPACTED BY TRAVERSING WITH EQUIPMENT WHILE IT IS BEING CONSTRUCTED.
- 3. ALL CUT AND FILL SLOPES SHALL BE 2:1 OR FLATTER. THE USE OF GREATER SLOPES MAYBE PERMITTED WITH OSPC OR EPSC SPECIALIST APPROVAL.
- 4. THE STONE USED IN THE OUTLET SHALL BE VAOT 706.04 TYPE 1 STONE OR APPROVED ON SITE SHOT ROCK, PLACED ON MIRAFI 140N OR APPROVED EQUAL DRAINAGE FABRIC.
- 5. SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND TRAP RESTORED TO ITS ORIGINAL DIMENSIONS WHEN THE SEDIMENT HAS ACCUMULATED TO  $\frac{1}{2}$  THE DESIGN DEPTH OF THE TRAP. IT SHALL BE PLACED ON SITE
- 6. THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE INSPECTED AFTER EACH RAIN AND AS REQUIRED BY THE PERMIT.
- 7. CONSTRUCTION OPERATIONS SHALL BE CARRIED OUT IN SUCH A MANNER THAT EROSION AND SEDIMENT ARE CONTROLLED.
- 8. IF THE SEDIMENT TRAP IS NOT IN THE LOCATION OF A PERMANENT STORMWATER POND, THE STRUCTURE SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE AREA STABILIZED WHEN THE DRAINAGE AREA HAS BEEN PROPERLY STABILIZED.
- 9. THE MAXIMUM CONTRIBUTING DRAINAGE AREA IS 5 ACRES.
- 10. GENERAL SIZING REQUIREMENTS FOR ANY SEDIMENT TRAPS NOT IN THE LOCATION OF A PERMANENT STORMWATER POND, SHALL BE 3,600 CUBIC FEET PER ACRE OF DRAINAGE AREA. VOLUME CALCULATION FOR NATURAL SEDIMENT TRAPS MAY BE APPROXIMATED USING THE SURFACE AREA AT OUTLET ELEVATION (A), TRAPS MAXIMUM DEPTH (D) AND THE FOLLOWING EQUATION:
  - TOTAL VOLUME = 0.4 \* A (IN SQUARE FEET) \* D (FEET)

FOR CONSTRUCTED/EXCAVATED TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS THE SIZE SHALL BE ADJUSTED PROPORTIONALLY FOR LARGER DRAINAGE AREAS BASED ON THE BELOW CHART.

APPROX. DRAINAGE AREA	APPROX. STORAGE VOLUME	RECOMMENDED BOTTOM DIMENSIONS	RECOMMENDED DIMENSIONS AT OUTLET	DEPTH AT OUTLET	SIDE SLOPES
0.25 ACRES (±10,900 S.F.)	±900 C.F.	10 FT. WIDE X 13 FT. LONG	22 FT. WIDE X 25 FT. LONG	3 FT.	2:1

- 11. FOR THOSE TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS TO BE PERMANENT DRY OR WET PONDS, SEDIMENT SHALL BE REMOVED AND THE ENTIRE AREA SEEDED AND MULCHED OR COVERED WITH EROSION CONTROL MATTING PRIOR TO PUTTING THE STORMWATER POND INTO USE.
- 12. LOCATIONS FOR TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAPS TO BE APPROVED BY THE OSPC OR THE EPSC SPECIALIST.

TYPICAL TEMPORARY SEDIMENT TRAP

### WINTER EROSION CONTROL PROCEDURES

(FOR ANY EARTH WORK PERFORMED BETWEEN OCTOBER 15TH AND APRIL 15TH)

WINTER EROSION CONTROL NARRATIVE: OBJECTIVE - ANY SITE WORK PERFORMED LATER THAN OCTOBER 15TH WILL RESULT IN

EXPOSED SOIL THROUGH THE WINTER. THIS PRESENTS A POTENTIAL FOR EROSION THROUGH THE WINTER. THE WINTER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES ARE INTENDED TO PREVENT SEDIMENT FROM LEAVING THE CONSTRUCTION ZONE DURING THAWS AND

### WINTER EROSION CONTROL SEQUENCE:

ON-SITE COORDINATOR - THE ON-SITE COORDINATOR SHALL BE SURE ALL EROSION CONTROL MEASURES REQUIRED FOR WINTER CONSTRUCTION ARE INSTALLED BY OCTOBER 15TH AND PRIOR TO GROUND FREEZING. IF A PERMITTED AREA CAN BE LEFT UNDISTURBED UNTIL THE SPRING THE CONTRACTOR SHALL MAKE EVERY EFFORT TO LIMIT THESE AREAS OF DISTURBANCE.

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL STABILIZE ANY PORTION OF THE SITE THAT IS BEING WORKED AND DISTURBED PRIOR TO BEGINNING CONSTRUCTION AT ANOTHER AREA OF THE SITE. AT NO TIME DURING WINTER CONSTRUCTION SHALL THERE BE MORE THAN 1 ACRE OF EXPOSED SOIL ON SITE.

ANTICIPATED WINTER CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES WILL INCLUDE ALL ASPECTS OF THE PROJECT PROPOSED DURING SUMMER CONSTRUCTION. THIS IS A CONTINUATION OF WORK WHICH WAS NOT COMPLETED DURING THE SUMMER. MAJOR GRADING IS EXPECTED TO BE COMPLETE BEFORE OCTOBER 15TH.

LIMITS OF DISTURBANCE - LOD WILL BE MOVED AND/OR REPLACED TO REFLECT THE BOUNDARY OF WINTER WORK. CONTRACTOR WILL MAINTAIN A MINIMUM 25' BUFFER FROM PERIMETER CONTROLS TO ALLOW FOR SNOW CLEARING AND MAINTENANCE.

SNOW STORAGE ON SITE - CONTRACTOR WILL CREATE A SNOW MANAGEMENT PLAN. PLAN WILL IDENTIFY LOCATIONS FOR ADEQUATE SNOW STORAGE AND CONTROL SNOW MELT. SNOW STORAGE WILL BE DOWN GRADIENT OF ALL DISTURBED AREAS AND WILL NOT PROHIBIT THE FUNCTION OF ALL PERMANENT STORMWATER TREATMENT STRUCTURES. CONTRACTOR SHALL KEEP ALL DRAINAGE STRUCTURES OPWN AND FREE OF SNOW AND ICE DAMS.

INSTALL SILT FENCE - SILT FENCE SHALL BE INSTALLED ON THE DOWNHILL SIDE OF THE WINTER CONSTRUCTION AREAS AND SOIL STOCKPILE AREAS, AS SHOWN ON THE PLAN, BY OCTOBER 15TH. IF THE GROUND IS UNFROZEN THE SILT FENCE SHALL BE DUG IN AS NORMAL. IF THE GROUND IS FROZEN CONTACT THE ENGINEER FOR ALTERNATE OPTIONS (STONE BERM, FILTREXX SILT SOXX, STRAW WATTLES, ETC.).

STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE - THE SITE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR MAINTAINING ALL STABILIZED CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCES TO PREVENT SEDIMENT TRACKING OFF SITE. CONTRACTOR SHALL ENLARGE THE WIDTH OF ACCESS TO PROVIDE ADDITIONAL ROOM FOR SNOW STOCKPILING, IF NEEDED. ADDITIONAL STONE SHALL BE ADDED OR THE LENGTH SHALL BE INCREASED. IF ICE AND SNOW LIMITS CONSTRUCTION ENTRANCE'S ABILITY TO HOLD SEDIMENTS ON SITE. WINTER STABILIZATION - ALL DISTURBED AREAS NOT INVOLVED IN WINTER CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE AT LEAST TEMPORARILY STABILIZED BY OCTOBER 15. AFTER OCTOBER 15TH, ALL AREAS DISTURBED DURING WINTER CONSTRUCTION SHALL BE STABILIZED DAILY TO PREVENT EXPOSURE FROM RAIN EVENTS AND ACCUMULATION OF SNOWFALL (SEE EXCEPTIONS BELOW), CONTRACTOR SHALL ADD ADDITIONAL STONE. AS NECESSARY, TO PROVIDE STABILIZATION THROUGH WINTER CONSTRUCTION ON ALL AREAS WHERE CONSTRUCTION TRAFFIC IS ANTICIPATED.

### **EXCEPTIONS:**

- HYDROSEEDING AFTER OCTOBER 15TH AND BEFORE APRIL 15TH MUST BE
- STABILIZED WITH STRAW MULCH OR EROSION CONTROL MATTING.\* SNOW AND/OR ICE MUST BE REMOVED TO, AT MOST, ONE INCH PRIOR TO APPLYING MUI CH OR FROSION CONTROL STABILIZATION MATTING. IF NO PRECIPITATION, WITHIN 24 HOURS, IS FORECASTED AND WORK WILL RESUME IN THE SAME DISTURBED AREA WITHIN 24 HOURS, DAILY STABILIZATION IS NOT
- DISTURBED AREAS THAT COLLECT AND RETAIN RUNOFF, SUCH AS OPEN UTILITY TRENCHES, REQUIRE STABILIZATION AT THE END OF EACH WORK WEEK.

MAINTENANCE - ALL DISTURBED AREAS SHALL BE MONITORED BY THE CONTRACTOR AND THE ON-SITE PLAN COORDINATOR IN ACCORDANCE WITH THE INSPECTION REQUIREMENT OUTLINED IN THE INDIVIDUAL CONSTRUCTION STORMWATER PERMIT. THE CONTRACTOR AND ON-SITE PLAN COORDINATOR SHALL EVALUATE THE SITE AFTER A THAW OR RAINSTORM. THE CONTRACTOR OR ON-SITE PLAN COORDINATOR SHALL NOTIFY THE ENGINEER IF ANY EROSION CONTROL MEASURES APPEAR TO BE INADEQUATE. THE CONTRACTOR OR ON-SITE PLAN COORDINATOR SHALL IMMEDIATELY (WITHIN THE SAME BUSINESS DAY) IMPLEMENT ANY FURTHER EROSION CONTROL MEASURES SPECIFIED BY THE ENGINEER. THE CONTRACTOR OR ON-SITE PLAN COORDINATOR SHALL ADD MULCH, AS NECESSARY, THROUGHOUT THE WINTER AFTER THAWS OR RAINSTORMS. THE MULCH DEPTH SHALL BE BROUGHT UP TO 2". THE MULCH AND SILT FENCE SHALL BE MAINTAINED UNTIL A PERMANENT GROUND COVER (70% STABILIZATION) IS ESTABLISHED IN THE SPRING. THE SITE SHALL BE REMULCHED AND RESEEDED, IN THE SPRING, AS REQUIRED TO ESTABLISH A VIGOROUS PERMANENT GROUND COVER.

INSPECTION - THE ON-SITE COORDINATOR SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR, AT A MINIMUM, DAILY WRITTEN INSPECTIONS WHILE THE SITE IS DISTURBED OR WEEKLY IF EVERYTHING IS STABILIZED BUT CONSTRUCTION IS ON-GOING. IF, DURING WINTER CONSTRUCTION, EARTH DISTURBANCE ACTIVITIES TEMPORARILY CEASE AND THE SITE HAS BEEN FULLY STABILIZED, INSPECTION AND MONITORING REQUIREMENTS FOR THE ON-SITE COORDINATOR MAY BE REDUCED TO ONCE PER MONTH MINIMUM. ALL INSPECTION SHEETS SHALL BE KEPT ON SITE AND BE AVAILABLE UPON REQUEST.

ON-SITE PLAN COORDINATOR (OSPC) NOTES

1. A QUALIFIED PERSON OR PERSONS SHALL BE DESIGNATED AS THE

OF EPSC IMPLEMENTATION AND POSSESS SKILLS TO ASSESS

CONDITIONS AT THE CONSTRUCTION SITE THAT COULD IMPACT

MEASURES SELECTED TO CONTROL QUALITY OF STORMWATER

THIS EPSC PLAN, INCLUDING INSPECTION REPORTS, TURBIDITY

4. THE OSPC SHALL HAVE AUTHORITY TO STOP AND/OR MODIFY

PLAN AND TERMS AND CONDITIONS OF THE PERMIT.

STORMWATER QUALITY AND TO ASSESS EFFECTIVENESS OF EPSC

3. THE OSPC SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR ON-SITE IMPLEMENTATION OF

CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITIES AS NECESSARY TO COMPLY WITH THIS EPSC

5. THE OSPC SHALL BE RESPONSIBLE FOR INSPECTIONS AND REPORTING

6. THE OSPC OR HIS/HER DESIGNEE SHALL BE ON-SITE ON A DAILY BASIS

7. THE OSPC'S CONTACT INFORMATION SHALL BE PROVIDED TO VT DEC

2. THE OSPC SHALL BE KNOWLEDGEABLE IN PRINCIPLES AND PRACTICES

ON-SITE PLAN COORDINATOR (OSPC).

DISCHARGES FROM CONSTRUCTION ACTIVITY.

MONITORING AND DISCHARGE REPORTING.

PER THE PERMIT.

DURING ACTIVE CONSTRUCTION.

PRIOR TO START OF CONSTRUCTION.

# Project:

Project No.

STAMP:

# THE 'H' MALLETTS BAY

**HAZELETT** 

STRIP-CASTING

CORPORATION

COLCHESTER, VT

164 Main Street, Suite 201 P: (802) 878-0375

Colchester, Vermont 05446 www.krebsandlansing.com

180 & 166 W. Lakeshore Drive Colchester, Vermont

23314

Scale	N.T.S.
Drawn by	SWH
Checked by	
Date	03/03/25
Revisions No. Date	Description

**Drawing Title** 

**EPSC DETAILS** 

Drawing No.



P: (802) 878-0375 | email@krebsandlansing.com

### HAZELETT INN (THE "H") PARKING WORKSHEET

Values taken from Colchester Regulations Section O, Table 10-2

### **PROPOSED PROJECT**

### **RESTAURANT**

- 22 Spaces/1,000 SF GFA
- Area = 2,000 SF GFA
- 22 \* 2.0 = 44 spaces

### Meeting Space ( Use "Community Center")

- 0.33 Spaces/Permitted occupancy
- 60 occupants \* 0.33 = 20 spaces

### Spa (Use "Personal or Business Service")

### Note: Space is only for "H" guests, not the public.

- 2 spaces/treatment station
- 1 station = 2 spaces

### Guest Rooms (Use "Bed and Breakfast)

- 1.5 per guest bedroom plus 2 spaces
- Presume 20 rooms
- (20 \* 1.5) + 2 = 32 spaces

### TOTAL SPACES REQUIRED FOR NEW PROJECT

- 44 + 20 + 2 + 32 = **98 spaces**
- Spaces provided = **73 spaces**

### **EXISTING SITE**

- 0.5 spaces/1000 GFA + 1 space/employee
- 150 employees = 150 spaces
- (84,000 s.f./1000) \* 0.5 = 42 spaces
- Total required spaces = **192 spaces**
- Total existing spaces = **216 spaces**

### **FULL BUILDOUT**

- Required = 192 + 98 = **289 spaces**
- Proposed = 216+ 73= **289 spaces**

# The H

Planting Schedule
Prepared by T.J. Boyle Associates, LLC

Trees (deciduou	Trees										
Quan	•										
	Outside Lake	Code	Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Range	Size	Unit Price	S	ubtotal		Lead all and
Setback 1	Setback 0	AR	ACER rubrum	Red Maple	VT	4" cal	\$ 382	2 \$	382	\$	Installed 1,14
11	1	BP	BETULA populifolia 'Whitespire'	Gray Birch	Northeast	3" cal		7 \$	3,804		11,4
1	0	SN	SALIX nigra	Black Willow	VT	10'		2 \$	192		5
0	3	NS	NYSSA sylvatica	Tupelo	VT	3" cal		4 \$	1,242	\$	3,7
0	3	OV	OSTRYA virginiana	American Hophornbeam	VT	2" cal	\$ 20		621	\$	1,8
0	1	QR	QUERCUS rubra	Red Oak	VT	3"	+	3 \$	373	\$	1,1
1	5	TA	TILIA americana	Basswood	VT	3"	\$ 295	_	1,770		5,3
0	5	GT	GLEDITSIA tricanthos var. inermis 'Shademaster'	Shademaster Thornless Honey	Southeast	3" cal	\$ 317	_	1,585	\$	4,7
0	5 4	BN AF	BETULA nigra 'Cully' ACER x freemanii 'Autumn Blaze'	Cully' River Birch  Autumn Blaze Hybrid Maple	VT VT	3" cal 3" cal		7 \$ 5 \$	1,585 1,180		4,7 3,5
0	2	CeO	CELTIS occidentalis	Hackberry	VT	3" cal		8 \$	676		2,0
2	7	ASGM	ACER saccharum 'Green Mountain'	Green Mountain Sugar Maple	VT	3" cal		7 \$	2,853	-	8,5
1	0	AP	ACER pensylvanicum	Striped Maple	VT	2" cal		2 \$	202	т	6,5
6	0	PV	PRUNUS virginiana	Chokecherry	VT	4" Cal	\$ 37		2,226	,	6,6
2	5	CCG	CRATAEGUS crus-galli inermis 'Cruzam'	Crusader Thornless Cockspur I	VT	2"	\$ 17	_	1,239		3,7
gty: 25	41		, and the second	· ·				_	btotal	\$	59,79
				•		•	_				•
Evergreen trees			I	1		T	- 1			ı	
Quan Inside Lake	Outside Lake										
Setback	Setback	Code	Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Range	Size	Unit Price	) S	ubtotal		Installed
1	12	AB	ABIES balsamea	Balsam Fir	VT	6'	\$ 16	5 \$	2,145	\$	6,4
0	4	PG	PICEA glauca	White Spruce	VT	5'		5 \$	540		1,6
1	5	JV	JUNIPERUS virginiana	Eastern Red Cedar	VT	6'	\$ 16	5 \$	990	\$	2,9
6	0	TO	THUJA occidentalis	White Cedar	VT	10'	\$ 389		2,334		7,0
0	7	TON	THUJA occidentalis 'Nigra'	Dark American Arborvitae	VT	8'	<u> </u>	6 \$	1,862	\$	5,5
0	5	TxH	TAXUS x 'Hicksii'	Hick's Yew	Not Native	30"		9 \$	294		8
0	9	PJM	RHODODENDRON 'PJM Elite'	PJM Rhododendron	Not Native	36"	-	4 \$	758		2,2
6	3	IG	ILEX glabra 'Shamrock'	Inkberry Holly	New England	#7	\$ 82		738	_	2,2
0	12	TOS	THUJA occidentalis 'Smaragd'	Emerald Green Arborvitae	VT	8'	+	6 \$	3,192		9,5
0	22	JS	JUNIPERUS 'Sea Green'	Sea Green Juniper	Not Native	30"	\$ 49		1,078	_	3,2
0	2	TCP	TSUGA canadensis 'Pendula'	Dwarf Weeping Hemlock	VT	5-6' B&B	\$ 598	5 \$	1,190		3,5
gty: 14	81			1				Suk	btotal	\$	45,36
	<u> </u>						_				
ting Schedule:			rennials								
Shrubs and Wo		vers	Т				1			I	
	Outside Lake	0.4	October Manage	O	Notice Design	0:		+			
Setback	Setback	Code	Scientific Name	Common Name	Native Range	Size	Unit Price		ubtotal		Installed
0	51	AU	ARCTYSTAPHYLOS uva-ursi	Bearberry	VT	6" #1		4 \$	714		2,1
54	22	AM	ARONIA melanocarpa	Black Chokeberry	VT	#10		6 \$	5,016	\$	15,0
21	9	CA	CORYLUS americana	American Hazelnut	VT VT	36" #5	\$ 62	_	1,860	,	5,5
27	0	SS SC	SALIX exigua ssp. 'Interior' SAMBUCUS canadensis	Sandbar Willow		6' B&B #3	+	9 \$	3,213 558	,	9,6
18	0	, SC		Black Elderberry	VT	. #.5	1 @ "		ววช	Ф	1,6
	Λ	VΔN	IVACCINII IM angustifolium 'Brunswick'	Low Sweet Blueherry	V/T			1 \$		\$	
99	0 11	VAN DI	VACCINIUM angustifolium 'Brunswick' DIFRVII I A lonicera	Low Sweet Blueberry Bush Honeysuckle	VT VT	#3	\$ 38	8 \$	3,713		
99 33	11	DL	DIERVILLA lonicera	Bush Honeysuckle	VT	#3 #5	\$ 38 \$ 48	8 \$ 8 \$	3,713 2,112	\$	6,3
99 33 23	11 8	DL SA	DIERVILLA lonicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry	VT VT	#3 #5 #2	\$ 38 \$ 48 \$ 3	8 \$ 8 \$ 1 \$	3,713 2,112 961	\$ \$	11,1 6,3 2,8
99 33	11 8 2	DL SA HV	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel	VT VT VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B	\$ 38 \$ 48 \$ 3 \$ 246	8 \$ 8 \$ 1 \$ 6 \$	3,713 2,112 961 984	\$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9
99 33 23 2 4	11 8 2 22	DL SA HV HA	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea	VT VT VT Southeast	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5	\$ 36 \$ 46 \$ 3 \$ 246 \$ 38	8 \$ 8 \$ 1 \$ 6 \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910	\$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7
99 33 23 2 4 12	11 8 2 22 18	DL SA HV HA FG	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B	\$ 36 \$ 46 \$ 3. \$ 246 \$ 36	8 \$ 8 \$ 1 \$ 6 \$ 5 \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000	\$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0
99 33 23 2 4	11 8 2 22 18 3	DL SA HV HA FG VA	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B	\$ 38 \$ 48 \$ 3 \$ 246 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49	8 \$ 8 \$ 1 \$ 6 \$ 5 \$ 0 \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127	\$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7	11 8 2 22 18 3 3	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5	\$ 38 \$ 48 \$ 3° \$ 246 \$ 38 \$ 300 \$ 49	8 \$ \$ 8 \$ \$ 1 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 9 \$ \$ 0 \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7	11 8 2 22 18 3 3	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B	\$ 34 \$ 3 \$ 246 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 248	8 \$ \$ 8 \$ \$ 1 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 9 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 3	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal	\$ 38 \$ 48 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 249	8 \$ \$ 8 \$ 1 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 6 \$\$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0	11 8 2 22 18 3 3	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5	\$ 38 \$ 48 \$ 3° \$ 246 \$ 39 \$ 300 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 248 \$ 36	8 \$ \$ 8 \$ 1 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 6 \$ 6 \$\$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$ \$ 6 \$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$\$\$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 3 16 19 6	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT VT VT VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5	\$ 34 \$ 3 \$ 246 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 249 \$ 39 \$ 39	8 \$ \$ 8 \$ 1 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 6 \$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 3 16 19	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5	\$ 34 \$ 3 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 39 \$ 30 \$ 14	8 \$ \$ 8 \$ 1 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ 6 \$ 6 \$\$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$ \$ 6 \$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$\$ \$ 6 \$\$\$\$\$\$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 3 16 19 6 24	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT VT VT VT VT VT VT VT VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1	\$ 34 \$ 3 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 39 \$ 30 \$ 14	8 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2
99 33 23 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 atty: 344	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT VT VT VT VT VT VT VT VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1	\$ 34 \$ 3 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 39 \$ 30 \$ 14	8 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 344 Shade Perennia	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT VT VT VT VT VT VT VT VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1	\$ 34 \$ 3 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 39 \$ 30 \$ 14	8 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 245 \$ 26 \$ 39 \$ 39 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50 \$ 50	8 \$ \$ 8 \$ 1 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ \$ 9 \$ \$ \$ 8 \$ \$ 4 \$ \$ 9 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT VT VT VT VT VT VT VT VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 22 \$ 39 \$ 26 \$ 69	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223 Al Matrix (S.P.Notity) Outside Lake Setback 274	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge	VT VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7	\$ 38 \$ 48 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 39 \$ 26 \$ 39 \$ 49 \$ 49 \$ 49 \$ 49 \$ 49 \$ 49 \$ 49 \$ 4	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,90  Installed 14,5
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 sty: 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223  Il Matrix (S.P.N.   ntity  Outside Lake Setback 274 183	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7	\$ 34 \$ 3. \$ 244 \$ 3. \$ 300 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 245 \$ 24 \$ 3. \$ 3. \$ 3. \$ 3. \$ 3. \$ 3. \$ 3. \$ 3.	8 \$ \$ 8 \$ \$ 1 \$ \$ 6 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ \$ 0 \$ \$ 5 \$ \$ \$ 4 \$ \$ 9 \$ \$ \$ 8 \$ \$ 4 \$ \$ 9 \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,7 2,2 1,7 6,3 105,9
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223 Al Matrix (S.P.N. ottity  Outside Lake  Setback  274  183  146	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt	\$ 34 \$ 3. \$ 24 \$ 3. \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 38 \$ 26 \$ 14 \$ 69 \$ 14.00 14.00 17.00	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,9   Installed 14,5 9,6 10,5
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Al Matrix (S.P.Notity)  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 2 Qt	\$ 38 \$ 48 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 36 \$ 49 \$ 49 \$ 24 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 49 \$ 14 \$ 69 \$ 14 \$ 17.00 \$ 17.00 \$ 17.00	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  ubtotal 5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,7 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,9   Installed 14,5 9,6 10,5 10,6
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Al Matrix (S.P.Notity)  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153  67	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 2 Qt 2 Qt	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 45 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 34 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 46 \$ 70 \$ 14.00 17.00 14.00	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  ubtotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428		6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,7 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,90   Installed 14,5 9,6 10,5 10,6 3,8
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Al Matrix (S.P.Notity)  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153  67  61	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 2 Qt	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 34 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 41 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 36	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  btotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738		6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,90   Installed 14,5 9,6 10,5 10,6 3,8 1,9
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Al Matrix (S.P.Notity)  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153  67	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 2 Qt 2 Qt	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 45 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 34 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 46 \$ 70 \$ 14.00 17.00 14.00	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  ubtotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428		6,3 2,8 2,9 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,7 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,90   Installed 14,5 9,6 10,5 10,6 3,8
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 qty: 402	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223 Al Matrix (S.P.Notity) Outside Lake Setback 274 183 146 153 67 61 884	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 2 Qt 2 Qt	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 45 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 34 \$ 36 \$ 36 \$ 46 \$ 70 \$ 14.00 17.00 14.00	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  btotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738		6,3 2,8 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,7 2,2 8 1,0 6,2 105,90  Installed 14,5 9,6 10,6 3,8 1,9
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 402  Other Perennial	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223 Al Matrix (S.P.Notity) Outside Lake Setback 274 183 146 153 67 61 884	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  1.)  Code A B C D E F	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 1 qt	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 14 \$ 69 Unit Price 14.00 17.00 17.00 14.00 \$ 9	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  btotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal		6,3 2,8 2,7 2,7 2,7 3,3 2,7 2,2 1,7 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,9   Installed 14,5 9,6 10,6 3,6 1,9 51,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 402  Other Perennial Qty.	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223  Il Matrix (S.P.Notity) Outside Lake Setback 274 183 146 153 67 61 884	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  1.)  Code A B C D E F	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 2 Qt 1 qt Size	\$ 34 \$ 3. \$ 244 \$ 3. \$ 300 \$ 49 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 3. \$ 26 \$ 14 \$ 69 Unit Price	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  btotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal		6,3 2,8 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,90  Installed 14,5 9,6 10,5 10,6 3,8 1,9 51,24
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 344   Shade Perennia  Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 qty: 402  Other Perennial Qty. 0	11 8 2 22 18 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223  Il Matrix (S.P.N ntity Outside Lake Setback 274 183 146 153 67 61 884	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  1.)  Code A B C D E F	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name OSMUNDA cinnamomea	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name  Common Name  Common Name	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 1 qt Size 1 gal	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 36 \$ 26 \$ 14 \$ 69 Unit Price  14.00 17.00 17.00 17.00 14.00 \$ 9	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  btotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal	\$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$ \$	6,3 2,8 2,7 2,7 2,7 3,3 2,7 2,7 3,3 4,7 2,2 1,7 105,9   Installed 14,5 9,6 10,6 3,8 1,9 51,2  Installed
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 21 2ty: 402  Other Perennial Qty. 0 0 0	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Il Matrix (S.P.N. otity)  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153  67  61  884	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  1.)  Code A B C D E F	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name OSMUNDA cinnamomea ACHILLEA millefolium 'Salmon Beauty'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name Cinnamon Fern Salmon Beauty Yarrow	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 1 qt 1 qt  Size 1 gal #2	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 39 \$ 26 \$ 14 \$ 69 Unit Price 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  ubtotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal		6,3 2,8 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,7 2,7 1,7 2,7 1,0 6,7 105,9   Installed 14,5 9,6 10,6 3,8 1,9 51,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 402  Other Perennial Qty. 0 0 0 0 0	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Il Matrix (S.P.N.  ntity  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153  67  61  884	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  1.)  Code A B C D E F	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name OSMUNDA cinnamomea ACHILLEA millefolium 'Salmon Beauty' CLEMATIS alpina 'Pamela Jackman'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name Cinnamon Fern Salmon Beauty Yarrow Alpine Clematis	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 1 qt  Size 1 gal #2 #2	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 14 \$ 69 \$ 14.00 17.00 14.00 \$ 17.00 14.00 \$ 17.00 14.00 16.00	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  btotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal  ubtotal  ubtotal  ubtotal		6,3 2,8 2,7 2,7 2,7 3,3 3,3 2,7 2,2 1,7 2,2 1,1 6,2 105,9   Installed 14,1 9,6 10,6 3,1 1,5 51,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 402  Other Perennial Qty. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Il Matrix (S.P.N  titty  Outside Lake Setback 274  183  146  153  67  61  884	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  1.)  Code A B C D E F	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'   Scientific Name  CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name  OSMUNDA cinnamomea ACHILLEA millefolium 'Salmon Beauty' CLEMATIS alpina 'Pamela Jackman' COREOPSIS verticillata 'Moonbeam'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name Cinnamon Fern Salmon Beauty Yarrow Alpine Clematis Moonbeam Tickseed	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 Qt 1 qt  Size 1 gal #2 #2 #2	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 14 \$ 69 Unit Price 14.00 17.00 17.00 14.00 \$ 9	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 0total   ubtotal 5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 0total  uubtotal 924 165 684 250		6,3 2,8 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,7 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,90  Installed 14,5 9,6 10,5 10,6 3,8 1,9 51,24  Installed
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 24 24 344  Shade Perennia  Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 402  Other Perennial Qty. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Il Matrix (S.P.N.  ntity  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153  67  61  884	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  I.)  Code A B C D E F  Code OC AMT CAP CV FGE	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name OSMUNDA cinnamomea ACHILLEA millefolium 'Salmon Beauty' CLEMATIS alpina 'Pamela Jackman' COREOPSIS verticillata 'Moonbeam' FESTUCA glauca 'Elijah Blue'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name Cinnamon Fern Salmon Beauty Yarrow Alpine Clematis Moonbeam Tickseed Blue Fescue	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 1 qt  Size 1 gal #2 #2 #2 #1	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 70 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 14 \$ 69 Unit Price 14.00 17.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 15.00 12.50 12.50 12.50	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  btotal   ubtotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal  ubtotal  ubtotal  200 396		6,3 2,8 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,1 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,9   Installed 14,5 9,6 10,5 10,6 3,8 1,9 51,24  Installed  Installed
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 24 344  Shade Perennia  Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 21 2ty: 402  Other Perennial Qty. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11 8 2 2 22 18 3 3 3 16 19 6 24 6 223 18 Matrix (S.P.N atity) Outside Lake Setback 274 183 146 153 67 61 884 11 18 20 33 71	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  1.)  Code A B C D E F  Code OC AMT CAP CV FGE NWL	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name OSMUNDA cinnamomea ACHILLEA millefolium 'Salmon Beauty' CLEMATIS alpina 'Pamela Jackman' COREOPSIS verticillata 'Moonbeam' FESTUCA glauca 'Elijah Blue' NEPETA x faasenii ' Walker's Low'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name  Cinnamon Fern Salmon Beauty Yarrow Alpine Clematis Moonbeam Tickseed Blue Fescue Walker's Low Catmint	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 1 qt 1 qt  Size 1 gal #2 #2 #1 #2	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 45 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 14 \$ 65 \$ 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  btotal   ubtotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal  ubtotal  924 165 684 250 396 976		6,3 2,8 2,7 2,7,0 3,3 2,7 2,7 3,7 2,7 3,7 1,7 2,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1,7 1
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 24 24 344  Shade Perennia Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 402  Other Perennial Qty. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Il Matrix (S.P.N.  ntity  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153  67  61  884	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  I.)  Code A B C D E F  Code OC AMT CAP CV FGE	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name OSMUNDA cinnamomea ACHILLEA millefolium 'Salmon Beauty' CLEMATIS alpina 'Pamela Jackman' COREOPSIS verticillata 'Moonbeam' FESTUCA glauca 'Elijah Blue'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name Cinnamon Fern Salmon Beauty Yarrow Alpine Clematis Moonbeam Tickseed Blue Fescue	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 1 qt  Size 1 gal #2 #2 #2 #1	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 49 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 14 \$ 69 Unit Price 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 14.00 14.00 15.00 15.00 15.00 16.00 17.00	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  ubtotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal  ubtotal  ubtotal  924 165 684 250 396 976 180		6,3 2,8 2,7 2,7 2,7 3,3 3,3 2,7 2,2 1,7 2,2 8 1,1,6 6,2 105,9   Installed  14,5 9,6 10,6 3,8 1,9 51,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 344  Shade Perennia  Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 402  Other Perennial Qty. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Il Matrix (S.P.N. otity)  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153  67  61  884  11  18  20  33  71  15	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  1.)  Code A B C D E F  Code OC AMT CAP CV FGE NWL	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name OSMUNDA cinnamomea ACHILLEA millefolium 'Salmon Beauty' CLEMATIS alpina 'Pamela Jackman' COREOPSIS verticillata 'Moonbeam' FESTUCA glauca 'Elijah Blue' NEPETA x faasenii ' Walker's Low'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name  Cinnamon Fern Salmon Beauty Yarrow Alpine Clematis Moonbeam Tickseed Blue Fescue Walker's Low Catmint	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 1 qt 1 qt  Size 1 gal #2 #2 #1 #2	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 45 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 14 \$ 65 \$ 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  ubtotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal  ubtotal  ubtotal  924 165 684 250 396 976 180		6,3 2,8 2,7 2,7 2,7 3,3 3,3 2,7 2,2 1,7 2,2 8 1,1,6 6,2 105,9   Installed  14,5 9,6 10,6 3,8 1,9 51,2
99 33 23 2 4 12 20 7 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 24 aty: 344   Shade Perennia  Quan Inside Lake Setback 112 71 84 79 35 21 aty: 402  Other Perennial  Qty. 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0 0	11  8  2  22  18  3  3  16  19  6  24  6  223  Il Matrix (S.P.N. otity)  Outside Lake Setback  274  183  146  153  67  61  884  11  18  20  33  71  15	DL SA HV HA FG VA ST SV STO PF PO RAG CSAF  1.)  Code A B C D E F  Code OC AMT CAP CV FGE NWL	DIERVILLA Ionicera SYMPHORICARPOS albus HAMAMELIS virginiana HYDRANGEA arborescens FOTHERGILLA gardenii VIBURNUM acerifolium STAPHYLEA trifolia SYRINGA vulgaris 'Monge' SPIREA tomentosa POTENTILLA fruticosa 'Pink Beauty' PHYSOCARPUS opulifolius RHUS aromatica 'Grow Low' CORNUS sericea 'Arctic Fire'  Scientific Name CAREX pensylvanica ATHYRIUM felix-femina DRYOPTERIS marginalis CAREX platyphylla CAREX blanda TIARELLA cordifolia  Scientific Name OSMUNDA cinnamomea ACHILLEA millefolium 'Salmon Beauty' CLEMATIS alpina 'Pamela Jackman' COREOPSIS verticillata 'Moonbeam' FESTUCA glauca 'Elijah Blue' NEPETA x faasenii ' Walker's Low'	Bush Honeysuckle Snowberry Witch-hazel Smooth Hydrangea Dwarf Witch-Alder Maple-leaved Viburnum Bladdernut Dark Purple Common Lilac Steeplebush Shrubby Cinquefoil Common Ninebark Grow Low Fragrant Sumac Arctic Fire Dogwood  Common Name Pennsylvania Sedge Lady Fern Marginal Wood Fern Broad-leaved sedge Common wood sedge Foamflower  Common Name  Cinnamon Fern Salmon Beauty Yarrow Alpine Clematis Moonbeam Tickseed Blue Fescue Walker's Low Catmint	VT VT Southeast Southeast VT VT Not native VT	#3 #5 #2 6-7' B&B #5 4-5' B&B #3 #5 6' B&B 2 Gal #5 24" #5 6" #1 #7  Size 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 2 qt 1 qt 1 qt  Size 1 gal #2 #2 #1 #2	\$ 34 \$ 37 \$ 244 \$ 30 \$ 30 \$ 45 \$ 24 \$ 24 \$ 32 \$ 32 \$ 14 \$ 65 \$ 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.00 14.00 17.	8	3,713 2,112 961 984 910 9,000 1,127 700 735 384 741 168 336 2,070 btotal  ubtotal  5,404 3,556 3,910 3,944 1,428 738 btotal  ubtotal  ubtotal  924 165 684 250 396 976 180		6,3 2,8 2,7 27,0 3,3 2,1 2,2 1,7 2,2 5 1,0 6,2 105,90  Installed 14,5 9,6 10,5 10,6 3,8 1,9 51,24  Installed

The H Cost Estimate - 05/09/2025

Planting Schedule
Prepared by T.J. Boyle Associates, LLC

3		Shortgrass Woods Edge or Savanna Seed Mix	10 lbs per acre	Northeast	1000 sf coverage	73.00	\$ 219	\$ 300.00
14		VT Native Custom Steep Slope Erosion Control Mix (10,000 sf)	60 lbs/ acre	VT	Pound	\$ 17	\$ 238	\$ 300.00
							Subtotal	\$ 1,100.00
	•	Green Roof Allowance						

TOTAL \$ 273,056.68



To: Greenfield Growth Consulting c/o Benjamin Avery

Date: January 21, 2025 Revised May 5, 2025 Memorandum

Project #: 59245.00

From: Jennifer Conley, PE, PTOE Re: H Residential and Restaurant Traffic Impact Memorandum

### Introduction

Vanasse Hangen Brustlin (VHB) has been requested to conduct a traffic impact analysis for a proposed mixed-use development located at 166 and 180 West Lakeshore Drive in Colchester, Vermont. The project aims to establish a site comprising 20 inn rooms in small cottages and a 48-seat restaurant. As part of the permitting process, a comprehensive transportation analysis is required to assess the potential impacts of the development on local traffic conditions. The following memorandum involves analyzing existing traffic volumes, projecting future trip generation, and evaluating the operational efficiency of the site driveway intersection.

### **Access and Circulation**

The proposed project aims to enhance site access and driveway efficiency while mitigating environmental impacts. The current design includes two new curb cuts, each approximately 45 feet in width to be placed on West Lakeshore Drive. This new configuration reduces the existing three curb cuts, which total about 270 feet, to two shorter curb cuts, significantly lessening the impervious surface and preserving the site's natural slopes. The entrances and exits—located at the south and north ends of the site, respectively—align with the curb cuts on the Hazelett property across the street, supporting a streamlined and cohesive traffic flow.

The one-way driveway will lead to five parallel parking spaces in front of the main building, primarily designated for check-in and drop-offs. The main parking area is situated across the road to optimize space usage and site organization.

Additionally, the project includes enhancements to the south marina area access through a reconfigured two-way driveway, which includes a turnaround and six parking spaces. Similarly, the Hazelett employee recreation area will benefit from a revised two-way driveway, designed exclusively for drop-offs, loading, and unloading, with no permanent parking spaces.

The proposed layout of the project site is shown below in Figure 1.

2 1111

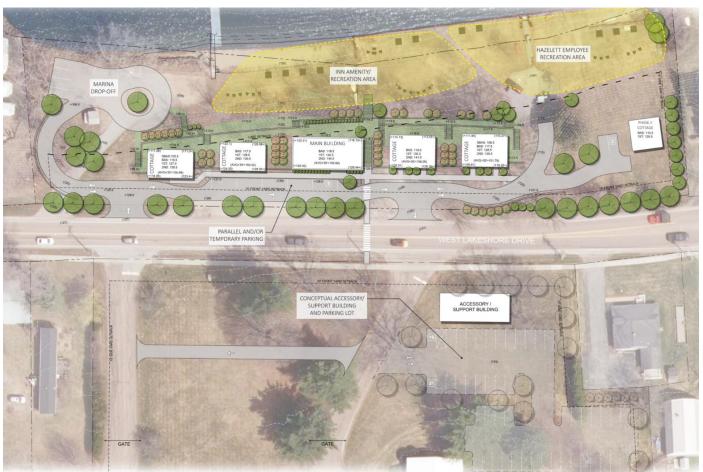
Greenfield Growth Consulting Ref: 59245.00

Revised May 5, 2025

Page 2



Figure 1 Proposed Site Plan



### **Existing Conditions**

To establish a baseline for assessing the traffic impact of the proposed mixed-use development, VHB collected traffic volume data at the proposed project site location. This data provides a detailed account of current traffic conditions, capturing the two-way traffic volumes along West Lakeshore Drive and traffic generated by the Hazelett property adjacent to the site.

### **Traffic Volume Data**

Turning movement count data was collected by VHB on Tuesday, April 29, 2025, at both existing driveways to the Hazelett property on West Lakeshore Drive. Data collection was conducted over a continuous 24-hour period to capture both the AM and PM peak travel periods. The full traffic count data are provided in the appendix.

Seasonal adjustment factors were derived utilizing data from VTrans permanent count stations (D001 and D040) to ensure the field-collected data reflected typical conditions at the site throughout the year.

Greenfield Growth Consulting

Ref: 59245.00 Revised May 5, 2025

Page 3



D001 D040

> 2024 DHV-30: 1,429

> April 30, 2024, Peak Hour Volume: 1,380

> Adjustment Factor = 1.036

> 2024 DHV-30: 1,749

> April 30, 2024, Peak Hour Volume: 1,668

> Adjustment Factor = 1.049

Because both continuous count stations showed similar adjustment factors, an average was taken between the two to come up with an adjustment factor for the counts (1.043).

### **Trip Generation**

Trip generation estimates for the proposed residential units and restaurant space are calculated based on industry standards and number of dwelling units and seats respectively. Trip estimates were calculated based on rates published by the Institute of Transportation Engineers (ITE) in the 11<sup>th</sup> edition of the Trip Generation Manual for the weekday AM and PM peak hours. As such, trip generation rates were calculated using the ITE land use code (LUC) for Single-Family Detached Housing (LUC 210) and High-Turnover (Sit-Down) Restaurant (LUC 932) assuming an estimate of 20 dwelling units and 48 restaurant seats. In addition, the housing land use code selected is more conservative than using a land use for a more recreational housing style. To remain conservative, the peak hour trips of the restaurant (which may occur later than the roadway peak hour of 4:30 to 5:30 PM) were selected to be added to the peak roadway traffic presenting a worst case scenario. The total unadjusted trip generation of the site is anticipated to be 49 AM and 59 PM peak hour trips. The trip generation data is provided in Table 1 below.

**Table 1** Trip Generation Summary

Peak Period	Residential (LUC 210) 20 Dwelling Units	Restaurant (LUC 932) 48 Seats	Total Trips
AM Peak Hour			
Enter	6	17	23
<u>Exit</u>	<u>15</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>26</u>
Total	21	28	49
PM Peak Hour			
Enter	15	19	34
<u>Exit</u>	<u>8</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>25</u>
Total	23	36	59

Greenfield Growth Consulting Ref: 59245.00

Revised May 5, 2025

Page 4



As shown above, the development is not anticipated to exceed the Vermont Agency of Transportation (VTrans) threshold of 75 peak hour trips at any intersection.

### **Trip Distribution and Assignment**

Travel patterns of project trips to and from the proposed site are based on existing travel patterns along West Lakeshore Drive as shown in Table 2 and are based on the turning movements counts collected on April 29, 2025.

**Table 2** Trip Distribution

	AM Peak Hour	PM Peak Hour
West Lakeshore Drive Westbound	40%	60%
West Lakeshore Drive Eastbound	60%	40%

All project trips are assumed to be primary trips. With no pass-by trips, all project trips are expected to start or end at the proposed driveways on West Lakeshore Drive. New vehicle trips were assigned based on the distribution above.

### **Traffic Analysis**

The operations at the Site Driveway with West Lakeshore Drive were evaluated. Intersection capacity analyses were performed for the subject intersection in the AM and PM peak hours for the typical weekday. Level of service (LOS) and average vehicle delay were evaluated using simulations developed with Synchro/SimTraffic Version 12. Each simulation was conducted using industry standard parameters and software settings. All simulations results reported in this evaluation are the average of five modeling runs.

The term "level of service" (LOS) is used to denote the different operating conditions that occur on a given roadway segment under various traffic volume loads. It is an indicator of travel speed, delay, and freedom to maneuver. Level of service provides an index to the operational qualities of a roadway segment or an intersection. Level of service ranges from A to F, with LOS A representing free flow operating conditions and LOS F representing congested operating conditions.

For unsignalized intersections, the analysis assumes that traffic on the mainline is not affected by traffic on the side streets. Thus, the LOS designation is for the critical movement exiting the side street and is typically the left turn out of the side street or site driveway.

Greenfield Growth Consulting

Ref: 59245.00 Revised May 5, 2025

Page 5



Table 3 Level of Service and Delay Summary – Unsignalized Intersections

Level of Service	<b>Unsignalized Intersection</b>
	Delay (sec)
Α	<10.0
В	10.1 – 15.0
С	15.1 – 25.0
D	25.1 – 35.0
E	35.1 – 50.0
F	>50.0

### **Intersection Operations Analysis Results**

The following Tables 4 and 5 summarize the traffic operation analysis results at both the site entrance and exit after occupancy. At unsignalized intersections, such as the site driveways with West Lakeshore Drive, LOS is typically focused on the delay experienced by vehicles making critical movements, such as left turns from the side street onto the main street. The results of the capacity analysis at the site entrance (Table 4) show that during both the AM and PM peak hours, eastbound and westbound approaches on West Lakeshore Drive operate at LOS A, while the northbound movement from the Hazelett property operates at a LOS C during the AM peak hour and LOS B during the PM peak hour.

Similarly, the capacity analysis at the site exit (Table 5) shows that during the AM and PM peak hours, the site exit operates at LOS B and LOS C respectively. The primary movements on West Lakeshore Drive maintain LOS A for both AM and PM peak hours.

These results indicate that all movements at the site driveway will operate efficiently. These levels are within acceptable limits for unsignalized, two-way stop-controlled intersections, and the project is not anticipated to negatively impact the adjacent roadway network.

Greenfield Growth Consulting

Ref: 59245.00 Revised May 5, 2025

Page 6



**Table 4** West Lakeshore Drive / Site Entrance Capacity Analysis Results

Approach	2025 Build			
	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS <sup>2</sup>	Q95 <sup>3</sup>	
AM Peak Hour				
West Lakeshore Drive EB	2.0	А	47	
West Lakeshore Drive WB	1.0	А	71	
Hazelett Property NB	20.6	С	37	
PM Peak Hour				
West Lakeshore Drive EB	2.7	А	79	
West Lakeshore Drive WB	0.8	А	18	
Hazelett Property NB	15.0	В	52	

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Delay expressed in seconds per vehicle

**Table 5** West Lakeshore Drive / Site Exit Capacity Analysis Results

Approach	2025 Build				
	Delay <sup>1</sup>	LOS <sup>2</sup>	Q95 <sup>3</sup>		
AM Peak Hour					
West Lakeshore Drive EB	0.6	Α	0		
West Lakeshore Drive WB	1.5	Α	94		
Hazelett Property NB	12.5	В	34		
Site Exit SB	12.6	В	35		
PM Peak Hour					
West Lakeshore Drive EB	0.6	А	0		
West Lakeshore Drive WB	1.5	Α	13		
Hazelett Property NB	8.4	Α	51		
Site Exit SB	17.8	C	35		

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>1</sup>Delay expressed in seconds per vehicle

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Level of Service

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>95th percentile queue length expressed in vehicle length

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>2</sup>Level of Service

<sup>&</sup>lt;sup>3</sup>95th percentile queue length expressed in vehicle length

Greenfield Growth Consulting

Ref: 59245.00 Revised May 5, 2025

Page 7



#### **Conclusions**

Based on the analysis, the proposed mixed-use development at 166 and 180 West Lakeshore Drive in Colchester, Vermont, is expected to have manageable impacts on local traffic conditions. Key findings from the traffic impact study are summarized below:

- 1. Baseline Traffic Conditions and Growth Projections:
  - VHB collected 2025 turning movement count data at both existing three-way intersections of West Lakeshore Drive and Hazelett property driveways. A seasonal adjustment factor was developed based on data from continuous VTrans count stations and applied to the measured traffic volumes to establish typical year-round volumes at the site.
- 2. Trip Generation Estimates:
  - Using the ITE Trip Generation Manual (11th Edition), the site was estimated to generate 49 trips during the AM peak hour and 59 trips during the PM peak hour. This is well below the Vermont Agency of Transportation's threshold of 75 peak hour trips for requiring additional analysis.
- 3. Intersection Capacity Analysis:
  - o The site's entrance and exit intersections with West Lakeshore Drive were evaluated. The analysis showed that, under 2025 conditions with the project in place, the driveways would operate at acceptable levels of service (LOS) during both AM and PM peak hours, and trips associated with the proposed development are not anticipated to negatively impact the adjacent roadway network.



# **Appendix**

Peak Hour Traffic Volumes

2 1111

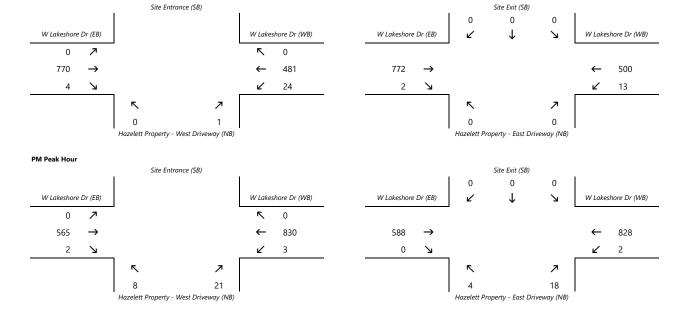
			Existing Conditions														
			Volumes (Cars + Heavy Vehicles)														
		No	Northbound (Hazelett Driveway) Southbound (Site) Eastbound (W Lakeshore Dr) Westbound (W Lakeshore Dr)														
	Peak Hour	U Turns	Left	Thru	Right	U Turns	Left	Thru	Right	U Turns	Left	Thru	Right	U Turns	Left	Thru	Right
			West Driveway (Site Entrance)														
AM	7:15 AM to 8:15 AM	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	738	4	0	23	461	0
РМ	4:30 PM to 5:30 PM	0	8	0	20	0	0	0	0	0	0	542	2	0	3	796	0
			East Driveway (Site Exit)														
AM	7:15 AM to 8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	740	2	0	12	479	0
РМ	4:30 PM to 5:30 PM	0	4	0	17	0	0	0	0	0	0	564	0	0	2	794	0

Total	ı
1227 1371	
1233	
1381	I

			Seasonal Adjustment														
							V	olumes	(Cars +	Heavy	Vehicle	s)					
		No	Northbound (Hazelett Driveway) Southbound (Site) Eastbound (W Lakeshore Dr) Westbound (W Lakeshore Dr)									r)					
	Peak Hour	U Turns	Left	Thru	Right	U Turns	Left	Thru	Right	U Turns	Left	Thru	Right	U Turns	Left	Thru	Right
			West Driveway (Site Entrance)														
AM	7:15 AM to 8:15 AM	0	0	0	1	0	0	0	0	0	0	770	4	0	24	481	0
PM	4:30 PM to 5:30 PM	0	8	0	21	0	0	0	0	0	0	565	2	0	3	830	0
			East Driveway (Site Exit)														
AM	7:15 AM to 8:15 AM	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	772	2	0	13	500	0
PM	4:30 PM to 5:30 PM	0	4	0	18	0	0	0	0	0	0	588	0	0	2	828	0

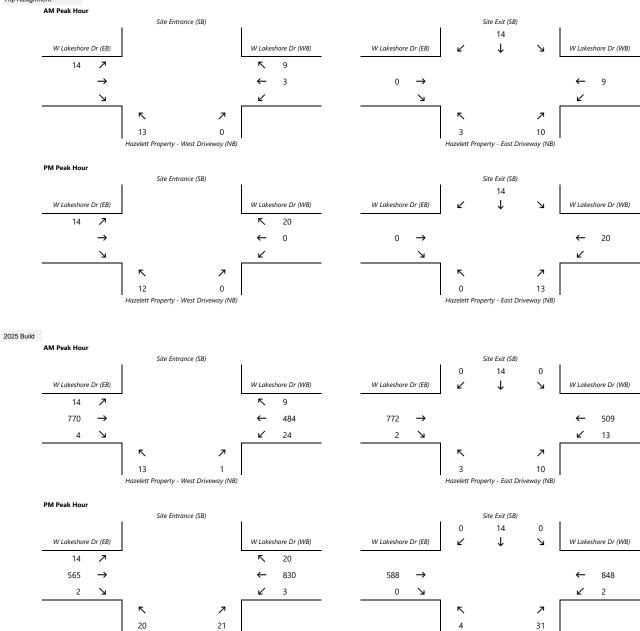
Seasonal Adjustment





Seasonal adjustment factor = 1.043

#### Trip Assignment



Hazelett Property - East Driveway (NB)

Hazelett Property - West Driveway (NB)



# Colchester Fire District No. 2

P.O. Box 4, 838 Church Road Colchester, Vermont 05446 (802) 862-4621 Fax (802) 862-0988

#### **Prudential Committee**

K. Michael Whalen Joseph Hart Angela MacDonald Charles Thackara Brad Martin

#### **District Administrator**

Jeffrey Bessette

#### **Administrative Assistant**

Erika Albrecht

#### **Water Operators**

Jeffrey Shappy Brian Martin

#### Clerk

Renee Barrett

#### **Treasurer**

Donna Hart

#### **Assistant Treasurer**

Sharon Bessette

Scott Homsted, P.E.

Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc.

164 Main Street

Colchester, Vermont 05446

Re. 180 West Lakeshore Drive

Dear Scott,

The District has received your request for a water allocation. The property is located at 180 West Lakeshore Drive in the Town of Colchester. This property is the former site of the Beach and Boat Motel. The proposed project will be as follows:

Dining: 48 seats x 27gpd (2 meals/day) = 1296gpd

Meeting Space: 60 participants x 4gpd = 240

Spa: 1 massage therapist x 32gpd = 32gpd

8 participants x 4gpd = 32gpd

Guest Rooms: Main Building: 1 Owner Bedroom x 140gpd = 140gpd

Cottages: 46 sleeping spaces x 50gpd = 2300gpd Future Building: 6 sleeping spaces xc 50gpd = 300 gpd

The total project will be 4340gpd

The District has approved the total allocation of 4340gpd.

If you have any questions, please call me at the District office.

Thank you, Jeff Bessette



P: (802) 878-0375 | email@krebsandlansing.com

## HAZELETT INN (THE "H") WASTEWATER FLOWS WORKSHEET

#### EXISTING ALLOCATION = 4,482 GALLONS/DAY (gpd)

(Per WW-C-0671 for a 166 seat restaurant serving 2 meals/day))

#### **PROPOSED PROJECT**

#### **Dining**

• 40 seats x 27 gpd (2 meals/day) = 1080 gpd

#### **Meeting Space**

• 60 participants x 4 gpd/participant = 240 gpd

#### Spa

- 1 massage therapist x 32 gpd = 32 gpd
- Only guests will use the spa, therefore no additional flows for users.

#### **Guest Rooms**

Main Building

Staff Manager/Owner Bedroom = 140 gpd

Cottages

54 TOTAL sleeping spaces x 50 gpd = 2700 gpd

#### Meals Served Only to Guests

• 54 sleeping spaces x 5 gpd = 270 gpd

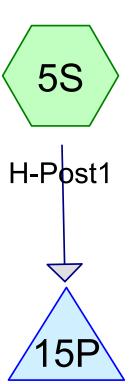
#### **TOTAL PROPOSED DESIGN FLOW = 4,462 gpd**

WQv Modeling

WQv



Forebay



**Gravel Wet#1** 









# The-H

Prepared by Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 06429 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 3/3/2025 Page 2

# **Project Notes**

The H at Malletts Bay Post Development Stormwater Model

Type II 24-hr | WQv Rainfall=1.00"

Prepared by Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 06429 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 3/3/2025

Page 3

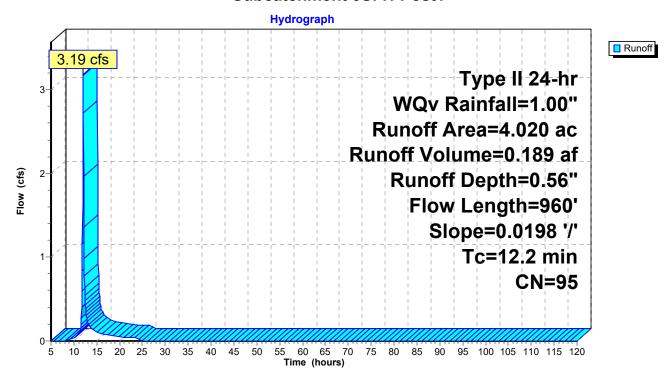
## **Summary for Subcatchment 5S: H-Post1**

3.19 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= Runoff 0.189 af, Depth= 0.56"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type II 24-hr WQv Rainfall=1.00"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription		
*	4.	020	95	wate	rshed area	a	
4.020 100.00% Pervious Area							
	Тс	Longth	. 01	lope	Velocity	Canacity	Description
	(min)	Length (feet)		ft/ft)	(ft/sec)	(cfs)	Description
	12.2	960	0.0	198	1.31	, ,	Lag/CN Method, lag CN

## **Subcatchment 5S: H-Post1**



Page 4

## Summary for Pond 15P: Gravel Wet#1

Inflow Area = 4.020 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth = 0.56" for WQv event

3.19 cfs @ 12.04 hrs, Volume= Inflow 0.189 af

0.13 cfs @ 14.13 hrs, Volume= Outflow 0.189 af, Atten= 96%, Lag= 125.1 min

0.13 cfs @ 14.13 hrs, Volume= Primary 0.189 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Starting Elev= 125.67' Surf.Area= 5,280 sf Storage= 3,258 cf Peak Elev= 127.23' @ 14.13 hrs Surf.Area= 9,840 sf Storage= 7,854 cf (4,596 cf above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 771.0 min calculated for 0.114 af (60% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 416.7 min (1,243.3 - 826.7)

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	122.33'	3,168 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)
			Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc) 7,920 cf Overall x 40.0% Voids
#2	125.33'	177 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)
			1,769 of Overall x 10.0% Voids
#3	126.00'	14,045 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)

17,390 cf Total Available Storage

Elevation (feet) 122.33	Surf.Area (sq-ft) 2,640	Inc.Store (cubic-feet) 0	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	50% of WQv in stone voids
125.33	2,640	7,920	7,920	
Elevation	Surf.Area	Inc.Store	Cum.Store	
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)	
125.33	2,640	0	0	
126.00	2,640	1,769	1,769	
Elevation (feet)	Surf.Area (sq-ft)	Inc.Store (cubic-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	
126.00	2,640	0	0	
127.00	4,354	3,497	3,497	
128.00	5,260	4,807	8,304	
129.00	6,222	5,741	14,045	

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	125.67'	15.0" Round Culvert
			L= 20.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 125.67' / 125.33' S= 0.0170 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Device 1	125.67'	2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	127.30'	<b>30.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600

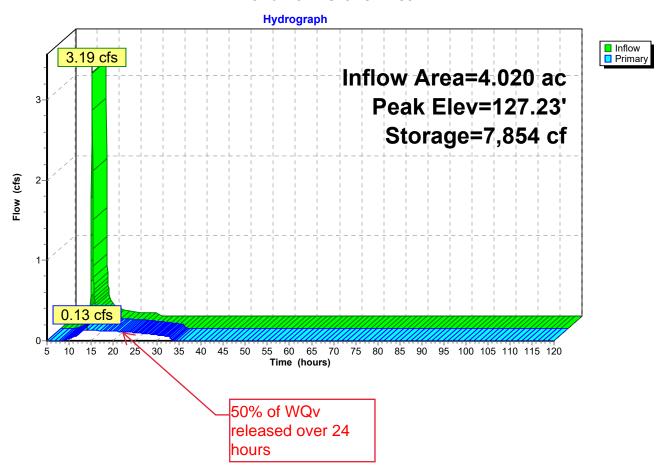
Primary OutFlow Max=0.13 cfs @ 14.13 hrs HW=127.23' (Free Discharge)

-1=Culvert (Passes 0.13 cfs of 4.50 cfs potential flow)

-2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.13 cfs @ 5.85 fps)

-3=Orifice/Grate (Controls 0.00 cfs)

## Pond 15P: Gravel Wet#1



Type II 24-hr WQv Rainfall=1.00" Printed 3/3/2025 Page 6

# **Summary for Pond 263P: Forebay**

Volume	Invert	Avai	l.Storage	Storage	Description	
#1	123.00'		1,096 cf	Custom	Stage Data (Pi	rismatic)Listed below (Recalc)
Elevation (feet)		Area sq-ft)		Store c-feet)	Cum.Store (cubic-feet)	
123.00		96	•	0	0	
124.00		244		170	170	
125.00 126.00		449 710		347 580	517 1,096	
.20.00				230	1,400	

10% of WQv in forebay

25 Year Storm Modeling

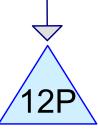
25Yr



H-Pre1



H-Post1



Gravel Wet#1









Prepared by Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc., Printed 3/3/2025 HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 06429 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

## The-H

Prepared by Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 06429 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC Printed 3/3/2025 Page 2

# **Project Notes**

The H at Malletts Bay Post Development Stormwater Model

Page 3

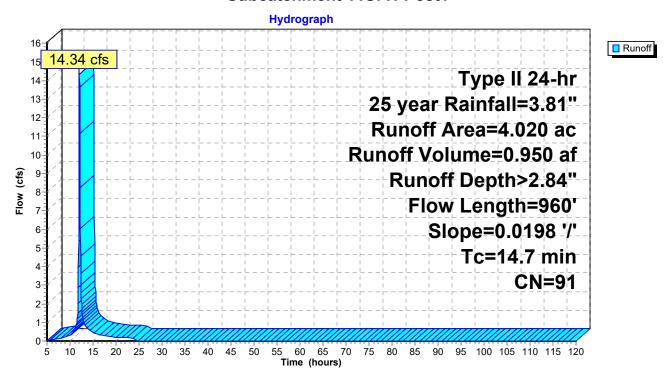
## **Summary for Subcatchment 11S: H-Post1**

Runoff = 14.34 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 0.950 af, Depth> 2.84"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type II 24-hr 25 year Rainfall=3.81"

	Area	(ac)	CN	Desc	cription				
*	4.	020	91	wate	rshed area	a			
	4.020 100.00% Pervious Area								
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)		Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description		
	14.7	960	0.0	0198	1.09		Lag/CN Method, lag CN		

#### **Subcatchment 11S: H-Post1**



Prepared by Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 06429 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 3/3/2025

Page 4

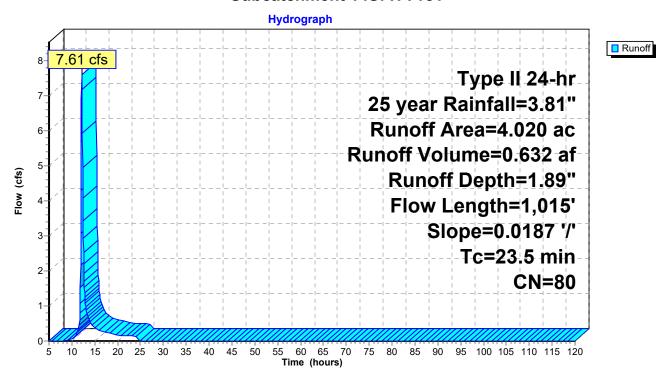
# **Summary for Subcatchment 14S: H-Pre1**

Runoff = 7.61 cfs @ 12.17 hrs, Volume= 0.632 af, Depth= 1.89"

Runoff by SCS TR-20 method, UH=SCS, Weighted-CN, Time Span= 5.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs Type II 24-hr 25 year Rainfall=3.81"

_	Area	(ac) (	N Des	cription					
*	4.	020	80 wat	ershed are	а				
	4.020 100.00% Pervious Area								
	Tc (min)	Length (feet)	Slope (ft/ft)	Velocity (ft/sec)	Capacity (cfs)	Description			
_	23.5	1,015	0.0187	0.72	, ,	Lag/CN Method, lag CN			

## Subcatchment 14S: H-Pre1



Printed 3/3/2025

Page 5

## Summary for Pond 12P: Gravel Wet#1

Inflow Area = 4.020 ac, 0.00% Impervious, Inflow Depth > 2.84" for 25 year event

Inflow = 14.34 cfs @ 12.06 hrs, Volume= 0.950 af

Outflow = 7.22 cfs (a) 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.950 af, Atten= 50%, Lag= 9.8 min

Primary = 7.22 cfs @ 12.22 hrs, Volume= 0.950 af

Routing by Stor-Ind method, Time Span= 5.00-120.00 hrs, dt= 0.05 hrs

Starting Elev= 125.67' Surf.Area= 5,280 sf Storage= 3,258 cf

Peak Elev= 128.92' @ 12.22 hrs Surf.Area= 11,423 sf Storage= 16,883 cf (13,625 cf above start)

Plug-Flow detention time= 228.6 min calculated for 0.875 af (92% of inflow)

Center-of-Mass det. time= 158.5 min ( 959.6 - 801.2 )

Volume	Invert	Avail.Storage	Storage Description
#1	122.33'	3,168 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)
			7,920 cf Overall x 40.0% Voids
#2	125.33'	177 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)
			1,769 cf Overall x 10.0% Voids
#3	126.00'	14,045 cf	Custom Stage Data (Prismatic)Listed below (Recalc)

17,390 cf Total Available Storage

Elevation	Surf.Area	Inc.Store	Cum.Store
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)
122.33	2,640	0	0
125.33	2,640	7,920	7,920
Elevation	Surf.Area	Inc.Store	Cum.Store
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)
125.33	2,640	0	0
126.00	2,640	1,769	1,769
Elevation	Surf.Area	Inc.Store	Cum.Store
(feet)	(sq-ft)	(cubic-feet)	(cubic-feet)
126.00	2,640	0	0
127.00	4,354	3,497	3,497
128.00	5,260	4,807	8,304
129.00	6,222	5,741	14,045
	(feet) 122.33 125.33 Elevation (feet) 125.33 126.00 Elevation (feet) 126.00 127.00 128.00	(feet)         (sq-ft)           122.33         2,640           125.33         2,640           Elevation         Surf.Area           (feet)         (sq-ft)           125.33         2,640           126.00         2,640           Elevation         Surf.Area           (feet)         (sq-ft)           126.00         2,640           127.00         4,354           128.00         5,260	(feet)         (sq-ft)         (cubic-feet)           122.33         2,640         0           125.33         2,640         7,920           Elevation (feet)         Surf.Area (sq-ft)         Inc.Store (cubic-feet)           125.33         2,640         0           126.00         2,640         1,769           Elevation (feet)         Surf.Area (sq-ft)         Inc.Store (cubic-feet)           126.00         2,640         0           127.00         4,354         3,497           128.00         5,260         4,807

Device	Routing	Invert	Outlet Devices
#1	Primary	125.67'	15.0" Round Culvert
	•		L= 20.0' CPP, projecting, no headwall, Ke= 0.900
			Inlet / Outlet Invert= 125.67' / 125.33' S= 0.0170 '/' Cc= 0.900
			n= 0.013 Corrugated PE, smooth interior, Flow Area= 1.23 sf
#2	Device 1	125.67'	2.0" Vert. Orifice/Grate C= 0.600
#3	Device 1	127.30'	<b>30.0" W x 6.0" H Vert. Orifice/Grate</b> C= 0.600

Primary OutFlow Max=7.19 cfs @ 12.22 hrs HW=128.91' (Free Discharge)

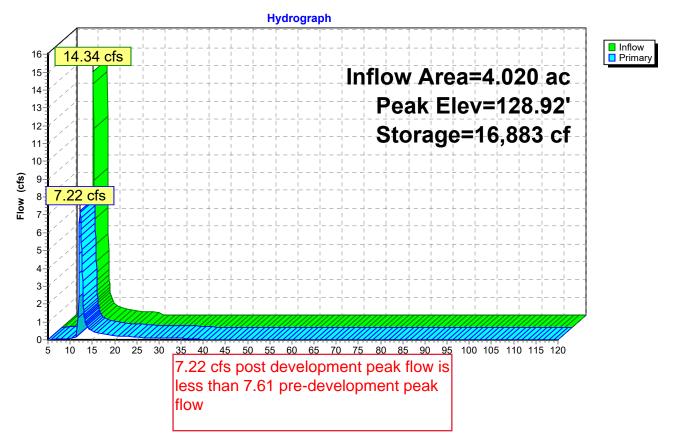
**1=Culvert** (Passes 7.19 cfs of 7.54 cfs potential flow)

2=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 0.19 cfs @ 8.55 fps)
3=Orifice/Grate (Orifice Controls 7.00 cfs @ 5.60 fps)

Prepared by Krebs & Lansing Consulting Engineers, Inc. HydroCAD® 10.00 s/n 06429 © 2013 HydroCAD Software Solutions LLC

Printed 3/3/2025 Page 6

## Pond 12P: Gravel Wet#1



# Attachment 1: Narrative, Location Map, and Soils Map The "H" at Mallets Bay

#### 1. Introduction

Krebs and Lansing Consulting Engineers Inc. (K&L) are writing on behalf of Summit Properties to apply for a State Stormwater Discharge Permit pursuant to General Permit 3-9050 for the H at Mallets Bay project located on West Lakeshore Drive in Colchester.

## 2. Project Description

The applicant proposes a redevelopment of the Hazelett waterfront parcels located at 166 and 180 West Lakeshore Drive, entitled "The H at Mallets Bay". This will be a hospitality project comprised of an Inn with a series of 5 cottages and a total of 20 rooms. In addition, the centerpiece of the project s a main building with a 48-seat restaurant at the main level, event space, and spa facilities. A new bathhouse will be constructed as well to enable beach users to use the facilities without having to go back the cottages/main building. New parking will be constructed across the street at 135 West Lakeshore Drive.

Stormwater treatment for the site will involve site balancing and a new Gravel Wetland #1 and a Simple Disconnection. A pre-treatment forebay will be used in conjunction with Gravel Wetland #1.

## 3. Existing Condition

The existing site at 166 and 180 West Lakeshore Drive is the site of a demolished hotel. There is a large curb cut along West Lakeshore Drive and existing paved parking. A driveway to west serves as access to a small marina. A driveway to the east serves as access to the waterfront from Hazelett employees.

The site of the proposed parking and Gravel Wetland #1 is 135 West Lakeshore Drive. This site contains the existing Hazelett manufacturing facility and associated drives and parking

Existing soil types on this portion of both sites are Belgrade and Eldridge soils. These soils are classified as type D by the U.S. Soil Conservation Service, which indicates a high degree of runoff and low infiltrative capacity.

#### 4. Existing Stormwater System

The 166/180 West Lakeshore Drive site has no existing stormwater infrastructure other than an existing municipal storm drain that outlets on the westerly side of the property.

The 135 West Lakeshore Drive site is divided into two main watersheds. The southeastern portion of the site drains to a series of catch basins and enclosed piping prior to being directed to an existing wet pond. The northwest portion of the site drains to catch basins and piping that discharge directly to the drainage swale along West Lakeshore Drive. This swale crosses West Lakeshore Drive and discharges directly to Lake Champlain via an existing culvert.

#### 5. Proposed Stormwater System:

The proposed stormwater collection, treatment, and detention system will site balancing and a gravel wetland, along with a simple disconnection for treatment.

The 166 and 180 West Lakeshore Drive site features a relatively steep bank down to a waterfront area. All of the waterfront is in a shoreland protection zone. To avoid disturbance associated with a large-scale stormwater management practice in the lakeshore protection area, site balancing of existing impervious surface at the 180 West Lakeshore Drive site is proposed. The following is a summary of the proposed treatment:

- Impervious area at 166 and 180 W. Lakeshore Drive = 0.66 acres
- New Impervious at 135 W. Lakeshore Drive = 0.60 acres
- Total required area to be treated = 1.26 acres
- Area of total impervious area to be treated via Gravel Wetland #1 = 2.17 acres.

Therefore, the proposed treatment exceeds what is required.

The treatment will be provided by Gravel Wetland #1. Runoff will be directed to the gravel wetland via a series of catch basins and enclosed drainage. The existing pipes outleting directly the West Lakeshore Drive swale will be intercepted with new structures and pipes to direct those flows to the gravel wetland. lPre-treatment will occur in a forebay. The gravel wetland will discharge via a controlled outlet structure and stabilized outfall.

In addition to the gravel wetland, the meandering path along the base of the slope will sheet drain across vegetated terrain in accordance with a Simple Disconnection.

- a) Description of Impervious Area: The proposed permitted area of impervious surface is 2.17 acres. All of this has been treated as new impervious surface. The new impervious surface is from building roofs, paved roads, driveways, parking, and concrete sidewalks and pads.
- b) Receiving Body: S/N001: Lake Champlain.
- c) Fish Habitat Designation for Receiving Water: Warm
- d) Description of compliance with each of the treatment standards in the 2017 VSMM including the treatment practices or waivers used to meet each of the following standards:
  - i) Post-Construction Soil Depth and Quality Standard:
    - This standard will be met via two options outlined in the VSMM.
      - Option 1: Areas outside of construction will be left undisturbed and protected from compaction during construction. This option will apply only to the far westerly portion of the site.
      - Option 2: Remove and stockpile existing topsoil during construction. On site soil testing indicates and existing sandy loam topsoil layer on the site ranging from 7-13 inches in depth. Given that much of the finish site

# The "H" at Mallets Bay Stormwater Narrative

will be covered in building or paving, there will be an excess of existing topsoil to re store other disturbed areas such as setbacks, vegetated islands, swales, and side-slopes. Compost will be incorporated into the existing topsoil stockpile if needed to achieve 4% organic content.

## ii) Groundwater Recharge Standard:

The Groundwater Recharge standard is waived because all of the soils on-site are Type D.

## iii) Water Quality Treatment Standard (WQv):

S/N001: WQ $_{\rm V}$  will be met for the use of Gravel Wetlands #1. The stone voids in the gravel wetland will store 50% of the WQ $_{\rm V}$  draining to each wetland. The remaining 50% WQ $_{\rm V}$  is provided by extended detention using small diameter orifices to release the remaining WQ $_{\rm V}$  over a 24- hour period. Pre-treatment is provided by a forebay. Additional WQ $_{\rm V}$  is provided via Simple Disconnection of the meandering path closest to the lakeshore.

## iv) Channel Protection Standard (CPv):

S/N001: The CPv standard is waived because the site discharges directly to a receiving water with a drainage area of over 10 square miles.

#### v) Overbank Flood Protection Standard ( $Q_{P10}$ ):

S/N002: The Overbank Flood Protection Standard is waived because the site discharges directly to a receiving water with a drainage area of over 10 square miles.

## vi) Extreme Flood Protection Standard (QP100):

S/N002: The Extreme Flood Protection Standard is waived because the site discharges directly to a receiving water with a drainage area of over 10 square miles.

The following items are attached for review:

- Complete NOI form
- Attachment 1: Narrative: Narrative, Location Map, and Soils Map.
- Attachment 2: Workbooks: STP Selection Tool and Standards Compliance Workbook
- Attachment 3: Worksheets: STP and waiver worksheets, grouped by discharge point
- **Attachment 4: Modeling:** Runoff modeling and calculations demonstrating compliance with the applicable treatment standards.

The "H" at Mallets Bay Stormwater Narrative

- Attachment 5: Plans: Pertinent plan sheets with all required information outlined in Part 7 of the Application Requirements for Operational Permit Document.
- **Payment** in the amount of \$2106.20 to "State of Vermont".

The "H" at Mallets Bay Stormwater Narrative

# **Location Map**

[Insert project specific location map here. You may download topographic map from the <u>Natural Resource</u> <u>Atlas</u>. Please show the site outline, the location of the discharge point(s) and receiving waters. The scale of the location map should be between 1:20,000 and 1:40,000.]

See Attached Location Map.

The "H" at Mallets Bay Stormwater Narrative

# **Soils Map**

[Insert project specific soils map here. Soils information can be found at the Web Soil Survey website. Hydrologic Soil Groups— "HSGs" shall be overlaid with site outline. Soils information can also be provided as data layer on an existing or proposed condition plan sheet (if included as a data layer on one of the plan sheets please indicate that here]

See Attached Soils Map.



# The H at Mallets Bay Location Map Vermont Agency of Natural Resources

vermont.gov





otherwise reliable. ANR and the State of Vermont make no representations of any kind, including but not limited to, the warranties of merchantability, or fitness for a particular use, nor are any such warranties to be implied with respect to the data on this map. THIS MAP IS NOT TO BE USED FOR NAVIGATION

DISCLAIMER: This map is for general reference only. Data layers that appear on this map may or may not be accurate, current, or

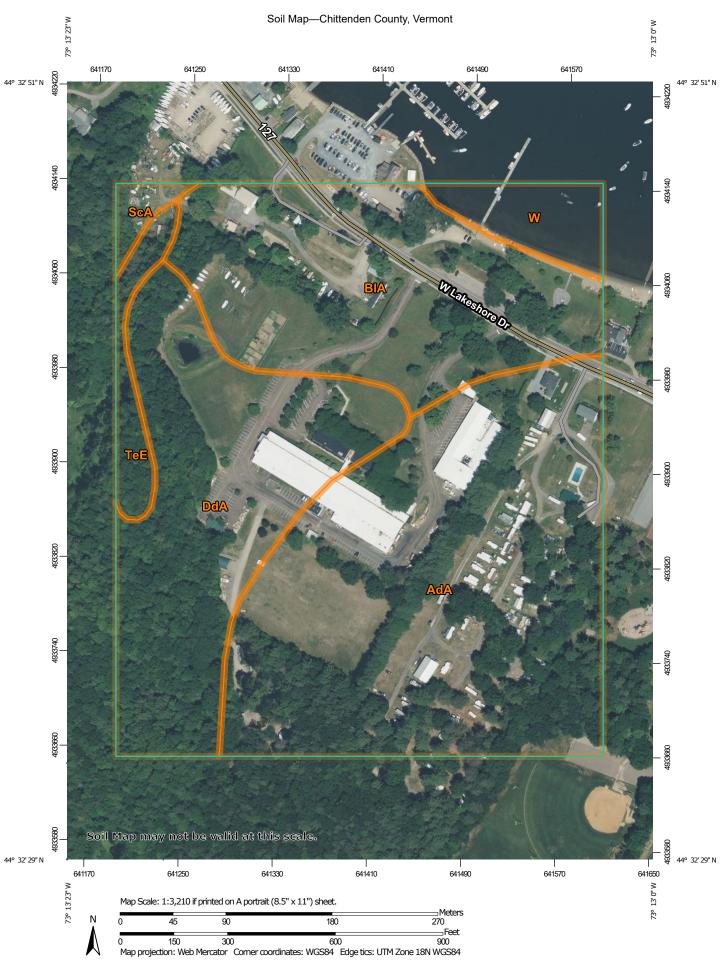
NOTES

Map created using ANR's Natural Resources Atlas

397.00

794.0 Meters

794.0



#### MAP LEGEND

#### Area of Interest (AOI)

Area of Interest (AOI)

#### Soils

Soil Map Unit Polygons



Soil Map Unit Lines



Soil Map Unit Points

#### Special Point Features

Blowout



Borrow Pit



Clay Spot



Closed Depression



Gravel Pit



**Gravelly Spot** 



Landfill



Lava Flow

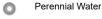
Marsh or swamp



Mine or Quarry



Miscellaneous Water



Rock Outcrop



Saline Spot



Sandy Spot



Severely Eroded Spot



Sinkhole



Slide or Slip



Sodic Spot

## ---

Spoil Area



Stony Spot



Very Stony Spot



Wet Spot Other



Special Line Features

#### Water Features

~

Streams and Canals

#### Transportation



Rails



Interstate Highways



US Routes



Major Roads



Local Roads

#### Background



Aerial Photography

#### MAP INFORMATION

The soil surveys that comprise your AOI were mapped at 1:15.800.

Warning: Soil Map may not be valid at this scale.

Enlargement of maps beyond the scale of mapping can cause misunderstanding of the detail of mapping and accuracy of soil line placement. The maps do not show the small areas of contrasting soils that could have been shown at a more detailed scale

Please rely on the bar scale on each map sheet for map measurements.

Source of Map: Natural Resources Conservation Service Web Soil Survey URL:

Coordinate System: Web Mercator (EPSG:3857)

Maps from the Web Soil Survey are based on the Web Mercator projection, which preserves direction and shape but distorts distance and area. A projection that preserves area, such as the Albers equal-area conic projection, should be used if more accurate calculations of distance or area are required.

This product is generated from the USDA-NRCS certified data as of the version date(s) listed below.

Soil Survey Area: Chittenden County, Vermont Survey Area Data: Version 28, Aug 28, 2024

Soil map units are labeled (as space allows) for map scales 1:50.000 or larger.

Date(s) aerial images were photographed: Jun 18, 2020—Jun 20, 2020

The orthophoto or other base map on which the soil lines were compiled and digitized probably differs from the background imagery displayed on these maps. As a result, some minor shifting of map unit boundaries may be evident.

# **Map Unit Legend**

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
AdA	Adams and Windsor loamy sands, 0 to 5 percent slopes	21.3	42.8%
BIA	Belgrade and Eldridge soils, 0 to 3 percent slopes	12.3	24.7%
DdA	Duane and Deerfield soils, 0 to 5 percent slopes	12.4	24.8%
ScA	Scantic silt loam, 0 to 2 percent slopes	0.6	1.1%
TeE	Terrace escarpments, silty and clayey	1.4	2.9%
W	Water	1.9	3.8%
Totals for Area of Interest		49.9	100.0%

Consul Block and Balas	1.6					
General Discharge Point	Information	Project name		e H at Mallets B		1
	Th					
Discharge poi		r (e.g. S/N 001)				
		eceiving water				
Latitude (decimal o	•	•		44.54664		
Longitude (decimal o	degrees to five	decimal places)		-73.21928		ļ
Precipitation Data	* Preciptation	n values shall be	obtained from	NOAA Atlas 14		
Storm	WQ Storm	1 yr, 24 hr	10 yr, 24 hr	100 yr, 24 hr		
Precipitation (inches)	1.00	1.87	3.19	4.76		
Drainage Area Informati	on					
Pre Development Land U						
Landuse	Α	В	С	D	Total	1
Grass	0.000	0.000	0.000	2.995	2.995	1
Meadow	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1
Woods	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	1
Existing Impervious	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.025	1.025	1
Impervious previousl	y authorized ur	nder 2002 VSMN	/ (not included	in calculations)	0.000	]
			Tot	al Pre Site Area	4.020	]
Post Development Land				-	Takal	% 1
Landuse	A 000	B	C	D 1.050	Total	
Grass	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.850	1.850	-
Meadow Woods	0.000	0.000 0.000	0.000	0.000	0.000	-
New Impervious				0.000	0.000	28.5%
Existing for Permit	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.145	1.145	28.5%
Coverage (Treated to New	0.000	0.000	0.000	1.025	1.025	25.5%
Standards)		0.000	0.000	1.023	1.025	25.5%
Standards)		Existing Imper	vious Not for P	ermit Coverage	0.000	0.0%
		Existing imper		oed Impervious	0.000	0.0%
	Impery	vious previously		•	0.000	0.075
		,		Total Site Area		1
		Total In	npervious for P	ermit Coverage	2.170	- 1
			•	ced Impervious	0.000	0.0%
		0.0%				
		luced Existing In	•	' '		1
Information for Calculati	ing T <sub>c</sub> by the			Average		
Information for Calculati	ing T <sub>C</sub> by the			Average Catchment	Hydraulic	
Information for Calculati Watershed Lag Method	ing T <sub>C</sub> by the			_	Hydraulic Length, I (ft)	
	ing T <sub>C</sub> by the	Pre	e Development	Catchment Slope, Y (%)	-	]

Runoff Calculations			1 yr, 24-hr	10 yr, 24-hr	100 yr, 24-hr			
	elopment runoff vo		0.6006	1.0564				
Pre-routed, post deve	•		0.7498	1.2319				
Tier 1/Runoff Reduction	Practices							
List all Tier 1 practices below v	vith the associated t	treatment volui	me (T $_{ m V}$ ). The T $_{ m V}$	, will be applied to	o all treatment sta	ndards,		
except for Green Roofs, which		arge or water q	uality credit. Ple	ease include the ap	opropriate STP			
worksheet(s) with the applica	11			<u> </u>	1			
Practice	T <sub>V</sub> (ac-ft)	Prac	tice	T <sub>V</sub> (ac-ft)				
Simple Disconnection	0.003							
Runoff Reduction Calcul	ations							
Standard	Re	WQ	СР	$Q_{P10}$	$Q_{P100}$			
T <sub>v</sub> Required (ac-ft)	0.0000	0.1795	0.2188	0.2989	0.3549			
T <sub>v</sub> Provided (ac-ft)	0.0029	0.0029	0.0029	0.0029	0.0029			
T <sub>v</sub> Remaining (ac-ft)	0.0000	0.1766	0.2159	0.2960	0.3520			
Standard met with HCM?	n/a	No	No	No	No			
	•			•				
Post-Development CN	n/a	95	92	91	90			
$CN_{adj}$	n/a	94	92	91	90			
Pre-Development CN	n/a	n/a	87	86	85			
Groundwater Recharge	Standard (Re)							
Standard Applicable?	Yes No Re	-	ge not required	I HSG I	) Soils			
		(if I	No is selected):					
Re <sub>v</sub>	0.0000							
Standard met with Tier 1	. 1 -							
Practices?	n/a							
Recharge Notes:								
Recharge Notes.								

Water Quality Treatmen	t Standard (W	/Q)		
-	(ac-ft)	-		Apply Reduction?
WQ <sub>V</sub> - New & Existing	0.1795	% Net Reduction	0.0%	No  Yes
WQ <sub>v -</sub> Redevelopment	0.0000	% Removed Existing Impervious (Redevelopment)	0.0%	● No ○ Yes
Total WQ <sub>v</sub>	0.1795	,		
WQ <sub>V</sub> met with Tier 1 practices	0.0029	•	ious treated by disconnection?	_
$WQ_V$ to be met with Tier 2			41300111100110111	
and/or Tier 3 practices	0.1766			
			WQ <sub>v</sub> Provided	
NOTE: Please include a	Tier 2 &	3 Water Quality Practice	(ac-ft)	Tier
copy of the appropriate		Gravel Wetland	0.1795	Tier 2
STP worksheet(s) with the				
application.				
		Total WQ <sub>v</sub> Provided (ac-ft)	0.1795	ac-ft
		Is the WQ <sub>v</sub> Standard met?	Yes	
W Colly Notes				
Water Quality Notes:				
-:				
Channel Protection Stan	dard (CP)	1 !	Divost disabor	as to dusing as
Standard Applicable?	Yes No	Waiver (if No is selected):		ge to drainage .0 sq.mi
		The channel protection standard h		·
Standard Met with HCM?	No	credit to fully meet HCM or provid		
Provide Extended	I 0.369	ac-ft		
Detention for:		,		
Warm or Cold Water Fishery?		→ Provide:		f extended ntion
See the Vermont Water Qu	uality Standards	s for warm and	0	DR
cold water	r designations		The Alternative	Extended Detention
			Method (§2.2.5	5.4) is being used.
Extended Detention STP:				
		iance with extended detention in a		
		er 1 practice. The CN <sub>Adj</sub> takes into		
achieved through Tier 1 practi	ces. The T $_{c}$ is ca	llculated by the watershed lag metl	hod using CN <sub>Adj</sub> (	as CN'.
$CN_{Adj}$	92	Post Development T <sub>C</sub> (min)	14.3	(Watershed Lag Method)
Channel Protection Notes:				

Overbank Flood Protecti	on (Q <sub>P10</sub> )							
Standard Applicable?	Yes No	Waiver (if No is selected):	Direct discharg	ge to drainage				
Standard Applicable:	Yes Wino		0 sq.mi					
		The QP10 standard has not been f						
Standard Met with HCM? No post development peak runoff does not exceed pre development peak run								
for the 10 yr, 24 hour storm event.								
STP used:	mont nook disa	harga rata (afa)						
Pre-development peak discharge rate (cfs) Pre-routed, post-development peak discharge rate (cfs)								
Routed, post-develop	•	· ·						
Nouteu, post-develop	ment peak disc	narge rate (crs)						
Modeling Info: When demons	trating Q <sub>P10</sub> com	pliance in a hydrologic model, use	the following CN	and T $_{c}$ below, if the				
		practice. The CN <sub>Adj</sub> takes into acc						
achieved through Tier 1 practi	ces. The T $_{c}$ is ca	lculated by the watershed lag metl	hod using CN $_{Adj}$ $\alpha$	as CN'.				
Pre-Development CN (Flow-	86	Pre Development T <sub>C</sub> (min)	19.5					
weighted composite)	00	The Development I <sub>C</sub> (min)	19.5	(Watershed				
$CN_{Adj}$	91	Post Development T <sub>C</sub> (min)	14.8	Lag Method)				
Overbank Flood Notes:								
Overbank Flood Notes.								
Extreme Flood Protectio	n (Q <sub>P100</sub> )							
Standard Applicable?	○ Yes ● No	Waiver (if No is selected):	<10 acres i	mpervious				
		The extreme standard has not bee	n fully met. Provi	de additional STPs to				
Standard Met with HCM?	No	ensure post development peak rur	off does not exce	ed pre development peak				
		runoff for the 100 yr, 24 hour stori	n event.					
STP used:								
·	ment peak disc	· ·						
Pre-routed, post-develop	*							
Routed, post-develop	ment peak disc	harge rate (cfs)						
Madelina Info: When demons	tratina O cor	npliance in a hydrologic model, use	the following CN	land Thelow if the				
		tice. The CN <sub>Adj</sub> takes into account						
		alculated by the watershed lag me						
Pre-Development CN (Flow-			3 - Adj					
weighted composite)	I X5	Pre Development T <sub>C</sub> (min)	19.9	(Watershed				
				Lag Method)				
$CN_{Adj}$	90	Post Development T <sub>C</sub> (min)	15.2	·				
Extreme Flood Notes:								

# **STP Selection Matrix**

Version 5/8/2017

Project Name:	The H at Mallets Bay
Discharge Point:	1

Step 1: Is the Water Quality Treatment Standard entirely managed with one or more of the following Tier 1 practices?							
Infiltration Basins/ Trenches/ Chambers	Simple Disconnection	○ Yes ● No					
Drawolls	Disconnection to Filter String and Vegetated Buffers	U Yes ♥ NO					

Drywells Disconnection to Filter Strips and Vegetated Buffers

Bioretention (designed to infiltrate) Dry Swales (designed to infiltrate)

Filters (designed to infiltrate) Permeable Pavement<sup>1</sup>

Reforestation<sup>1</sup>

Proceed to Step 2

1. These practices do not require specific justification due to feasibility limitations

Step 2: Assess the feasibility of using Tier 1 Complete the matrix below in its entirety for ea		area.						
Tier 1 Practices are available to meet the Water Quality Treatment Standard. If using one of these practices, stop here. If additional site constraints exist other than those listed here, proceed to Step 3.			Drywell	Bioretention (infiltrating)	Simple Disconnection	Disconnection to Filter Strips or Vegetated Buffer	Dry Swales (infiltrating)	Filters (infiltrating)
Practice Availability for Water Quality Trea	atment?	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	Yes	Yes	Not Feasible	Not Feasible
Feasibility Restriction	Response		Practio	e Availab	ility Base	d on Restr	ictions	
Do underlying soils have an infiltration rate of less than 0.2 inches per hour, as confirmed by field geotechnical tests or are classified as Hydrologic Soil Group D according to the NRCS Soil survey?	Yes     No	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	Not Feasible	n/a	n/a	Not Feasible	Not Feasible
Will runoff to the practice include discharge from a hotspot landuse or activity?	○ Yes <b>●</b> No	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Is the site a brownfield or contaminated site where infiltration is restricted or where infiltration would increase the threat of pollution migration, as confirmed in writing by the Department's Waste Management and Prevention Division?	◯ Yes <b>⑤</b> No	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Is the slope of the vegetated buffer greater than 15%	○ Yes ● No	n/a	n/a	n/a	Available	Available	n/a	n/a
Is the slope of the filter strip greater than 15%	◯ Yes ● No	n/a	n/a	n/a	Available	n/a	n/a	n/a
Is the slope of the vegetated buffer greater than 8%	◯ Yes ● No	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	Available	n/a	n/a
Are natural slopes where an infiltration trench or basin could be sited greater than 15%	◯ Yes ● No	) Available	n/a	Available	n/a	n/a	Available	Available
Bottom of practice would be below seasonal high water table	○ Yes ● No	) Available	Available	Available	n/a	n/a	Available	Available
Seasonal high water table or bedrock would be less than 1 foot from the bottom of the practice.	◯ Yes ● No	) Available	Available	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a
Seasonal high water table or bedrock would be less than 3 feet from the bottom of the practice.	Yes No	) Available	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a	n/a

STP Selection Matrix - SN1 Page 1 of 2

Will the practice be located within 75 feet downgradient of a wastewater disposal area system, within 35 feet up-gradient or 75 feet downgradient of a wastewater disposal system?	Yes	● No	<sup>9</sup> Available	Available	Available	n/a	n/a	Available	Available
Will the practice be located within 150 feet of a drinking water source located in an unconfined aquifer?	○ Yes	<b>●</b> N	o Available	Available	Available	n/a	n/a	Available	Available
Will the practice be located within 100 feet of a drinking water source located in bedrock or a confined unconsolidated aquifer?	○ Yes	● N	) Available	Available	Available	n/a	n/a	Available	Available
Will the practice be located within Zone 1 or Zone 2 of a public community groundwater source protection area?	○ Yes	<b>●</b> N	o Available	Available	Available	n/a	n/a	Available	Available
Will the practice be located within 200 feet of non-transient non-community groundwater source?	○ Yes	<b>●</b> N	o Available	Available	Available	n/a	n/a	Available	Available
Will the practice violate any restrictions of the Vermont Wastewater and Potable Water Supply Rules, or their replacement?	○ Yes	<b>●</b> N	o Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available	Available
Step 3: Other feasibility constraints for remaining Tier 1 and Tier 2 practices  If, following completion of Step 2 of the STP Selection Tool there are no Tier 1 Practices available for use on the project site, designers shall consider the use of Tier 2 practices for treatment of the Water Quality Treatment Standard.  Is the Water Quality Treatment Standard									
Is the Water Quality Treatment Standard	(A) V		\	C+.	on Nofe		. tification	ia naada	ام
Is the Water Quality Treatment Standard entirely managed with Tier 2 Practices?	• Yes	; C	) No	Sto	op. No fu	ırther jus	stification	is neede	ed.
-	le for rea nat such   Matrix an	asons I praction d dete e for n	peyond the ces are not ermination neeting the	ose listed in feasible fo that Tier a	n Step 2 of ollowing th	the STP Se e guidance Practices a	election Mat e in Section re infeasible	rix, a desig 2.2.4.1 of t	ner may he 2017 signer

STP Selection Matrix - SN1 Page 2 of 2

Version: 11/30/2020

Project Name:	Hazelett
Discharge Point:	S/N 001
Freatment Wetland #	1

# **Treatment Wetlands (4.3.5)**

	Practice Drainage Area	For Permit Coverage	Not for Permit Coverage	Total to Practice		
1	Total Area (acres)	4.010	0.000	4.010		
2	New Impervious (acres)	2.170	0.000	2.170		
3	Redeveloped Impervious	0.000	0.000	0.000		
		WQ <sub>V</sub> for credit	WQ <sub>V</sub> not for credit	Total WQ <sub>V</sub>		
4	WQ <sub>V</sub> to practice	0.1795	0.0000	0.1795	Modified CN for WQ (1.0") storm	95
	!	-	lue on the Star	ndards		
		Compliance V	Vorkbook			
5	Practice Type	Shallow su Gravel we	urface wetland tland			
6	Discharges to Cold or Warm Water Fishery?	_				

Note: Designers may use the Practice Drainage Area Runoff Calculator (second tab) for calculation of practice-specific runoff volumes for other treatment standards.

<sup>\*</sup> Questions preceded by an asterix (\*) may change based on previously entered values

	Conveyance (4.3.5.2)	Response	Attachment location			
7	Are inlets stabilized to ensure that non-erosive conditions exist for at least the 1-year, 24 hour storm?	O Yes O No	Plan Sheet C-2.1			
8	Has a low for orifice been provided to meet the the $WQ_V$ and $CP_V$ extended	Yes O No	Detail Sheet CD-6			
a	Have the outfalls and the conveyance to the discharge point been designed and protected to avoid erosion?	Yes O No	Plan Sheet C-2.1 & Detail Sheet CD-6			
10	Has a liner designed in accordance with Section 4.3.5.2 been provided if the infiltration rate exceed 0.05 inches per hour and the wetland is located above	● Yes ○ No				
11*	Have inlet pipes been set at the permanent pool or the base of the gravel bed?	Yes O No	Plan Sheet C-2.1 &  Detail CD-7			
12*	Is outlet elevation designed such that a sub-surface water level is maintained in the gravel wetland?	● Yes ○ No				
	If the gravel wetland is designed with an organic soil layer at the surface, have vertical perforated riser pipes been provided to deliver stormwater stormwater from the surface down to the gravel bed?	● Yes ○ No	Detail CD-6			
	Pre-Treatment (4.3.6.3)	Response	Attachment location			
14	Has pretreatment been provided for non-rooftop runoff?	Yes No	Sheet C-2.1			

15	What type of pretreatment is being used? Swale Swale Forebay (10% WQv) Filter Strip Deep Sump Catch Basins	Proprietary		
	Treatment (4.3.6.4)	Response	Attachment location	
16	What is the volume stored in the forebay or other volumetric pretreatment if used? (minimum 10% $WQ_V$ )	782	N/A	
17	What is the volume stored in the permanent pool? $ft^3$	3149	WQV Modeling	
18	What is the total $WQ_V$ stored at the normal water level (pretreatment + permanent pool)?	3931	WQv Modeling	
19*		O Yes  N		
20*		O Yes O N	)	
21	Does the pre-treatment volume plus the permanent pool equal at least 50% of the $WQ_{\rm V}$ ?	50.3%	Yes	
22	Is the remaining $WQ_V$ provided for by extended detention over 24 hours?	• Yes O N	o N/A	
23	Has a minimum flow path at normal water level of 3:1 been provided?		Plan Sheet C-2.1	
23	1			
	What is the Storage Volume of the practice. Include the permanent pool and any volume used for providing extended detention.	0.0547	Enter this on the eNOI	
	What is the Storage Volume of the practice. Include the permanent pool and any volume used for providing extended detention.  Landscaping (4.3.6.5)	0.0547 Response	Enter this on the eNOI  Attachment location	
	What is the Storage Volume of the practice. Include the permanent pool and any volume used for providing extended detention.  Landscaping (4.3.6.5)  Are all deep pool areas of $\geq 4$ feet depth with side slopes steeper than 4:1 (H:V) surrounded by a safety bench with $\leq 6\%$ slope extending 10 feet outward from the normal water edge to the toe of the side slope?		Enter this on the eNOI  Attachment location  Plan Sheet C-2.1	
24	What is the Storage Volume of the practice. Include the permanent pool and any volume used for providing extended detention.  Landscaping (4.3.6.5)  Are all deep pool areas of $\geq 4$ feet depth with side slopes steeper than 4:1 (H:V) surrounded by a safety bench with $\leq 6\%$ slope extending 10 feet outward from the normal water edge to the toe of the side slope?  Has an aquatic been been provided that extends at least 5 feet inward from the normal water edge and is no more than 18 inches deep?	Response	Attachment location Plan Sheet C-2.1	
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li></ul>	What is the Storage Volume of the practice. Include the permanent pool and any volume used for providing extended detention.  Landscaping (4.3.6.5)  Are all deep pool areas of ≥ 4 feet depth with side slopes steeper than 4:1 (H:V) surrounded by a safety bench with ≤6% slope extending 10 feet outward from the normal water edge to the toe of the side slope?  Has an aquatic been been provided that extends at least 5 feet inward from the	Response  Yes No	Attachment location Plan Sheet C-2.1	
<ul><li>24</li><li>25</li><li>26</li></ul>	What is the Storage Volume of the practice. Include the permanent pool and any volume used for providing extended detention.  Landscaping (4.3.6.5)  Are all deep pool areas of ≥ 4 feet depth with side slopes steeper than 4:1 (H:V) surrounded by a safety bench with ≤6% slope extending 10 feet outward from the normal water edge to the toe of the side slope?  Has an aquatic been been provided that extends at least 5 feet inward from the normal water edge and is no more than 18 inches deep?  Has a planting plan been prepared showing how aquatic and terrestrial areas will be stabilized, including plant species, plant locations, sources of plant material and any required soil amendments?  Has a setback been provided that extends 25 feet from the maximum design water surface elevation of the practice?	Response  Yes No	Attachment location  Plan Sheet C-2.1  Plan Sheet C-2.1  Detail CD-6	
24 25 26 27 28	What is the Storage Volume of the practice. Include the permanent pool and any volume used for providing extended detention.  Landscaping (4.3.6.5)  Are all deep pool areas of ≥ 4 feet depth with side slopes steeper than 4:1 (H:V) surrounded by a safety bench with ≤6% slope extending 10 feet outward from the normal water edge to the toe of the side slope?  Has an aquatic been been provided that extends at least 5 feet inward from the normal water edge and is no more than 18 inches deep?  Has a planting plan been prepared showing how aquatic and terrestrial areas will be stabilized, including plant species, plant locations, sources of plant material and any required soil amendments?  Has a setback been provided that extends 25 feet from the maximum design	Response  Yes No Yes No	Attachment location  Plan Sheet C-2.1  Plan Sheet C-2.1  Detail CD-6  Plan Sheet C-2.1	

Attachment location: Indicate the specific location (i.e. appendix, page, plan sheet) where the requisite support documentation has been provided within the application.

Project Name: The H at Mallets Bay Version: 3/28/2018 **Discharge Point:** 1 Simple Disconnection (4.2.2) Disconnection Area # 1 For Permit Not for Permit Total to Practice Coverage Coverage **Disconnected Area** Total Area (acres) 0.070 1 0.070 0.000 2 Impervious (acres) 0.035 0.035 0.000 WQ<sub>v</sub> for WQ<sub>v</sub> not for Total credit credit  $WQ_V$ Modified CN for WQ 0.0029 WQ<sub>V</sub> to practice 0.0000 0.0029 94 3 (1.0") storm > 10 ft, or conveyed by downspout Disconnected Area Type √ 10 ft contributing length or less \* Questions preceded by an asterix (\*) may change based on previously entered values Feasibility (4.2.2.1) **Attachment location** Response For areas conveyed by sheetflow, is the width of the disconnection area Yes O No Sidewalk/RecPath (perpendicular to the direction of flow) equal to or greater than the area being disconnected? Yes No 6\* Yes No 7\* Do the underlying soils of the disconnection area meet the Post-Construction Yes \(\) No 8 Soil Depth and Quality Standard? Yes No 9\* Is the maximum flow path length from the contributing impervious area 10 Yes \(\cap \) No 103 feet or less? Are disconnection areas configured such that there is no overlap between Yes  $\bigcirc$  N 11 adjacent disconnection areas? Is the maximum slope of the disconnection area no steeper than 15%? Yes \(\cap \) No 12 For sites with septic systems, is the disconnection flow path cross-gradient or O Yes O No NA 13 down-gradient of the leachfield? Conveyance (4.2.2.2) Response **Attachment location** Is the runoff conveyed as sheet flow across the disconnection area for the Yes \(\cap \) No applicable design storms and prevented from channelizing? Is the disconnection surface directed away from buildings so as to protect Yes \(\cap \) No

foundations and basements?

	○ Yes ○ No	
	○ Yes ○ No	
	Yes   No	)
	Response	Attachment location
ngling with other	Yes   No	)
Areas >10 ft and		
	Response	Attachment location
n Question acres	0.00	
$f_c \ge 1$ in/hr for $T_V = HC_V$	○ A	
$f_c$ <0.5 in/hr for $T_V$ =WQ <sub>V</sub>	_	
	○ <8% ○ 8-15%	
inches	0.00	
ft	0.0	
ft	0.0	
10 ft	Response	Attachment location
acres	0.035	
driveway? ft	4	
	● <8% ○ 8-15%	
	○ Yes ● No	
inches	0.00	
ft	4.0	
ft	10.0	
	$f_c \ge 1$ in/hr for $T_V = HC_V$ $f_c \ge 0.5$ in/hr for $T_V = WQ_V$ $f_c < 0.5$ in/hr for $T_V = WQ_V$ inches $ft$ 10 ft  acres driveway?  ft	drain either as sheet ely connected to the  Response  Response  Response  n Question  acres $f_c \ge 1$ in/hr for $T_v = HC_v$ $f_c \ge 0.5$ in/hr for $T_v = WQ_v$ $f_c < 0.5$ in/hr for $T_v = WQ_v$ inches $f_t = 1$ in/hr for $T_v = WQ_v$ $f_t = 1$ in/hr for $T_v = 1$ in/hr for $T_v = WQ_v$ $f_t = 1$ in/hr for $T_v = 1$ in

33	What is the treatment volume provided by the STP? $T_{ m V}$ (c	cu-ft)	127.05	
34	What is the treatment volume provided by the STP? $T_v$ (a	ac-ft)	0.0029	
•		-	↑ Enter this Compliance	value on the Standards
			Compilance	vvoiksileet
	Treatment (4.2.2.4)		Response	Attachment location
35*			○ Yes ○ No	
_	Landscaping (4.3.2.5)		Response	Attachment location
	Is a dense vegetative cover specified for the disconnection area on the plan		)	
36	sheet/detail sheet?		Yes      No	

Attachment location: Indicate the specific location (i.e. appendix, page, plan sheet) where the requisite support documentation has been provided within the application.

Project Name: The "H" at Mallets Bay Discharge Point: SN001

# **Channel Protection Standard Waiver Worksheet**

Fill out this worksheet for each discharge point in which use of this waiver is sought.

Channel Protection Standard (CP <sub>v</sub> ) Waiver (check only one):				
1. A site where the pre-routed, post-development discharge from the 1-year, 24-hour storm event is less than 2 cubic feet per second (cfs).				
Enter the total pre-routed post-development stormwater discharge rate (cfs):				
<u>Guidance</u> : "Pre-routed post development discharge" means the runoff after development, including post-development conveyance, but without STPs. Curve Numbers should not be adjusted based on $T_V$ credit from Tier 1 practices. When examining whether or not the site qualifies for this waiver, off-site runoff does not need to be considered, however the overall common plan of development shall be considered. Please attach the runoff calculations/hydrologic modeling for the pre-routed, post-development during the 1-year, 24-hour storm event.				
<ol> <li>A site with a direct discharge to waters with a drainage area equal to or greater than 10 square miles and that is less than 5% of the watershed area at the site's upstream boundary.</li> </ol>				
Name of Water at Discharge Point: Lake Champlain				
Drainage Area of Water at Discharge Point (square miles): 8234				

For a project that has more than one discharge point and that discharges to different receiving waters, waiver eligibility shall be determined on a "per receiving water" basis. Receiving waters are considered separate if the drainage area at their downstream point of confluence is greater than 10 square miles.

For example, if discharge point S/N 001 discharges directly to the Winooski River (drainage area of greater than 10 square miles), but discharge point S/N 002 discharges directly to a small tributary of the Winooski River, then S/N 001 could be waived from the Channel Protection Standard using Waiver 2, but S/N 002 could not. However S/N 002 may still be eligible for Waiver 1.

Project Name: The "H" at Mallets Bay Discharge Point: SN001

# **Overbank Flood Protection Standard Waiver Worksheet**

Fill out this worksheet for each discharge point in which use of this waiver is sought.

Overbank Flood Protection Standard (Q <sub>P10</sub> ) Waiver (check only one):				
1. The pre-routed, post-development discharge for the second.	10-year, 24-hour storm is less than 2 cubic feet per			
Enter the total pre-routed post-development stormwate	er discharge rate (cfs):			
<u>Guidance</u> : "Pre-routed post development discharge" means the runoff after development, including post-development conveyance, but without STPs. When examining whether or not the site qualifies for this waiver, off-site runoff does not need to be considered, however the overall common plan of development shall be considered. Please attach the runoff calculations/hydrologic modeling for the pre-routed, post-development during the 10-year, 24-hour storm event.				
2. A site that has a direct discharge to waters with a dramiles.	inage area equal to or greater than or equal to 10 square			
Name of Waters at Discharge Point:	Lake Champlain			
Drainage Area of Waters at Discharge	Point (square miles): 8234			
2 Adametra en analysis was assentated in viscount to	Costion Funcil Reference course not found of the 2017			
VSMM, that indicated extreme flood control is not r	Section Error! Reference source not found. of the 2017 necessary for the site.			
Has adequate conveyance from the site to	the discharge point been verified?			
Has supporting information (e.g. narrative descript completed downstream analysis b	ion, calculations, modeling) for the een included with the application?			

For a project that has more than one discharge point and that discharges to different receiving waters, waiver eligibility shall be determined on a "per receiving water" basis. Receiving waters are considered separate if the drainage area at their downstream point of confluence is greater than 10 square miles.

For example, if discharge point S/N 001 discharges directly to the Winooski River (drainage area of greater than 10 square miles), but discharge point S/N 002 discharges directly to a small tributary of the Winooski River, then S/N 001 could be waived from the Overbank Flood Protection Standard using Waiver 2, but S/N 002 could not. However S/N 002 may still be eligible for Waivers 1 or 3.

Project Name: The "H" at Mallets Bay Discharge Point: SN001

# **Extreme Flood Protection Standard Waiver Worksheet**

Fill out this worksheet for each discharge point in which use of this waiver is sought.

Extreme Flood Protection Standard (Q<sub>P100</sub>) Waiver (check only one):

	A site that has a direct discharge to waters with a drainage area equal to or greater than or equal to 10 square miles and that is less than 5% of the watershed area at the site's upstream boundary.					
	Name of Waters at Discharge Point:	Lake Champlain				
	Drainage Area of Waters at Discharg	e Point (square miles):	8234			
_						
ofter	2. The impervious on site or otherwise associated within a common plan of development, constructed					
arter	2002, is less than 10 acres.	☐ Yes ☐ No				
	3. A downstream analysis was completed, pursuant to VSMM, that indicated extreme flood control is not		ce source no	<b>t found.</b> of t	the 2017	
	vsiviivi, triat iriuicateu extreme nood control is not	necessary for the site.				
	Has adequate conveyance from the site to	o the discharge point be	en verified?	☐ Yes	☐ No	
	Has supporting information (e.g. narrative descrip completed downstream analysis			☐ Yes	☐ No	

For a project that has more than one discharge point and that discharges to different receiving waters, waiver eligibility shall be determined on a "per receiving water" basis. Receiving waters are considered separate if the drainage area at their downstream point of confluence is greater than 10 square miles.

For example, if discharge point S/N 001 drains directly to the Winooski River (greater than 10 square miles), but discharge point S/N 002 drains to a small tributary of the Winooski River, then S/N 001 could be waived from the Extreme Flood Protection Treatment Standard using Waiver 2, but S/N 002 could not. However, S/N002 may be still eligible for Waiver 1.